日五初月正

WHITEAWAY'S

Centre Court

TENNIS SHADES

SHANGHAI PREPARES FOR

THURSDAY,

FEBRUARY

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN'S COMMAND

IAPAN

NEW

Son Of Cambridge Don On Bridge

A SUFFOLK BORN sailor who began his scafaring career at the age of 14, the son of a famous linguist and professor at Cambridge University, who spent several years as an officer in the smallest ocean steamers of their time, who played an active part in both the landing and the final evacuation at Gallipoli, and whom fate decided should leave two ships just before their careers were ended by torpedges, is commander of the Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Britain, which arrives here on! March 8.

Recently appointed master of the 42,500 ton ship, Captain Charles Howard Sapsworth, is making his first world cruise as captain, but has behind him the experience of six; trips round the world, one as a young apprentice in a four-masted fullrigged ship and five while in the service of the Canadian Pacific Steamships as chief officer or staff-captain; of world cruise liners.

40 YEARS AT SEA

Though he is only fifty-four, a comparatively youtful age at which navat and air base there. to be captain of one of the world's biggest liners, the Empress Britain's master can look back on 40 years of scafaring life, which began in 1898 when he left school in North Devon to join the famous training ship, H.M.S. Worcester.

The cidest son of Charles actually was a schoolmaster for the brief period. Neither did his three racks established. younger brothers, all of whom being now captain of his ship.

AROUND THE HORN

After two years training in H.M.S. completed his first round the world produce certificates showing that and was a lengthy passage even for a the Japanese-confrolled Federal Re-10f the request to the Municipal salling ship. The vessel sailed from verve Bank, according to a local Council." London to Capetown, thence to Inpanese report. Australia, Chile and round the Horna. The report adds that a decree to

With his second mate's ticket he all foreign currency collected by the then joined another four-master, the Federal Reserve Bank will be de-Morven, resuming his voyages to posited with the Yokohama Specie Chile, and in 1985 transferred again, Bank, this time going "into steam" for the

The Empress of Britain commander's first years in steam were in present ruling rate of slightly over some of the smallest vessels in their eightpence,-Reuter. trade, and looking back to-day from the captain's quarters of the Canadian Pazific's flagship they must seem to him very small indeed.

58 TRIPS TO JAMAICA

(Continued on Page 4.)

號三廿月二英港香

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22. GUNS CONTINUED to bark to-night in Shanghai, following a wild morning.

A group of terrorists, apparently attempting to stage a demonstration at Siccawei, off French Concession, shot down a Tatao policeman who attempted to interfere.

Municipal police raided a gambling den in the heart of the city, and a British policeman opened fire when someone yelled "Robber," wounding a man who was attempting to escape the police cordon.—United Press.

JAPANESE PROTEST TO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22.

CLIMAXING THE series of emergency conferences in Shanghai and Tokyo, the Japanese military, naval and diplomatic authorities at 3 o'clock this afternoon lodged a joint protest with Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, regarding the recent terroristic outrages in the International Settlement.

A communique issued by the Japanese authorities simultaneously with the presentation of the protect, reads:

USTRALIA is to have its own FL Glbraltar, and Commonwealth "In view of the recurrent Defence Minister-Street is about to terroristic outrages in Shanghai, visit it to draw up plans for a strong a request for the assent of the The site of the proposed fortress Shanghal Municipal Council to is Port Moresby, Papua. Admirably the adoption of effective situated for Australian defence, it measures to cope with the present controls the westward entrance to situation, was made in writing to Mr. the Torres Straits, and is two hours C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the There is a fine harbour, with 12 Municipal Council, by the Japanese military, naval and consular au-Except for the parrow entrance, it thorities at 3 o'clock this afternoon. Noted Writer Urges Sapsworth, Professor of Languages Except for the narrow entrance, it "Representing the Army were Sapsworth, Professor of Languages Except to the Sapsworth, Professor of Languages Except to the Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, at Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, Della Languages Except to the Sakurai, Is a Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Shozo Sakurai, I Cambridge University and Great Is completely landlocked by steep Major-General Officer Commanding the Della Cambridge University and Great Is a Cambridge University an follow his father's footsteps in adoption to be improved, military roads built, and not according an academic career though he cost of resamples and here. and stores, workshops, forts and bar-

tollowed him to sen and rose high in Another Open Door Miura and Consuls Shintare Sate and dents, Clarence Streit, stating against the rather discomforting the merchant marine, one of them Another Open Door Miura and Consuls Shintare Sate and dents, Clarence Streit, stating process of paying the bill. Yuzo Isono represented the Consular the case for the union of world process of paying the bill. authorities.

FOREIGN FORCES NOTIFIED

apprenticed aboard the four-masted North China ports refuse to issue ex- Franklin of the Municipal Council, several voyages to Chile. Four years port permits on or after March 10 the Japanese Army and Navy reprelater, aboard the same ship, he for any goods unless exporters sentatives called on the commanding trip, a voyage that lasted 18 months export exchange has been sold by forces in Shanghal informing them

> Meanwhile, it is revealed that the Dapanese Naval Landing Party dis-Italian Defence Sector following the years of pondering on cause and cure, tion, Mr. Chamberlain declared: patched "a number of men" to the Ithis effect is being issued, and that shooting affray this morning when civilisation." two Chinese detectives and one Chinese constable were shot dead by terrorists.—Domei. The Federal Bank is only to buy!

GEND'ARMERIE PROTEST

Shanghal, Feb. 22. A strong protest was filed by the Japanese Gendarmerie with the Municipal Council Police this morning with regard to the "preposterous" statement made by a spokesman of Evidence for the defence in the the Municipal Council to foreign re-trial of the Tammany Hall boss, newspaper reporters following the First of these was the Bristol City Jimmy Hines, was concluded to-day, terrorist attack on Mr. Koyanagi of

Line's SS. Llandoff City, 1,200 tons | Hines was not called to testify,— the Japanese Army's Press Section on Nanking Road on Sunday. The spokesman of the Municipal Council alleged that Mr. Koyanag and his companions including two women were attacked by a Japanese over a love intrigue. The statement was published by the North-China

Daily News on Monday. Calling at the Municipal Council Police Headquarters at 11 o'clock this explanation as to on what grounds right to govern its home affairs, ac- shelter without a panic rush. A supply for the guerilla attacks in the are gong to Shanghal by the Japanese morning, a representative of the the statement at stake was made. If it was true, the Japanese official ask-

Japanese nuthorities asked for those with monarchies.

The punishment of the official responsible those with monarchies. Marion made the trip by plane to Hitler's special request, she danced punishment of the official responsible a fortnight earlier.

Streit argues that such a union ter-proof site of the manner of the months of

> Municipal Council made a declara- combination of aggressors, and could patriotic men and women who had politics. And for the prosperity of tion regarding the assassination of save its citizens billion of unnecessary Mr. Li Kuo-chief, grandson of the taxes and customs duties,-Reuter. late Marshal Li Hung-chang, on Gordon Road on Tuesday, that It was not connected with any political

TOKYO INSTRUCTS MIURA

Following a joint conference be- to the anti-Comintorn Pact on Friday prevent was, because the better pre- | both for the present, for the future, enable their respective governments Cannes by another woman, and they tween the Foreign, War and Navy in the German, pared we are, the less likely is it for world-wide political solvation, to go ahead and recognise the After her performance here, for returned to Cannes early this morn- Minister, Mr. Italian, and Japanese Ministers.— that anyone will ever attack us," and for universal' economic life.—

PREMIER'S PLEA FOR SUPPORT

Eloquent Plea For **Empire Co-operation**

LONDON, Feb. 22, AN ELOQUENT APPEAL to the country to support the Government's policy of peace, through strength, was made by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, speaking to-night at Blackburn, when he said that it was natural in these days of uncertainty in international affairs that public interest should be concentrated largely on external politics and the preparations being made to meet any possible emergency.

When huge armaments were bring piled up on every hand, they could not avoid a certain anxiety, lest some incident, perhaps trifling in itself. should set in motion the machinery that would bring them into operation. If that dread event should come to pass, none could count on escaping the consequences.

"In such conditions, it seems to me only reckless, irresponsible ignorant men would desire that the Government to-day should follow any other policy than the one we have laid down for ourselves, policy of peace through strength, which will neglect no opportunity of breaking down suspicions and untagonisms, and at the same time build up steadily and resolutely with the help of our friends within the Empire, a strength so formidable as to maintain our rights and liberties against any who might be rash chough to attack them."

COMFORTING CONCLUSIONS

The Prime Minister recalled the Shishido, Commandant of the Shang-hai Special Naval Landing Party, and Commander Toyo Mitsunobu, a new book by one of America's comforting conclusions from the while Consul - General Yoshiaki best-known foreign correspon- huge figures, which could be set off

The delay in the production of armaments was being rapidly over-In the book, "Union Now," which come. Ships, guns, aeroplanes and

> Discussing the development of hir power, which he said introduced an

CIVILIANS' DANGER

civilians absolute protection against attack from the air, but we can do [much to lessen its effectiveness, to fighting capacity of the nation shall be maintained."

Mr. Chamberlain then detailed that a certain number of his critics were declaring very vigorously that since the steel shelter which they Streit proposes that 15 democracles were providing at a cost of £20,000, -the United States, Britain, France, 000 did not give protection against Canada, the Netherlands, Belglum, direct hit, they should be abandoned. Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, Den- and that instead, they should provide mark, Finland, Eire, Norway, and shelters so deep underground that New Zealand-should now constitute they would not be affected by a

AIR RAID SHELTERS

and communication systems, but that. They must consider whether time bringing new armies into being, would guarantee each democracy the it was possible to get into such a deep and developing both strategy and direct hit on the entrance would re- second phase of the Chinese national The door would be left open for sult in heavy casualties. The Gov- campaign of resistance. surely it should go on with-the splin- that could be given. Only as China Strelt argues that such a union ter-proof shelters which were close made progress so could the world be again before an enthusiastic Fuehrer. whole statement, it was authorita- control of nearly every war necessity, made, and from which it was easy to would the whole world get farther control of nearly every war necessity.

> come forward to participate in the world also. voluntary national service. They were helping the country in three

U.S. Veers To Britain

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

\$38.00 PER ANNUM

Would Do Everything To Aid, Poll Shows

NEW YORK, Feb. 22. THE POSSIBILITY of an important trend American public opinion away from the traditional isolationist policy is indicated by the results of their latest poll, according to the American MENT'S Institute of Public Opinion.

Asked whether they thought America "should do everything possible to help England and France, except to go to war herself, should Germany and Italy attack the two democracies", 69 per cent. of those who polled, voted "yes".-

OPTIMISM OF CHINA'S MINISTER

Prospects Brighter Than Ever

LONDON, Feb. 22.

CHINA TOUCHED bottom in 1938, yet even now that tale can be told in a tone of hope and confidence, declared Mr. Quo Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador, speaking at the China Society adulation of to-day offends me dinner at Oxford to-night.

He added that already, 1939 finds me counsel and wisdom. It is as -China in a stronger position than during 1938, both in affairs at home, and in relation to world affairs. Though China's horrors and disasters these days were material and spectacular, yet they were not

spiritual. In the last year China had lost great cities, and the control of nearly all, her scaboard. As against this, she was developing, indeed she had empire out of the south-western

already effectively developed, an provinces that would be an ample and eminent domain for most nations. Mr. Quo Tai-chi considered that awareness of the issues in East Asia, and a sense of inescapable interna-

it, was the most important and encouraging development of the past HISTORIC PROCESS

An historic process was now sweeping all five continents, and had its clearest oppositions and all its opportunities set for in East Asia. What the Chinese knew in 1931, the whole world now realised in 1939.

China and Japan were protagonists in a titanic struggle, whose hope and whose polson now through the veins of all nations. And "Nothing we can do can give the Chinese unity in such a situation was more than ever positive and per-

vasive. declared that a recent meeting of the Kuomintang Central Executive had been stimulated by the tendency manifested on the part of Britain, the United States and France to

adopt a more positive policy. Mr Quo Tal-chi added that the very neighbourliness of Russia had Chinese, obtained supplies of food been a steady and helpful factor during the conflict.

He referred to the developments in | -Reuter. south-west China, and declared that they did not blink at the handicaps In bringing about modernisation so hurriedly. But the tenacity of his countrymen was proverblal, and his ingenuity was proverbial also: But a moment's reflection would was heartening that so much had being 18 Britishers, O Americans,

NEEDED HELP

China naturally needed all the help out of its stride. This was an in-Mr. Chamberlain thanked the escapable truth in present world

When the time came to reorganise ways: first, by showing the world the resumption of free commerce "that we here can count upon volun- among all nations, which was an untary service which makes compulsion | doubted panacea for the future, could unnecessary; second, by inspiring anybody think of it being accom- Loyalists, or whether talk of such It is announced that Count Canky, people with confidence that if trouble plished without an independent

SPANISH WAR

French Haste To Recognise Franco

PARIS, Feb. 22.
THE FRENCH GOVERNhaste to recognise General Franco under almost any conditions acceptable to the Insurgents is warmly applauded by the right-wing newspapers, which, at the same time, launch with renewed venom a campaign of vilification against the Spanish Loyalists, forgetting they are still the legal Government with whom the Quai d'Orsay is still

linked. As if pursuing a policy of kicking a triend when he is down, some of these newspapers provide a spectacle of abject mud-raking; some taunt President Azana with cowardice. others scoff at the military value of the beaten Catalan armies which are now disarmed and interned, while other references are made to the demands of the Spanish Tourist office to cease making it known to Parisians from office windows and boulevards the statement of Premier Negrin's

peace points. "Le Jour" reaches the pinnacle of anti-Loyalist propagandism when it alleges that the milk fund for infants from Spain is really diverted to the cash-box of the "Fronte Popular." If this campaign is to please General Franco it has apparently failed in advance, as he is quoted in a statement from Burgos as saying, in referring to the "press of neighbouring countries" that their more than their insults of yesterday. It is this press which dares to give

vile as its proteges." NO GUARANTEES This seems hardly happy and

LATEST

Evacuation Of Kuling

Shanghal, Feb. 23. Escorted by Licut-Commander Stafford, captain of H.M.S. Ladybird, and Lieut-Commander Jeffs, captain of the U.S.S. Oahu, 47 foreigners and 13 Chinese servants arrived safely tional relationship in connection with at Klukiang yesterday after a 25miles march through the Chinese and Japanese lines from the 3,500 feet-

high mountain resort of Kuling. The foreigners, according to a Japanese, army communique consisted of 18 Briton, 11 Americans, seven Germans, three Belgians, one Latvian, and one Russian.

Forty-seven other foreigners, including an 84 year-old Englishwoman, are remaining at Kuling. The communique added: "The Japanese army, while hoping for their safety, cannot be held responsible for any injuries they might sustain as a result of military operations. Moreover, the Japanese army regrets hat it will not be able to In a personal telegram to London, accord full protection for the Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek had property of third-party nationals in

Kuling. The communique alleges that the Chinese troops at Kuling "not only sought to forestall the Japanese attack by comouflaging third-party property, but, in collusion with certhird-party nationals and and secured information regarding the disposition of the Japanese forces.

DISCREPANCY IN NUMBER ... OF EVACUEES A message to the Royal Navy in

Hongkong states that the evacuation of Kuling was completed at 6 p.m. yesterday, the foreigners leaving Germans, 5 Swedes, 3 Belgians and Russian. Four Britishers are remaining 'at Kiuklang, and the remainder

See Back Page For Further Late News

auspicious for the establishment of cordial diplomatic relations with

M. Berard in interviews, talks with surprise about the reports of France seeking to obtain guarantees from Spain, and asserts that this is not the way to go about the diplomatic recognition of a Government.

This does not make clear whether General Franco was ever asked to refrain from the massacre of demands was simply employed to of the French and British public to Insurgents unconditionally .- United Press:

TAP-DANCE DEVOTEE Hitler's Interest in Terpsichore

Herr Hitler had diverted his interest from the prancing goose-step, which has made German infantry famous the worldover, to the fascination of tap-dancing. So keen a devotee has he become, says a "United Press" despatch from Munich, that the Fuehrer requested tap-dancer Marion Daniels, a Californian, to fly from Cannes to Munich to appear before him.

fornian actress played the title role went into a tap dance during the in the "Merry Widow" a fortnight second part of the operetta. ago, when Herr Hitler was one of The Californian girl almost stopped the most appreciative members of the the show when Hitler vigorously audience.

To her amazement, she received a | After the show, the cast went to telegram from the Fuchrer inviting a large Munich night club, where her to give an encore. She said: Hitler-who seems to be becoming a "This is a great surprise. Hitler's tap-dance devotee-for a second lime motive.-Domei. praise is very generous."

REQUEST PERFORMANCE Tuesday night in Munich. which she flew from Cannes at ing .-- United Press.

Nincteen years of age, the Cali- Marion had not title role, but she tively revealed.

AUSTRALIA

flight from Queensland.

Is Closed

exchange at 12d, compared with the

. HINES TRIAL

New York, Feb. 22.

applauded her dancing. that evening led the applause for her

Miss Daniels, slim, shapely, and Hitler saw Marlon dance twice on inclodious, was accompanied from

performance.

Tokyo, Feb. 22.

UNION OF WORLD DEMOCRACY New League

democracies.

has just appeared here, and will munitions were now pouring out of shortly be published in England, the the yards and factories in a stream author suggests as a solution of world of constantly increasing volume, and | year, problems, that the democracles should the position to-day, compared with a unite under a common government few months ago was enormously for matters affecting foreign relations, strengthened. while maintaining their own govern-

ments for internal affairs. Whether to risk peace or freedom entirely new element into modern is the problem challengingly posed in warfare, and brought the risks of war the book, which is the result of 20 into the midst of the civilian popula-

URGES SPEEDY UNION

The author concludes that an order of happiness can come only through. the speedy union of the democracies. He points out that union has been an prevent panie, and to ensure that the unexampled success wherever the democracies have tried it-in United States where the union system was invented in 1787, among the civil defence work being carried out Germans, French, and Italians in under the direction of Sir John Switzerland, and among the Dutch Anderson, and said that he noticed and British in South Africa.

15 NATIONS IN UNION the union, which he is of the opinion, bomb. would be so powerful that no other nation or group dare attack it. The union would have common citizenship, defence forces, customs, money, show that it was not so simple as been accomplished, while at the same

other States to join if they were of ernment had come to no final conthe type to do so. States which were clusion yet on these deep bomb-

It could reduce its armaments, and escape when the raid was over. Meanwhile, the officials of the still be stronger than any possible

ANTI-COMINTERN BLOC

Budapest, Feb. 22. Hungary's Foreign Minister, will sign came we should know how to meet Chim carrying on her immemorial salvage the consciences and opinion the instrument of Hungary's adhesion it; and thirdly, by actually helping to trading? China was in the vanguard,

EMPIRE

CANADA BROADCAST

BAN DEFIED

Mr. George McCullogh, the 33-

year-old proprietor of the Toronto "Globe and Mail," has successfully

defled a ban imposed by the Cana-

dian Broadcasting Corporation on the first of a series of broadcasts by

him. The addresses are entitled

The regulations of the Canadian

Broadensting Corporation state that:

"No individual may purchase any

network to broadcast his own opinions." The Corporation took the stand that Mr. McCullagh's series of

brondensts fell under this clause.

Permission to use the Corporation

"Marching on-to What?"

J.P. AGED 70 SAYS DISMISSAL IS A 'BIT THICK'

They Gave Me 2 Days' Notice'

QEVENTY-YEARS-OLD Mr. T. H. Davidson Wood, who disclosed recently that he had been given two days' notice to terminate his position as a North London Juvenile court magistrate, said of the dismissal "It's a bit thick."

Mr. Wood went to the rourt at Islington, N., to say good-bye to officials and to make a statement, Newspaper reporters left before he spoke.

Mr. Wood said: "I telephoned the court beforehand to make sure that the reporters would remain to hear what I had to say,

'I WANTED PUBLICITY' "The reporters left on the instruction of the clerk of the court, but the chairman of the magistrates told me he knew nothing of this instruction. I wanted the publicity for my own protection. It is important that I should have my say, otherwise, being sacked at such short notice might lead to undesirable comment. These are the facts:---

"I received a letter from the Home Office on Tuesday, December 6, and was told by the clerk of the court that I could not sit after the following Thursday, two days later.

"It is a bit thick. It is almost as bad as being shot at dawn. The Home Office would not dare to get; rid of a junior clerk in such a man-

"I replied to the Home Office with a pretty stiff letter, I can tell you. "I pointed out that there were two magistratez-titled Indics-who were older than I, but who were being retained. One of these ladies, according to a reference book I consulted, is six years older than I am. The

other was married fifty-one years ago. "I also said that though I was expeeted to sit at least thirteen times Adolph Laurie bagged a rarity when or any of the big cities, a year' I had during most years of the alme home with a white doe. the alme that I served sat twice that Lauric noticed the 160-pound white number of times. number of times,

'OLD AND FEEBLE' "In 1937 when, presumably, I was had felled her.

ACROSS

-Kuropean mountains

-Mimicker

Travelera

-Dance Step

22 - Instigate

- Wing-like batt

Arms (reformed

24 - Evergreen trees 23 -- Prechold right in thetiand leiands

Enthusiasm.

36 - Grain 37 - Place of worship 39 | Churt steep

40 - Delay 43 - Plucke strings

- Hemniked

Check Divide into syllables

I am satisfied that I am mentally as a magistrate." vice for several years yet. "I cannot go on with my juvenile official, in 1930,

Crossword Puzzle

ANAWER TO PREYIOUN PUZZLE

46-Water fug.

1-Qirl's name



Board of inquiry has inspected the ruins of more than \$1,000,000 worth of equipment and three buildings destroyed in a mysterious fire at Chanute Field, III., home of a United States army air corps technical school. Above is a view of the supply house ruins after the fire, No planes, but valuable files, were

Deer Bagged

Since not more than six out of

very old feeble, I sat forty-five _____ most important hospitals in

and physically fit for public ser- Mr. Wood is a non-smoker and tectotaller. He retired, as a bank

2—Haby carriages
3—Compass point
4—Regiment (abbr.)
5—Church wine vessels

7-Arrange according to

B-Worthiess leavings

12—Actual experience
14—Clirk name
19—Closed auto
21—Covered on inside

27—Card game 28—Fingeriess gloves

12-Rueful exclamation

73-Yellow-brown 24-On behalf of

10-More orderly

J7-Military force

41-Drinking vessel

II-Boaks up

33~Paddings

36-Ceremony

42-No talange

J5-Hurried

6-Allow

1927-9

10-Sketched

SURGEONS SAY THAT 'A.R.P. USELESS'

'Hospitals Underground'

TWENTY-ONE surgeons—the men who never talk -have forecasted a complete breakdown in the medical every 100,000 deer shot are white, services of the country after the first air raids on London

hour and a quarter after hunters who mende Sir Maturice Cassiny, work through an air racould officially take to the woods, Sir Harold Gillies, and physicians ing with the casualties. and surgeons of the staffs of the "I don't feel like an old man, court work, but I can still carry on London and other big cities, same lines as those, in Paris and

> realise that no medical organisation could cope with the probable number of casualties under present condi-

One of the surgeons said recent A.R.P. match-stick precautions were useless—absolutely useless."

Blg hospitals, they point out, are usually in the centre of a city, and one direct hit could wipe out the concentrated skill and equipment of the main medical service of a whole The surgeons appeal for under-

ground casually clearing stations, with operating theatres—a complete underground medical service where patients, nurses and doctors are out of danger and urgent operations could heavily reinforced, fully equipped go on in spite of continual air raids. 'EVERY HOSPITAL IS A TARGET' three doctors and nurses.

Recently one of the men who signed the letter elaborated the thing like this is essential in this scheme. He said they had felt it was neces- and effective medical service. sary to sound the alarm, in spite of ctiquette, and wake people up to the

fact that every big hospital, owing to its size and position, was an exposed target in any air raid. These are the men who, during the parks or store rooms in peace time. crisis, offered their services to the Present A.R.P. instructions to hoshospitals. They saw the dress re- pitals, recently issued by Sir John

hearsal when every hospital was Anderson are:packed with the medical and nursing skill of the country, The patients, nurses, and surgeons would be concentrated in the operating theatre-a room with a glass roof and one glass wall.

"Even a nearby bomb would have wrecked all this in a moment. have been so damaged that operations raids, and patients would still be exwould be impossible," he said, In the last few weeks these twenty- drove them into hospital.

These men (and one woman), one surgrous have been trying to who include Sir Maurice Cassidy, and a way of preserving hospital work through an air raid and cop-

They want bombproof, under-

"The people of this country should These refuges should be so designed that they can be used for medical and surgical purposes, because how-

ever well the existing lospitals are organised they in the open so damaged that they are no longer able to provide either fafety for the casualties or facilities for their treatment,

"Moreover, urgent operations upon the wounded must be performed in spite of continuous air raids." Paris has built more than thirty of these clearing stations, which have about 200 beds and can absorb sixty people an hour,

CRISIS SCHEME WOULD FAIL They are completely underground,

and have staff quarters for seven.y-Said one of the surgions: "Some-

"The crisis arrangements would have broken down in a few hours, and nothing has been done about

them since." The shelters could be used as car

Cover all windows with canvas or wire mesh.

Take precautions against gas. Sandbag the ward windows. Replace the dome of the operating theatre with concrete five inches

recked all this in a moment. With this frail protection, operaposed to the danger and injuries that

Phone Rings As Girl

Dies In Her Flat

FROM DENMARK

The New Zealand Five Million Club is assisting the immigration into the Dominion of Danish domestic workers and governesses, I plans to develop the system on a larger scale.

DUTIABLE

Bombay. The Customs at Bombay detained over £1,000 worth of jewels brought to India as the personal property of Mme. Nelly Cartier, who arrived accompanied by M. Jacques Cartier, the Paris jeweller,

The new Customs rules, just revised, permit passengers to land with

Anything above that amount is dutlable at 50 per cent.

The usual refund of seven-eighths is payable when the owner leaves the country.



as I was toldwouldn't have



ASPIRIN



MPIRE Findlater's

THE DRY GIN IN THE MALLET-SHAPED BOTTLE

Any Gin alone, Pink Gins, Gin Slings , . . all need expert selection when drunk by themselves , , , this

calls for FINDLATER'S . . .

network was refused. When Mr. McCullagh arranged to broadcast over a chain of 19 private stations the Corporation again Im-

posed a ban. Mr. McCullagh circumvented this by making electrical recordings of his first speech and sending them by air mail to each of the private stations, where they were broadcast recently. Although the Corporation can censor broadcasting networks it has no control over individual private stations.

Mr. McCullagh plans to give the remaining four addresses similarly. In the brondcast he declared that irresponsible government and inadequate leadership were bringing Canada to disaster,

NEW ZEALAND

DOMESTIC WORKERS

Auckland,

advances the fare and the organisation undertakes additional advances. Immigration officials say that it is 9447. impossible to obtain in England the types of migrant at present required -namely, domestic workers and

The policy, therefore, is to recruit from nations whose stock can be readily assimilated. Those already 9446. settled are making excellent citizens.

PERSONAL JEWELS

only £370 worth of jewels."

I had done \$1.00

Give me







GILMAN'S, GLOUCESTER ARCADE. TEL. 30986

REX RECORDS.

9456. Joseph, Joseph. Q.S. Give Me Your Hand. Tango.

GILMAN

9455. When Mother Nature Sings Her Lullaby. Waltz. So Blue The Skies.

9454. Love Makes The World Go Round, S.F.T.

You Made A Heaven. Says My Heart. ("Cocoanut Grove".) Q.S. Moon Please Help Me To-Night.

MAXWELL STEWART'S BALLROOM ORCH. Under the scheme the employer 9445, Cinderella, (Stay In My Arms.) Penny Serenade,

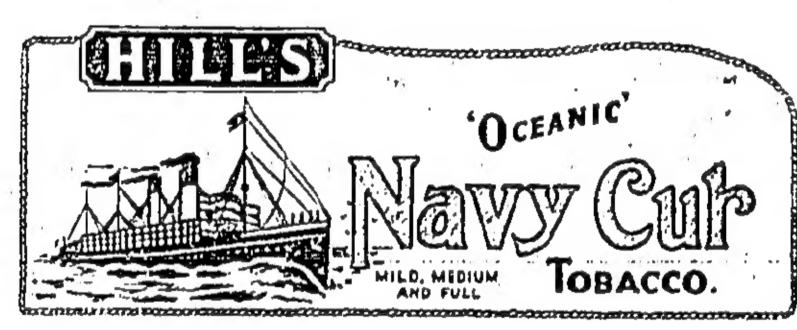
Pve Got A Pocket Full of Dreams.

Goodnight Little Skipper. BRIAN LAWRANCE & HIS ORCHESTRA.

9444. There's A Moon On The Mountains. F.T. Any Broken Hearts to Mend. JAY WILBUR & HIS ORCHESTRA.

I'm Singing A Song For the Old Folks. F.T. Hear All, See All, Say Nowt. F.T. BILLY COTTON & HIS ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



- LONDON MADE -

2 oz. \$-.80 *** 4 oz. \$1.55

at INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.

RECITAL

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G.

PRUE LEWIS

MONDAY, FEB. 27th 9.30 P.M.

ETTORE PELLEGATTI

PRICES \$3.00 Tax Inc. \$2.00 ,,

LINDSAY LAFFORD

this nasty cold! ROSE ROOM, Peninsula Hotel

CANTON

Telegraph WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: IONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

HOTELS

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

and I was just coming away when I thought I smelled gas. young actor, and we forced the door.

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

LIMITED.

Leni was still alive, but she died in a few moments. TWO LETTERS

on Lenl's door. There was no reply,

"I called Mr. Anthony Sagar,

polsoning, wearing a yachting cos-

Miss Billinghurst, who has a room

tume, with flannel trousers.

Miss Stolt.

"There were two letters in her anndwriting in the room. Miss Stolt, who came to England student of commercial art. and lived a gay, Bohemian life.

Miss Stolt belonged to a number of clubs frequented by artists and below the surface, the coal was comwriters living around King's-road, pletely formed, and as the park was When the police searched her room at one time part of Epping Forest, it they found a large number of bottles, is thought that larger quantities may left over from a party she had given, be found beneath.

WIIILE a man friend was trying to Miss Billinghurst, said: "She often telephone to twenty-two-year-old used to come into my room and drink Leni Stolt, a blonde German girl who ten with me. She said she would lived in King's-road. Chelsea, S.W., rather do that than 'go to these she lay dying in her room from gas clubs." A friend said, "The last time I saw

at the same address, answered the did not tell me anything more about that night. A man's voice asked for it." Miss Stolt.

Miss Stolt's permit to remain in England would have expired in a few weeks. Her friends believe she was depressed at the prospect of having

to return to Germany.

her-about a fortnight ago-she told

Coal Mine Under A London Park

Workmen engaged in excavations in 1936, described herself as a at Wanstead Park recently encounter-She ed a hard substance with their pick-

> It was found to be coal. Although the veln was only 40ft.

GEOLOGISTS scarching in the absorbent qualities have made it dried-up, bed of an ancient lake in a especially suitable for use in filtering desolute valley in the mountainous liquids—especially kerosene. Hebridean Island of Skye have dis-

covered vast deposits of a mineral used for the preparation of certain types of high explosives. Their discovery is regarded as one

of outstanding importance to Britain, entirely dependent for supplies of the ful minerals," he went on. "Found in mineral on Germany and other the beds of some ancient lakes, it conforeign sources.

Last year, so greatly had the industrial demand increased, that imports had risen to 70,000 tons. The ports had risen to 70,000 tons. The price of first griatify distances.

price of first quality diatomite is in name. Until the discovery of the Skye field, Britain, in the event of war, would have been entirely at the mercy of foreign countries for her distoraits supplies.

their final practical tests on the Skye deposits, a large industry, of vital importance in the manufacture of experience in the manufacture of explosives and scores of other materials, bringing steady employment to the before he was to have been married assuring a regular supply of diatomite hampton Quarter Sessions recently to British factories for years to come. sentenced to three years' penal ser-

SATISFACTORY TESTS

geologists came upon rich deposit, of Hotel, Wolverhampton. the mineral. Samples were rushed to It was alleged he posed as a doctor London, where analytical tests were and sent telegrams to himself to sub-

These tests proved extremely satis- Detective - Sergeant Marsh said factory. Nearly 200 bores were then Grainger left England many years made, over an area of 20 miles, and ago for the United States and had samples taken from these bores sub- lived a life of crime since 1921. After significated the belief held by the serving sentences he was deported searchers that the diatomite deposits last October. area, and were of first-class quality Bird, a sister-in-law of Mr. Smith,

supply at least 300,000 tons of the by special licence. pure substance, worth millions of

pounds. In appearance, diatomite is a clay which can be reduced to an extremely fine powder. Because of its exceptionally widespread value, it has justified the name of the "magic mineral.

such widely different industries as the foolish" here when he refused to making of explosives and cosmeties. make a 20-cent purchase after a USED FOR FILTERS

THE TOURS AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

"The newly discovered Skye de-

posits give promise of being of extreme value to Britain," said Profesar A. E. Trueman, D.Sc., Pro-fessor of Geology at the University

"Diatomite is one of our most usesists of the debris and skeletons of untold millions of minute and primi-870 tons of this mineral, which is proportion of mud and sand.

"Because of the extreme age of the

Germany, on the other hand, possesses huge stocks. As soon as scientists can carry out

A MAN, aged 78, arrested the night and by special licence, was at Wolver-

Isane Grainger, of Coseley, near Wolverhampton, was found guilty on The discovery was made after a five charges of obtaining by false geological search of the island last-pretences £16 from Mr. Horace ing over two years. Digging in the Smith, and food and credit to the bed in the ancient lake of Guithar, value of £8 14s, from the Victoria

stantlate his claim.

by a story of a medical practice and It is estimated by experts that wealth in America that arrangements by a South Island radio electrician. the newly discovered deposits will were made for them to get married

Penny Wise And Forgetful

San Diego, Cal. An elderly man demonstrated the Diatomite is used extensively in old axiom, "penny wise and pound drugstore clerk asked him for a cent sales tax. The angry man stalked It is also used extremely widely for out of the store and left a dollar on glazing work of all kinds, while its the counter.



Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., oldest son of the American Ambassador to Great Britain, chooses Megan Taylor, young English world's champion figure skater, for his partner at St. Moritz, Switzerland. They have been seen much in each other's company recently, at the alpine resort where Miss Taylor is practicing for European contests.

Elusive Death-ray Kill Insects

Auckland.

were consistently spread over the Grainger so influenced Miss Daisy THE claim that he has invented a machine of an elusive deathray type, which kills insects at a distance of one yard, is made

> He says that by concentrating this ray on the insect, he can cause the insect to explode, disintegrating com-

It is light ray but does not rely on heat to kill the insects.

The inventor is confident that with further experiments be can make the ray effective at greater distances. He says other living things besides

insects can be killed when the ray is

Buy only "Australian Butter".

Oblainable at all leading compradores.



Lovely Leni Riefenstahl, German film queen, about to leave New York to return home. She went to America to promote the films she made of the Olympic Games, in 1936, but she said Hollywood cut her dead. Aside from those in the film industry she had only kind words for Americans. Above, she waves good-bye from the Hansa.

JUTLAND FIGHTER IS THE NEW DEFENCE CHIEF

ADMIRAL of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, the new Defence Minister who replaces Sir Thomas Inskip, is known as the Silent Man of the Service.

But from time to time the Silent Man has spoken One of his memorable phrases was: "If the British Navy had intervened, the Italo-Abyssinian war would have been over in a few months."

It was Chatfield's prompt obedience

trouble and Bladder weakness have

Son of an admiral, Lord Chatfield's career has been bound up
with the Navy until a few

He fought at Beatty's side through
the Dogger Bank, the Heligoland and
the Jutland actions. It was to him that Beatty said, in the crisis of Juttand: "Chatfield, months ago. He was a star cadet n H.M.S. Britannia, which he there seems something wrong with our-ships to-day. Steer two

entered at the age of 13. points nearer the enemy." By 1909 he was a captain and was 2, and O. liner Medina when she was of that prompt command that reelected to take command of the ressed into service to take King trieved a perilous situation and Jeorge V. and Queen Mary to the enabled the British Fleet to emerge Delhi Durbar.

He was Rear-Admiral at 47, VizeIdmiral at 53, Admiral at 57. He awarded the Order of Merit; the has commanded the Atlantic and the second to receive the accolade of knighthood before achieving Flag-Mediterranean Fleets, has served as Fourth and Third Sea Lord as well rank; the only Naval Officer to be granted a peerage while still serving and the country was at peace.

DINED WITH DUCE

Lord Chatfield has dined with Signor Mussolini, has declared he believes Herr Hitler's word and believes a new spirit is abroad in Ger-

He was sent to India to draw pluns for making the Indian Army more efficient at less cost. And the Nevy is necustomed to thinking in terms

is necustomed to uninking in terms
of the air at well as the sea.

He has had more than a taste of diplomacy; he went not only to the Washington Conference, but to ince Nyon Conference, but to ince Lord Chatfield has paid high tribute to both Beatty and Jellicoe. He was to both Beatty and Jellicoe. He was least, raw sore kidneys. In 18 minutes Cystex starte purifying your blood. Brings of Doubles, then in the Queen Elizabeth.

Lion-then in the Queen Elizabeth.

'Scotch' Must For the Outdoor Be Scotch

MERICA's vast liquor in-A dustry, threatened with great losses on its contracts with Scottish distilleries by an attempt to popularise a blend of Irish and Scotch whiskles, is relieved that a legal decision given in the District of Columbia, and valid in all States, has prevented any whisky but pure Scotch bearing the label "Scotch."

It was feared that the proposed Scotch-Irish blend would open the way for the dumping of inferior whis-kies on the American market.

The ordinary American drinking public, unable yet to distinguish between fine whisky and an inferior Skirt, Short Sleeve Jum-brand, would naturally be expected to buy a cheaper brand.

- Investments involving millions of dollars would therefore be imperilled. Coat. One importer said: "We feel that the country of origin should set positive standards of identity, and we are a hundred per cent, in favour of excluding Irish grains in Scotch In blends.

WE ARE AFRAID . . .

"We are frankly afraid that if the market were opened to cheaper Irish grains it would result in a general flooding with loss not only to importers of better grades but to consumers' palates.

"We realise, of course, that Irish distillers have as much at stake, but the fact remains that there is only a comparatively small demand for Irish whisky. Some time ago an attempt was made to introduce a blend of Irish grains with American

"The results, I need not tell you, and Long Sleeve Cardigan were not exactly happy." Other importers pointed out that

nothing can be done until British court decisions are known. Meanwhile the Irish-Scotch variety may not be sold anywhere in America.

Five years ago nearly all Americans were rye, gin, or Bourbon drinkers. To-day Scotch is the favoured



SPORTS WEAR

SETS

of Short Sleeve Jumper



Slacks & Jumper Set

Very suitable for Hiking. Some in contrasting colours. Others in pleasing combined colour.

\$7 7 50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SENTER SOURCE SO

REPULSE BAY Hotel



Geo. Pio-Ulski's, String Quintette

SUNDAY for Tiffin every 1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

Fred Carpio's Dance Orchestra

every WEDNESDAY for Dinner

9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte





THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. RECORDED CONTRACTOR SOURCES



NAVY CONTRACTS 1939—1940

Sealed tenders for the supply of the undermentioned stores for H.M. Naval Service at Hong Kong. commencing 1st April, 1939, will be received until noon on the dates specified by the Superintendent, H.M. Victualling Yard, Kowloon, from whom forms of tender and any necessary information can be obtained on application:-

Bread, 28th February, 1939. 12 months.

Lard, 28th February, 1939. 12 months.

Blacuit, 28th February, 1939. 12 months.

March, 1939. Sugar, months.

March, 1939. Rice, 3rd months.

Tinned Butter: 3rd March, 1939. 6 months.

Potatoes and Vegetables, 6th March, 1939. 3 months.

The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF up. THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messra.' Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 n.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February, 1939, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS, Secretary Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Thursday, 9th March, 1939, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1938 and electing Directors and Audi- removed from the Bill," he added.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 25th authorising expenditure of \$358,000,-February to 9th March, 1939, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Agents.

Hongkeng, 16th February, 1939.

BORDER PROTECTION

To the Editor. The Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,-The latest border outrages against the British Lion involving Reuter, the loss of many lives and the maimink of others must impress our Chinese nationals in this Colony particularly, with the pusilanimity of British Colonial defence. Despite the previous attack on Lowu, in which Chinese were killed and wounded in British territory; despite frequent repetition of such "accidents" against foreigners in the Sino-Japanese hostilities; and despite the on rocks off Cesarea to-day. fact that highly trained and expensive military units are stationed in Hongkong at considerable expense to the inhabitants, not a bullet has and Robert Braigdon, aged 20 and 21 been fired in self-defence and not a respectively, left Baltimore on a gun moved to protect our lives and world tour last June. They met property. It would appear elemen- Evans in Athens, where they sold tary to guard against further incur- their motor cycles on which they ! slon on British territory after the intended to drive to the Red Sen, correspondents, the spokesman of the last affair of Shum Chun by pesting and bought a motor launch.—Reuter. Foreign Office to-day said that every-A.A. guns on the frontler to fire warning shots across intruding nircraft. (To fire on them even over British Territory would be unthinkable despite the destruction they have proved themselves capable of inflicting!) After the second sanguinary lesson it would have been supposed that the Government would have been pricked to take these tardy foreign community in Chungking that not a single perpetrator had been measures but to-day the same post- numbers 457, of whom 260 are male arrested. tion exists as it did three or four and 188 female.

ADVERTISEMENTS. OBITUARY EMPRESS OF BRITAIN'S

Well-know Figure On China Coast

master mariners on the China Coast, New York, He was 59 years of age.

Captain Weston, who was born in England, was educated at St. John's Great Eastern Railway, and on his His late Majesty King Edward VII.

1910 joined the Orient Mail Line Chile, Peru and Ecuador. with whom he served for twelve years, including the whole period of to all fronts during the War.

of a submarine and was torpedoed, in 1912 the merging of the two lines but by skilful senmanship she was was in process. beached and eventually refloated, to be reconditioned and again put in

In Command of Relief Ship of the Tai Wayfong which was despatched under the aegis of the ing beween India and Suez. Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation as a relief ship to assist foreigners after the Yokohama earthquake. Laptain Weston then returned to Hongkong and was-appointed to the Lingnam, but the outbreak of the strike and subsequent developments in China laid the ship

In 1927 he was appointed Marine Surveyor to Lloyds Agent in Yokohama, a post he held until 1934, when he returned to Hongkong and opened his own office as Marine and Gen-

eral Surveyor. Captain Weston leaves a widow in Hongkong, and a son who is in the Royal Australian Air Force. His mother lives in England.

Deceased was a life member of the General Chamber of Commerce. Funeral services will be held at at 5 p.m., following cremation.

U.S. May Remove 6,000 Plane Limit

Washington, Feb. 22. Mr. Harry Woodring, Secretary of State' for War, to-day urged the Senate Military Affairs Committee to later he was chief officer of the comremove the 6,000 plane limit at present contained in the Administration's defence Bill.

In a letter to the chairman of the committee, Mr. Woodring pointed Offices, P. & O. Building, on out that there might be reductions in France and Empress of Australia. the unit cost in the present largescale programme which would permit the purchase of a larger number of planes than that authorised.

DEFENCE BILL APPROVED The Senate Military Affairs Com-000, but rejected Mr. Harry Woodring's appeal for the abolition of the 6,000 plane limit. - Reuter,

Credit Guarantees To China

London, Feb. 22. Major H. A. Proctor asked whether portant instructions to Mr. Yoshiaki any appeal from China for credit Miura, Japanese Consul-General in guarantees had been received, and Shanghai, to start negotiations with whether such credits were connect- the Municipal Council of the Intered with the League of Nations' re- national Settlement regarding the solution in favour of granting all terroristic demonstrations, it was measures possible of assistance to

China. Mr. R. A. Butler in a written reply said that certain proposals for aunrantees in relation to exports to China were being considered, and in this connection, all the various circumstances governing the situation were naturally being examined .-

American Drowned Near Cesarea

Jerusalem, Feb. 22. An American, K. W. Evans was drowned, and two other Americans injured when a motor launch in which they were cruising capsized Bound for Cyprus from Athens,

The two injured men, Charles King

457 Foreigners In Chungking

Chungking, Feb. 22,

months ago. To be fair, however, it | Classified according to nationality, be sent to the Japanese authorities G. and 1 Estonian .- Central News.

COMMAND

(Continued from Page L)

and the smallest steamer crossing tho North Atlantic to New York at that The death occurred at the War time. After a year he then joined Memorial Nursing Home yesterday, an even smaller steamer, the 730 after an illness of about ten days, of ton SS. Amelia, in which as second Captain Walter Cyril Weston, well- mute and then mate he made 98 voyknown resident of Hongkong and one ages between Jamaica and eastern of the most outstanding figures among scaboard, ports in the United States, Philadelphia.

Returning to England in 1910 he College, Loughton, Essex. His father obtained his extra master's ticket held an important post with the and then took charge of Captain Jutsum's nautical school at Cardiff. retirement received a decoration from relieving the schoolmaster for two At the age of 19, Captain Weston trade as a chief officer in the Branch went to sen in sailing ships, and in Line service between Liverpool,

After two years in this trade, the the War. Most of this period was young chief officer returned to Great spent in trooping duties, when as Britain and joined the old-established Chief Officer, he was serving in the Allan Line as extra second officer of R.M.S. Orsova. The vessel trans- the Numidian, in service between ported no fewer than 90,000 troops Great Britain and Canada. This was his first connection with the In 1917 the Orsova was the target | Canadian Pacific Steamships, as even

Never a juntor officer in the Canadian Pacific service, Captain Sapsworth was promoted to first He came to the Far East in 1923, officer in his second year of service, and the same year was in command was dest officer should be service and was first officer abourd her during the war when she was engaged in troop-

WAS AT GALLAPOLI

It was in this ship that he took part in the Gallipoli campaign, landing Australian troops under heavy fire from Turkish shore batteries early in 1915 and being active in the officer was in charge of her boats landing the first troops to go ashore his office and on being questioned, in her particular sector.

Sapsworth left the Ionian in 1917 to join the troopship Missanable and heard soon afterwards that his former ship had been torpedoed the voyage after he left her. After several months carrying United States troops in the Missanable he was again transferred, this time going to the Empress Kowloon Residents' Association, and of Asia, and again he learned that his had called no witness to prove that was also a member of the Hongkong former ship was torpedoed-the the contents of the parcels were, as voyage after he had left her. His narrow escapes ended here, however, the Colonial Cemetery Chapel to-day | though for the next three months he was engaged in the risky business of trooping across the Atlantic during the height of the enemy submarine

> Minnedosa, Grampian, Metagama, Corsican, Melita and the old Empress of Britain before 1923 when he was promoted to the rank of chief officer aboard the Marburn. Three years pany's largest ship, the Empress of Scotland, and the following year became staff-captain, or second-incommand, later serving in this capacity aboard the Empress of

His first command came in 1934 when he was appointed master of the Beaverburn, since when he has been "If so, it will be to the advantage commander successively of the Montof the nation's defence if the limit is clare, Duchess of York, Duchess of Atholl, Duchess of Bedford and Empress of Australia, all among the largest liners in the Canadian Pacific service. He was appointed committee approved the defence Bill mander of the present flagship, Empress of Britain, in November 1938.

NEW SHANGHAI SHOOTINGS AS JAPAN PREPARES FOR ACTION

(Continued from Page 1.)

In the House of Commons to-day, Hachiro Arita, to-day cabled imauthoritatively revealed.

Informed quarters understand that the Japanese authorities will stress the importance of realizing the plans for increasing the number of Japanese police and strengthening their power which the Japanese proposed last

This morning's conference between the three Ministries followed receipt of reports on the outcome of the conference between the military, nava and diplomatic officials "on the spot" which took place on Tuesday abourd H.I.J.M.S. Idzumo, flagship of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, in Shonghal.-Domei.

JAPANESE POLICE EXPERT FOR SHANGHAI

Tokyo, Feb. 22. Mr. Itsuki Saltoh, former Police Commissioner in Tokyo and Adviser to the Japanese Special Naval Landing Party in Shanghai, left here tothey were blown off their course by day for Shanghai where he is expected to play an important role in reorganising the police machinery.

SPOKESMAN ADMITS GRAVITY OF SITUATION

Tokyo, Feb. 22. Replying to questions from foreign thing would be settled on the spot. Asked by a foreign correspondent whether the authorities of the International Settlement were "Incapable," the spokesman said, "The fact speaks for itself." He pointed out that 16 cases of terroristic demonstrations occurred in the International Settle-February statistics reveal that the ment since January 1, this year, but

Admitting that instructions would and non-political activities.

SILVER BY **POST**

Question Whether **Bangles Are Bullion**

Chan Chuk-man, trading as the Wah Yick import and export firm, 22 Des Voeux Rond West, was summoned before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday for posting silver bullion through the General Post Office to Singapore on January 13, and for attempting to

Mr. M. W. Lo appeared for the defence, and pleaded not guilty. Mr. J. B. Prentis, Assistant Crown Soli-

13. He subsequently hunded all the parcels to Yusif Khan.

same department, said he received some parcels also marked "silver bullion" on the Customs declaration form on January 12. The senders were the Wah Yick arm, and Messrs. Shing Fung were to receive them at

Yusif Khan, clerk in charge of the identified the parcels in Court.

Mr. D. Fitches, Superintendent of Mails, said that he was shown certain insured parcels by Khan on final evacuation in 1916. Her first January 17. He made enquiries, and the same day the defendant came to showed witness samples of the contents of the parcels. On January 28, the defendant paid witness another visit in his office, and in his presence, and in the presence of the Postmaster-General, the parcels were Straits and Europe via Suez (Papers

Mr. Lo on the conclusion of the Crown case, submitted that his client had no case to answer as the Crown alleged, bullion. His Worship ruled against him, however. Bangles as Jewellery

Defendant stated that he bought the silver bangles from the Chuen Kee and Hol Kee firm in Hongkong to send to Singapere, where there was a market for them among the Fukien In peacetime service following the and Hainan Chinese people. Defenwar Captain Sapsworth served in the | dant said he knew there was a law against exporting bullion, but contended that the silver bangles were

witness said that silver bars could not be bent, whereas the silver bangles produced in Court could. term "bangle," referred to in a letter received by defendant from the

Mr. Prentis: What business does this firm in Singapore do?-Import and export of general goods. What kind of a firm have you?— Also an import and export business.

Incidentally the ground floor is a money-changer's is it not?-I did not

claration form. there.

you expect to do business?—I have a foki. business then?—Yes. Surgested "Blind"

floor is only a blind for exporting silver—No. Evidence was then given by Ho Kwai-hoi, master of the Ho Wai Kee Jewellery firm of 20, Circular Path. Witness said that he had been in the jewellery business for the past 30 years, both in Canton and Hong-

with Chan was on January 13. He' was given an order for some silver bangles.

that it was common knowledge to him that such bangles were worn by Hakka and Chaochow people and St also people from Wnichow. Witness agreed that the bangles were not very ornamental, but said that they people. The bangies in question A contained 90 per cent, silver, while sliver bars contained 100 per cent. silver.

In reply to a question by Mr. Prentis, witness said that the reason the name or chop of his firm was not stamped on each bangle was because his customer requested this.

Mr. Forrest: Can you tell me any firm where one could buy similar bangles in Hongkong?—They are only made to order.

TO COLLABORATE United States Assists In Non-Political Activities

Washington, Feb. 22. The United States has accepted an invitation to collaborate as a nonmember of the League's technical

POST OFFICE.

MAIL FOR CANTON

Registered and ordinary mails cepted for Canton and despatched as Kwelchow and Hunan will be accircumstances permit.

export silver bullion by posting it at the General Post Office.

citor, prosecuted. Chau Hin-tung, clerk employed in the Parcels Department of the General Post Office, said he received some pareles marked "silver ban-ales" on the Customs declaration form, on January 11. The senders were the Wah Yick firm, and the parcels were consigned to Messrs. Shing Fung at Singapore. Witness received similar parcels on January

A. Haroon, another clerk in the

registered mail in the General Post Office, and in joint custody of the safe, testified to receiving certain parcels from Chau and Haroon. He

Cross-examined by Mr. Prentis, Mr. Prentis suggested that the

firm in Singapore, was merely a way of getting the silver past the customs. Defendant denied this.

But there is no signboard on your premises?-No, because my firm is on the first floor. But the bottom floor is the address you gave on the declaration form.

state the particular floor on the de-In fact it was extremely difficult

to find you, was it not?-If one came at the right time, I would be found If you have no sign-board, how do

The foki goes around and touts for I put it to you that this particular

kong. The last occasion he had dealings Amoy Tsinan Sat., Feb. 25, 3.30 p.m.

Questioned by Mr. Lo, Ho said

The case was at this stage adjourned to Wednesday, March 1.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Siberla" if so superscribed.

etc.,) London date, 2nd February

London Parcels—London

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West (not Insured or Parcels) will be ac- Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechuan cepted at senders' risk.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise Letters and Postcards for Europe stated, and where mails are advertis-(except Great Britain and Eire) and ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-South America are forwarded "vis gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

From	Per	Due.
Air Mail by "Imperial	Chungking	February 2
Direct Service"-Lond	on date Importat	
15th February	Alrways Plane .	Wahanam 95
Swatow	Kingyuan	Fohmore Of
Will bird by "Kan Winglica	III AllWays Pan American	
Direct Service"-San	Francisco Airways plane .	February 23
unto, into ecorpary.		
Amoy	Santhla	February 29
Japan and Shanghai	Southn	Pakerines 2
Swatow	ALLEGA ANDRO	Walter of the Co.
Winniia	Pres. Taft	February 24
Japan, Shanghai and Forn	iosa Yasukuni Maru	February 24
Snangnai	Conte Biancamano	February 2
Straits and Europe via I	legapatam	
(Papers etc.), London		
January,	Husimi Maru	February 25
Air Mail by "Imperial	Airways	•
Direct Service"-Lond		
18th February.	Airways Plane Muinam	February 25
Straits	Muinam	February 25
Straits	Anshun	February 26
Manita	Granville	February 26
Straits	Theseus	February 26
Shanghai and Amoy	Tjisadane	February 20
Similar and Swatow	Yochow	February 20
Think	Antenor	February 27
Maphong	Canton	February 27
Official and Cincian	Mentor	February 28
TICA Translate Tanas	Sirdhana	February 28
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan ar		1
hai (San Francisco d	mic, 19th Totale Brane	04 4
Spiron	Tatuta Maru	February 20
Suigon	Aramis	March 1
Shanghal	Laos	March 1
Stratta and Durana via Cua	Tyndareus	March 1

INWARD MAILS

date, 26th January. Japan	British M/v. Canton March 2. Hawaii Maru March 2.
For	Per Date and Time.
Thu	irsday
	r SuisangThurs., Feb. 23, ParcelsFeb. 23, 11 a.m.
Shanghai and Dairch	PapersFeb. 23, Noon. MingsangThurs., Feb. 23, 1 p.m. Noto Maru Thurs., Feb. 23, 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 2nd March	Imperial Airways Plane
•	Reg
Air Mail for Malara Yawa and Ama	RegFeb. 23, 5 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service—due Sydney, 4th	Imperial Airways Plane Thurs. Feb. 23.
March	RegFeb. 23, 5 p.m. OrdFeb. 23, 5.30 p.m.
,	G.P.O. Reg
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-	A 1
American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco, 2nd March	K.P.O. 6
wid bun kiminibed, kiid mmetal, i.	Reg.,Feb. 23, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 23, 5.30 p.m.

3 4 7 7 14	100 1100 100 100 100	G.P.O.
	Y	Reg.,Feb. 23, 5 p.m.
		Ord., Feb. 24, 7.30 a.m.
	Friday	
Air Mail for "K.L.	MI." Airways Yasul	kuni MaruFri., Feb. 24
Direct Service?du	e Amsterdam,	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
7th March		Reg Feb. 24, 12.30 p.m.
Clauste Con a Table !	Cost and Cauth Harri	Ord Feb. 24, 1 p.m.
Africa Adan Egyn	t and South Yasuk	G. P. O. and K. P. O.
via Marseilles—du	e Marseilles.	Reg., Feb. 24, 12.45 p.m.
22nd March		Ord.,Feb. 24, 1.30 p.m.
Shanghai	Shant	ung Kri Fob 24 2 20 5 5
Papers only for Straits	s and (Papers Santh	in
and Parcels for Cal	cutta)	Parcels Feb. 24, 5.00 p.m.
		Papera Feb. 25, 8.30 n.m.
	Saturday	
Haiphong	Esnng	Sat., Feb. 25, 1 p.m.
Japan, Honolulu, U.	S.A., Central Presid	ient Talt Sat., Feb. 25.

and South America and (Papers

only for Canada) via San

Francisco-due San Francisco,

16th March.

G.P.O. & R.P.O.

Parcels,Feb. 25, Noon.

Reg.,Feb. 25, 1.45 p.m.

Ord., Feb. 25, 2.30 p.m.

Manila and Naples—due l 20th March.	Naples, Conte Biancamano Sat., Feb. 25, 4.30 p.m.
iwatow and Shanghai	Sunday YusangSun., Feb. 20, 9.30 a.m.
	Monday
amoy and Chuenchow	Kalgan Mon., Feb. 27, 10.30 n.m. Anking Mon., Feb. 27, 4.30 p.m. Irways Imperial Airways Plane
Direct Service"—due Londo March.	on, 6th Mon., Feb. 27, R.P.O.
	Reg., Feb. 27, 5 p.m. Ord., Feb. 27, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reg.,Feb. 27, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 27, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Maiaya, Java Australia by "Imperial A Direct Service"—due Sydne	
. March.	Reg.,Feb. 27, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 27, 5.30 p.m.

·	dia to:
	Reg.,Feb. 27, 5 p.m.
	Ord.,Feb. 27, 7 p.m.
Tues	day
Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya 7	filandane Tues., Feb. 28, 8.30 a.m.
Fort Bayard and Halphong J	ean Dupuis Tues., Feb. 28, 2.00 p.m.
Amoy and Shanghal T	'ai YuanTues., Feb. 28, 3.30 p.m.
Swatow F	Cwalsang Tues., Feb. 28, 7.00 p.m.
Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., T	Catuta MaruTues., Feb. 28.
Central and South America via	G.P.O. & K.P.O.
San Francisco-due San Francis-	Reg.,Feb. 28, 5.00 p.m.
co, 23rd March,	Ord., March 1, 8.30 a.m.
Wedne	adny
Sandakan T	'al Seun Hong
•	Wed., Mor. 1 8.30 a.m.

The note of acceptance issued by Swatow and Foochow Yochow Wed., Mar. 1, 9.30 a.m. Government so far awakened as to Britons, 63 Americans, 55 Russians, action to be taken by them vis-a-vis United States regards each sound Formosa and Amoy Canton Maru Wed., Mar. 1, 10.30 a.m. send a protest to Tokyo, and, in the 53 French, 42 Germans, 7 Sparlards, the threatening situation, the spokesnear future, one expects to see an 6 Greeks 5 Belgians, 4 Dutch, 3 man added that formal protests would not one towards "the establishment of the Dance, 3 Italians, 2 Swedes, 2 Swiss, be filed with the Municipal Council international order, which it believes Thursday Proc. Dance, 3 Italians, 2 Swedes, 2 Swiss, be filed with the Municipal Council international order, which it believes Thurs., Mar. 2, 2.80 p.m.

SENNET FRERES

HIGH CLASS IEWELLERS Gloucester Building Pedder' Street

STOP WATCHES

FOR ALL **SPORTS**



For RACES Second Split Chronograph Complete Collection Wrist & Pocket

> NEW! LADIES' WATERPROOF WRIST WATCHES

Stop-Watches

1/5 of A SECOND

1/10 of A SECOND



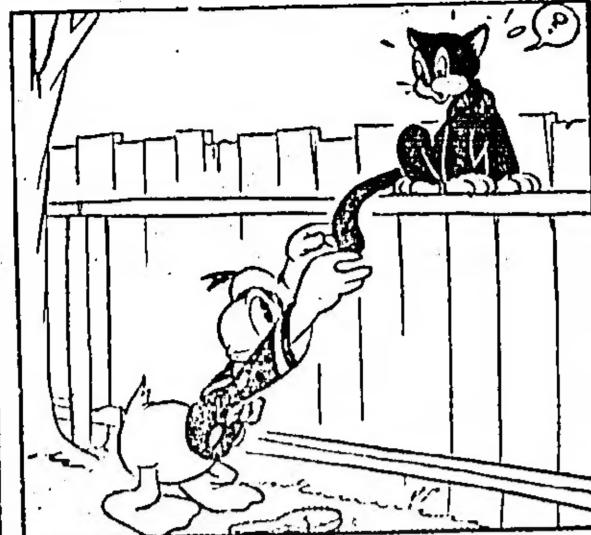
WATER PROOF WATCHES

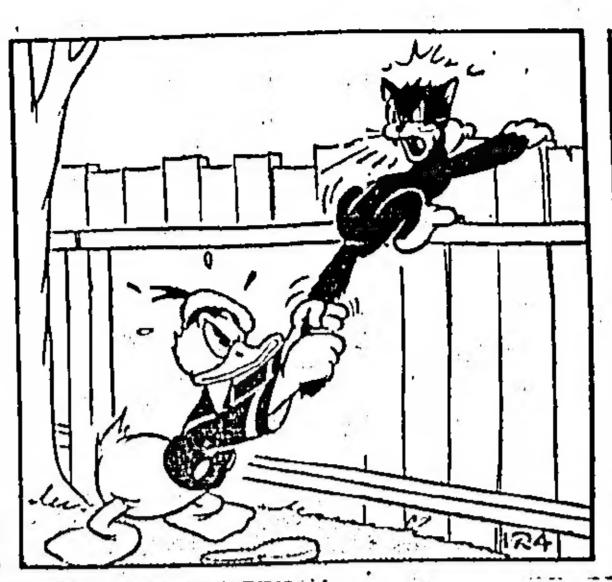
THE WATCH MANUFACTURED FOR HONGKONG

TROPICAL CLIMATES

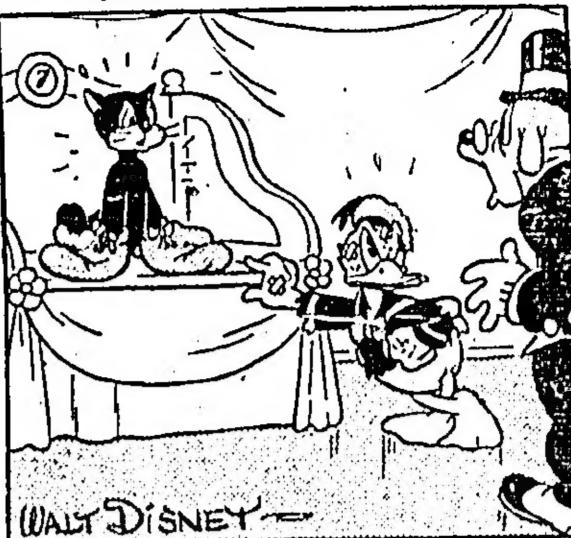
DONALD DUCK







Walt Disney



USE ONLY

"ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

M.C.L. ACTIVITIES

Donations To Local And Home Charities

During the last financial year the Hongkong Ministering drives were held at the Police League and Ministering Children's League donated the sum of became cold, at St. John's Cathedral \$968.56 to home charities and \$8,930 to local charities, compared Hall. The Children's Club, organised with \$970.65 and \$7,950 respectively during the previous year, ac- by Mrs. Perdue, met once a week cording to the statement of accounts which will be presented to Madames Darkin, Clark, Dredge, the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, the annual meeting of the League on April 27 in the Helena May FitzHenry, Kirby, Langley, Morton, and Lady Northcote, were present at Institute at 10.30 a.m.

Vice-Presidency prior to proceeding and 1,036 Chila members. regords the desuppointment of acton-twee distributed among local Charied by the cancellation of the Child-Tues. ren's Swimming Gala at the Lido, The Munstering League supports bers helped with the sale of Flags on

Day held on Saturday, February 19, fed from the Secretary of the Home. 1938, proved a very successful way of raising money. This year it was deance) for kindly lending time and year as the secretaries have changed, of the staff to Stanley—the site of particularly appropriate one, as, to helped and who sold flags.

Orphanage Donation Drive was held in the Peninsula 58 adults and 19 children. Income proved very successful, and the Hon. Hotel on Monday, March 7, 1938, and for the year amounted to \$762.40. A Secretary is indebted to past and prea total of \$320 was realised. Thanks Bridge Drive held at the Peak Club, sent members of these Committees were due to the helpers and all those realized \$360. who kindly donated prizes.

the Peak Children's Club was allow- readences by the kindness of Mrs. J. successful, despite the very severe ed to lapse. The Committee was J. Pattersen and Mrs. T. H. King handicap of having no suitable preunable to organise the Club owing to realized \$235.

to England; Mrs. Kelvin-Stark for For the financial year ended on Peninsula Hotel on February 18. ber valuable assistance during the March 31, 1938, the amount for There were 53 adult members and 29 past four years; Merdames Norris, allocation was \$9,905. The annual children members on the Police Banner by Lady Northcote. Lakeman, Wright and Richardson commitments of the League were Branch M.C.L. Register. who have resigned from the Com- two endowed cots in the M.C.L. There are 36 adult members and 8 who have resigned from the College two characters at Ottershaw, England £60; child members in the Quarry Bay N. V. Halward, M.c., the Colony pathy. . . Jay Wilbur and His Band King, President, on the honour con- and an endowed cot in the Children's Branch. Income for the year terred upon her by His Majesty the Ward of the Nethersole Hospital amounted to \$300 including \$131.80 King, the annual report for 1937-38 | \$1,000. The balance of the Funds in donations.

The report continue, that the Flag Po. The following report was receiv- year amounted to \$10.60.

Branch Activities

as this meant as great reduction in Branch now totals 83 adults and 26 Mrs. Franks who left the Colony on Conference of the Guide Movement, children, many members having left retirement in April, 1937. There was February 22 was chosen as "Thinking mittee were due to Mr. Maunder and or gone on leave. No separate work a very lean period from January. Day" for guides of all countries to to Mr. Morris (Director of Ambul- was done by this branch during the 1937, until June owing to the transfer remember each other. The day is a

Cheero Club and to the Manager of til the Royal Navy, Dockyard and miceting of the year was held on May done more than; the Chief Scout, the Penmenia Hotel for allowing us Harbour Branch since Mrs. Sedgwick 5 when there was a large attendance, helped by his wife the Chief Guide, to use their premises as a Depot for fert. The sum of \$800 from the The following provisional arrange- to bring the young people of the Hongkong and Kowloon respectively; Kotewall Cup Match was allocated as ments were made: (1) a sub- world together in mutual friendship to the girls of St. Paul's Girls the Naval share towards the M.C.L. committee of six ladies to hold office and understanding. College, Builbos Public School, Mui The Football Match between the for six months; (2) at re-elections Feng School, Peak School, Diocesan Royal Navy and Royal Marines at retiring members of committee to Girls' School and the Central British Causeway Bay in January brought in stand for election if they so desired;

Dockyard on February 19. The Peak Branch members for the Drives to be held. A successful Bridge and Mah Jong year ending March 31, 1938, totalled In the above system 1 and 2 have

1 The Tennis Tournament held at the operation. It was a matter of real regret that Peak Club and at their respective | "The Children's Club proved very

The M.C.L. contributed \$500 to the Military Branch for the year. The hou e of the Hon. Secretary. were severely damaged during the Football Match was allocated as the tea was held in early September in

ing secretary of the M.C.L. in change of secretaries in Kowtoon, the sale. the M.C.L. work in Melbourne and Drive was held at the Peninsula Christmas spirit and advertised as Northcote, and said it was a great Hotel on March 7 when \$320 was ruch, was magnificently supported.

TO-MORROW THE

United Press Hollywood Correspondent

-Edwin Schallert. Los Angeles Times

AT ROADSHOW PRICES!

NEVER BEFORE

SUCH UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM

-Frederick C. Othman,

splash-making as the launching of the Queen Mary."

Hollywood-'Marie Antoinette.'

picture."

and M-G-M."

for the return of Norma Shearer.'

Nothing is left to be desired."

"Last night we saw our best movie since we came to

"A triumph in glamour and realism. A dazzling setting

"Destined to make cinematic bistory." As definitely

"The picture takes more than 2 hours in the telling and

when I say it seemed like no more than 15 minutes that

is the greatest compliment I can pay this superb motion

"A notable triumph for Norma Shearer, the eatire east

'Marie Antoinette' is a lavish, spectacular triumph.

"Destined to win universal acclaim as one of the most

Excesses of Parislan nights. The mob storms the Royal Palace,

Impressive and spectacular film offerings of all time."

-Frank Mittauer. Los Angeles Evening News

-Louella O. Parsons, Los Angeles Examiner

-Harry Mines, Los Angeles Daily News

-Ivan Spear,

--- Hollywood Reporter

realized. Mrs.

"The Kowloon Dock Branch has 35 adult and 14 child members and gave valuable help towards the Flag Day and the Bridge and Mah Jong Drive. Income for the year amounted to \$70 Mrs. Ford is now Secretary. "The Police Branch continued the

afternoon monthly Bridge and Mah Jong Drives throughout the year. During the summer months the during the summer holldays, ing which included His Excellency bers.

After expressing thanks to Mrs. The register of the League for the and the members of the Club enter- Ceremeny" portraying the Intervery enjoyable dance was held at the by the Colony's girl guides.

"The Diocesan Girls' School Branch now has 53 members. Memtwo enderen in the Rural Home, Tai February 19. Subscriptions for the

Prison Branch Chidren's Club took over as Hon. Secretary of the ."The membership of the Victoria Pri, on branch of the M.C.L. from occasion of the 1926 International School; and to many others who \$75. Members sold Frags in the (4) a Children's summer club to be formed. (5) monthly Mah-Jong

for their valuable help and co-

mises for such work. The difficulty "Mrs. Wright was recretary of the was overcome by meeting in the Talpo Orphanage as their buildings sum of \$400 from the Kotewall Cup, combined sale of work, concert and

Military share towards the M.C.L. | the Prison Officer's Recreation Room. Mrs. M. A. Hewlson, O.B.E., organis- | "During the year there has been a Mrs. N. L. Smith very kindly opened to present the "Prince of Wales"

Australia, paid a visit to the Colony Members helped with the sale of "The monthly Mah Jong Drives pany the Colony Commissioner, Mrs. in July, and gave an address to the Flags when \$613.62 was collected in have been well attended and the T. H. King thanked Sir Geoffry for members of the local organisation on Kowloon. A Bradge and Mah Jong December one, imbued with the coming to the Ceremony with Lady

> WITH JOHN BARRYMORE - ROBERT MORLEY ANITA LOUSIE . JOSEPH SCHILDKRAUDY,

Gladys Grargs . Henry Stapheneon

Screen Play by Claudine West, Denote Opden

Stewart and Street Volume An M-G-M Picture)
Directed by W. S. VAN DYRE SS

fredered by HUNT STROMRERS

COLONY'S GIRL GUIDES

"Thinking Day Ceremony" Held In Kowloon

A large and distinguished gather-

countries in which there are guides Sarawaki Harry Roy's Tiger Bones; Fat Li'l Feller; Scarcerow; were displayed one after another on Ragamuffins. the stage. A number of camp-fire gongs were also sung.

Rev. Halward said in part: Today is the joint birthday of both our "In April, Mr., G. Ingram Shaw beloved Chief Scout and Chief Guide, and I would remind you that on the "Mr., Dicken has acted as secretary the new prison. The first business my mind, few other people have

Over Million Guides

to remember that at the present time, there are over a million guides afilliated to the world Association representing more than 30 countries. Add to this the fact that there are close on three million scouts, representing 50 different countries, and you will realise how great an influence for world friendship and understanding exists in these two

Together, our two movements must advance down the path to International understanding, based upon empathy and goodwill which alone can bring lasting peace.

Before calling on Lady Northcote banner to the Sixth Kowloon Comincentive to the guides to have them

Mrs. King said that - it was the necond time the Rev. G. E. S. Upsdell had allowed them the use of the Central British School, and they knew now who to turn to when in difficulties.

"The Chief Guide", said Mrs. King, "has said that guiding really means bringing together the girls of all nations, so that by better understanding they can stand for the highest ideals between nation and

nation." After recalling how the "Prince of Wales" banner competition came into being, through the visit of the Prince of Wales in 1922, Mrs. King said there were 10 teams, in the competition this year, in which the inembers of each team had to knit a nine-inch square which was later knitted into bedsprends. The bedspreads were given to an orphanage after the competition.

Ludy Northcote then presented the banner and a hearty vote of thanks was expressed by the guides. The ceremony closed with the nudience joining in singing the hymn "City of God".

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued 12,30 p.m. yesterday says. The market opened very quictly and remained so during the short aession.

Hongkong Bank \$1.435 (c.d.) Capton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance \$465 H.K. Fire Insurance \$175 Raubs \$0 11, & S. Hotels \$0.65 H.K. Lands \$30 H.K. Tramways \$10,20 China Lights (New) \$51/2 H.K. Electrics \$57 Sandakan Lights \$9.85 Canton Ices \$1 Cements \$15.40 Wing On (H.K.) \$3014

Hongkong Bank \$1,440 H.K. Electrics \$57 Innulo Gold 27 Consolidated Mines .003 Demonstrations .17 San Mauricio 1.50 Suyor Consol 21% United Paracales .60

Entertainments \$7

RADIO

Radio Programme Broadenst by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9,52 m.c's. per

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of _Serenade (Delius); Softly Awakes

Orapnell, who resigned from the year 1937 showed 425 adult members, tained to tea. To finish the season a mational aspect of Guiding was given Browne; Rumba—La Cumparsita; 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Wea- lish Character. Swing Step-Sentimiento Gaucho. . . ther and Announcements. The ceremony included the pre- Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Fox- 1.40 Mozart-Quartet In E Flat sentation of the Prince of Wales Trots-My Own (film 'That Certain Major, K. 428. Played by the Pro Age'); You're As Pretty As A Picture Arte Quartet. The programme commenced with (film 'That Certain Age') Henry an introductory speech by the Rev. King and His Orchestra; Waltz-Sym-Countaissioner of Boy Scouts, after with Vocal Chorus by Sam Costa; which banners representing 30 Quicksteps-Ragging The A.C.E.;

1.0 Time and Weather.

chestra. (Tschalkowsky-arr, Mulder); Hassan

Ida Kinloch (Soprano) From the Studio

Z.B.W. ORCHESTRA

Intercession from St. John's Cathe- My Heart (Samson and Delilah'- bar-partour, Presented by S. E. Saint-Saens'); Serenade (Toselli); Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. 12.30 Dance Music-Request Num- Sandler Minuets; Intro: Mozart 9.0 London Relay-Reub Silver at Minuet in E Flat; Bizet Minuet from the Plane. Fox-Trots-Love Is Here To Stay "L'Arlesienne"; Boccherini Minuet; (film 'The Goldwyn Follies; Love Handel "Berenice" Minuet; Beetho- Affairs'. Major, Marks and Male ably assisting. the Central British School Hall yes- Walked In (film 'The Goldwyn Fol- ven Minuet in G; Mozart Minuet and In October a sale of work was held, terday, when "A Thinking Day lies")... Jack Harris and His Or- Trio. Divertimento No. 17; Tears chestra with Vocal Refrain by Sam (Uhr); Indiana Sweetheart (Hansen).

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Studio-Children's Hour. 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations. 7.02 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass). Paul Robeson Medley; Intro: Lazy | cond. by Charles Prentice. Wagon Wheels; Deep River; Ma curly-headed baby; Carry me back and solo pieces. The BBC Variety 1.03 Albert Sandler and His Or- to green pastures; Old Folks at home Orchestra; Leader, Frank Cantell; ... with Orchestra.

7.10 Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-1 11.0 Close down.

and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) 8.03 Studio-Soprano and Plano Recital by Ida Kinloch and A. T.

8.30 London Relay-At The Black

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own

A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 9.30 London Relay-The News.

9.50 B.B.C. Recording-The Eng-A talk by Earl Baldwin.

10.06 'Crest of the Wave' Selection (Ivor Novello).

Rose of England; Mazurka; If you only knew; Clementina; Haven of your heart; Why isn't it you; Noutical: Tango: If you only knew.... The Drury Lane Theatre Orchestre

10.15 London Relay-Intermission. A programme of novelty numbers Conductor, Charles Shadwell with

Davo Davis.

High performance with unchanged economy



Again the most interesting car of the year

From now onwards the Daimler 'Fifteen' takes the road with a newly designed, more powerful engine.

The Daimler 'Fifteen' has already earned the reputation of being

The difference of driving a Daimler ORDINARY CAR COMTROL-Traffic line stops . . . driver brakes and declutches . . . stops . . . puts gear lever into neutral, lets up clutch . . . declutches, puts gear lever into first, eases up clutch, accelcrates engine, moves off . . . Traffic line stops again . . .

DAIMLER FLUID FLYWHEEL-Daimler drifting silently through

the traffic in second . . . traffic line stops . . . driver brakes . . . Daimler

stops with the engine idling in gear . . . Dalmler Pluid Plywheel has sub-

stituted one operation for four . . . Traffic line moves . . . Daimler driver

accelerates the engine-Fluid Plywheel smoothly takes up the drive-Daimler moves forward again, still in second-again one operation

a joy to handle—a car that brought new interest and fresh pleasure to driving. There is greater pleasure still to be had in handling its successor. The comfort, silence, roadholding, steering and cornering for which the Daimler 'Fifteen' is famous are enjoyed to the full in a far more spirited car. The new Daimler 21 litre is as silent, as tractable as its forcrunner—but faster off the mark. As well-mannered and easily controlled -but, through the whole of its very wide speed range, more generously responsive to the throttle.

· Independent front wheel springing

· Anti-roll control bars front and rear

. Inter-axle rating. Positive steering

. Daimler Fluid Flywheel Transmission

with fre-selective self-changing gearbox (Licensed under Vulcan-Sinclair and Daimler Patents)

instead of four . . .

2½ LITRE

SIX-LIGHT SALOON OF £485

British Cars Last Longer

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO.

37, Johnston Road, Wanchal.

Tel, 22157.

Strong, warm sunshine is: pleasant to the body but it is hard on the eyes. The brilliant light causes eye-strain which, in turn, brings headaches and ageing lines. The hot, dustladen atmosphere encourages microbes, and dries up the natural moisture round the eyes, causing ocular congestion and leading to all kinds of eye-

Optrex eye lotion stops all this. lts regular use prevents strain, removes dust and germs, strengthens the eye muscles and keeps your eyes happy and healthy. Optrex is recommended by Doctors and Opticians all over the world.

THURSDAY, FEERVARY 28, 1989.

Distributed by: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. WHOLESALE DEPT. TEL. 31251

Moutrie Piamos

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST MATERIALS UNDER EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

The New REGENT" Model

(FULL SIZED UPRIGHT)

IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

\$AD \(\operatorname{0}\)

INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME ON PAYMENT OF A SMALL DEPOSIT

MOUTRIE'S

YORK BUILDING CHATER RD.

presents

THE SHINING HOUR

MARCH 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th.

BOOKING ANDERSON'S

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

. and

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

"Prest-O-Lite" **Batteries**

Automotive Types

Prest-O-Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History-and one of the most honoured.

First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery-the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

THE FINEST OF QUALITY BATTERIES

Obtainable at the

Hongkong Hotel Garage SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

Kongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 23, 1939

Censorship -

The question of newspaper censorship in Hongkong has again been brought to the forefront by the suppression yesterday of all

relations with friendly Powers; amber, and other semi-precious stone, tivated solely by commercial im- and, to add insult to injury, Japan home shipping concerns. Britain porter likely to incite breaches of the East by the over- territorial design. Indeed, the break- game, and is so proficient that prob- Then most of the railroads were matter likely to incite breaches of land route. These luxuries were a up of China, which seemed to be im- ably the best loom in the world is built with British capital. Govern-

gory falls the suppression o legitimate news in connection with deletions from the "Luenhokan", who established a trading post, or in order to keep the Manchus on the gradually disappearing—imports as the tabloid newspaper jointly! published by the Chinese Newspaper Owners' Association while "Hongkong Telegraph", news, available to anyone who with China was that it was not trad- bitterness toward England. A "United Press" message had all except one paragraph deleted.

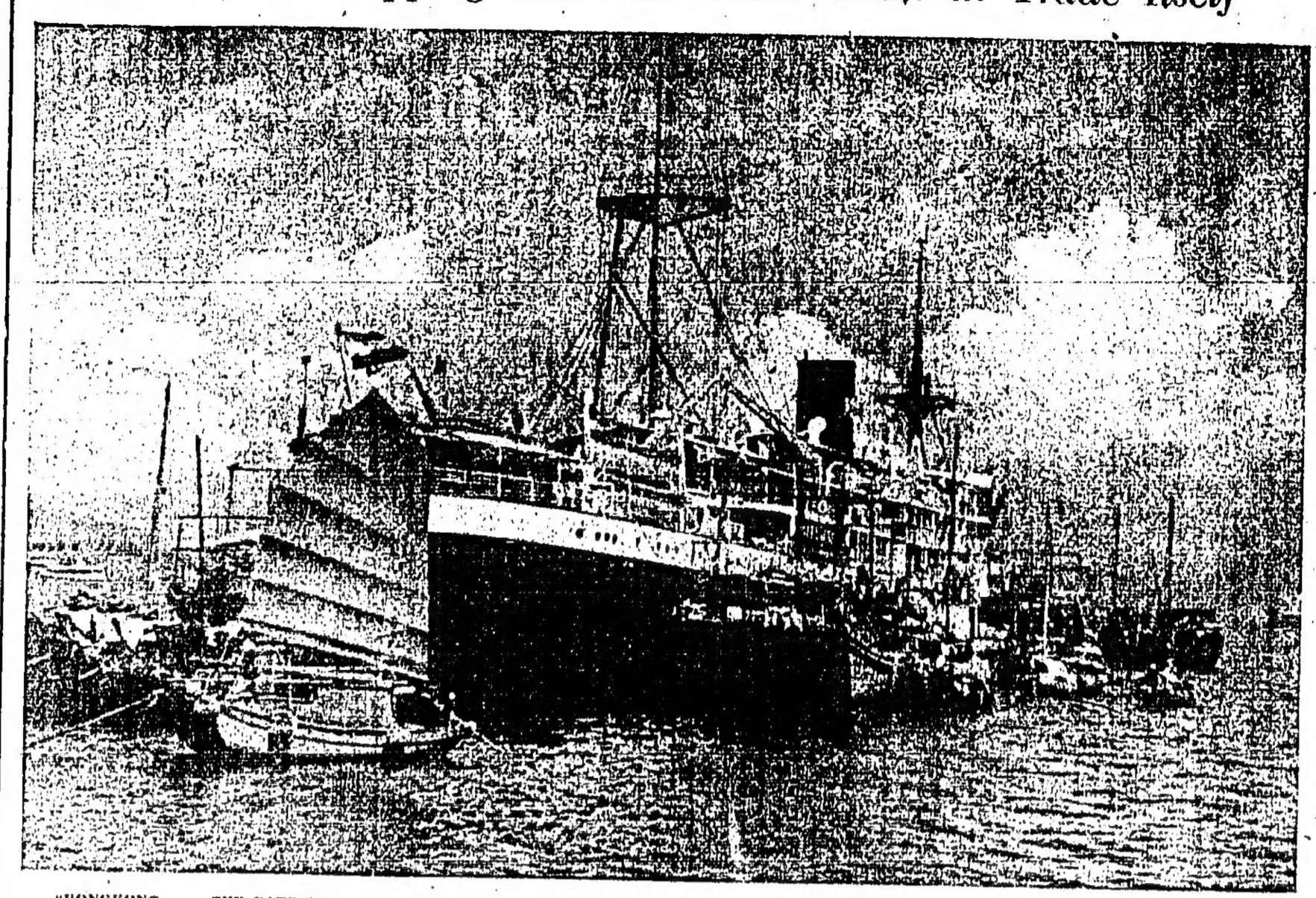
It seems to us that the neight domestic supply was running to wear ciones at least on sundays. Japan, the third Germany, All of ing the cause of expediency, may be and the Americans built up as their of to mean themselves in cotton on them have profited from the falling encouraged to move more actively in them have profited from the falling encouraged to move more actively in them. papers from mentioning the fact what a contemporary American writoutrage and that he had proceeded gant luxuries" of China. An excelto the scene of the bombing short- lent illustration of the virtues of inly afterwards. Chinese newspapers were also forbidden to
mention the fact that Bishop Hall
had proceeded to the frontier to
investigate the damage to the
Shum Chun refugee zone.

International trade! England, in her
turn, hit on opium, though she didn't
introduce it. It was introduced by
the Arabs, I believe, as far back as
the thirteenth century, but the Chinese took avidly to Indian opium,
which was considered.

But Chinese buying power, like

We believe that such censorship of legitimate news will greatly control over the public press." Britain.

BRITAIN'S STAKE The Empire's Financial Interests in China, Affected by Economic Changes as Well as by the Present Conflict, Are Heavier in Shipping and Investment Than in Trade Itself



"HONGRONG . . . THE GATEWAY TO ANCIENT CATHAY OF WESTERN IDEAS, INSTITUTIONS, AND GOODS . . . IS A BRITISH CROWN COLONY"

called the Indies. With the Portu- Street. For it would interfere with trade as it stands to-day. Britain to British interests. guese discovery in 1408 of the Cape trade. The British sought frantically sells-to Japan less than £4,000,000. route, the way was open, and into to prevent the break-up of China, worth of merchandise. She buys Asiatic waters sailed first the Portu- They suggested the Open Door policy, nearly three times as much as that, Tuesday's border outrage? We guese, after them the Spaniards, then ... In the Taiping Rebellion the British nearly £3,000,000 worth. Japan as "factory," at Canton in 1684.

suspended during the lunar New One was the hostility of the anti- to interfere with the Nationalistic Re- are relatively slight. Britain buys Year holidays. Not only has the commercial Manchu court. The volution against the Manchu dynasty from China (and Hongkong) about censor red-inked news on the Manchus were what we would now which set up the present Chinese Re- £8,000,000 worth of merchandise, with the shares of other powers. bombing outrage gathered by the call autarchists, and autarchists with- public. Closer to modern times there chiefly eggs and their derivatives for Chinese paper's own reporters, but out benefit of ersatz materials. "Our have been the continuous efforts to British confectioners. Britain sells has also suppressed re-publication Celestial Empire," wrote the magni- build up China and help the Chinese to China and Hongkong almost as 000,000, with Japan next at £150,of reports which had already ficent Emperor Ch'ien Lung, in attaining full sovereignty, which much, £8,000,000 worth. All these appeared in contemporary Englishdance, and lacks no product within of Sir Austen Chamberlain's. This Britain's foreign trade, which last in the walle of the state of the st "possesses all things in prolific abun- began in the Foreign Secretaryship figures are lost in the sum language journals. The "Luenho- its own borders, There is therefore policy was assiduously pursued from year was: Imports, £860,000,000; exkan", when its own reports were no need to import the manufactures 1931 to 1937, when China was sufferports, £400,000,000. Thus Britain's of outside barbarians in exchange for ing from the effects of America's exports to China in 1936 were about

could read English, was not per- ing! Trade is a two-way business. In cotton textiles there was a comcould read English, was not permitted to be published in Chinese and should be published and should be pub ter" report from London, stating terested in Western produce, though on the imagination of British indusWar. The first one in 1930-31 noted Japanese War. But so are incomes that the British Ambassador in Tokyo was lodging a protest with for their own produce. Accordingly, trade was quaint. For population tors beating us in supplying the China. It so happens that Britain and the beats used to so out loaded to the bass always between trials of the possibilities of such lugubriously, "We find our competition tors beating us in supplying the China. It so happens that Britain and China are regionally engaged in

something that the Chinese valued, prospects of commerce with Africa nationalities), now ranks fourth estate being saved. Indeed, the This was ginseng, esteemed all over when the missionaries should have among China's purveyors. The first length of the Chinese resistance may China as a medicine. The Chinese persuaded the Negroes of the Congo is the United States, the second so weaken Japan that Britain, serv-It seems to us that the height domestic supply was running low to wear clothes at least on Sundays. Japan, the third Germany. All of ing the cause of expediency, may be and the Americans built up as their ed to array themselves in cotton on off in British trade. But, till the south and central China (never in what a contemporary American write cashire were to know no cessation. Sino-Japanese War proke out, primary preservation of her estate, even for faith in the recovery of a modicum preservation of her estate, even for that part of China. er called "this useless produce of our Similarly, the late Wu Ting-fang which was carried in British bottoms.

or the publication of reports of kong, an arid tock, which was used clared China's economic self-suf- the Treaty of Nanking of 1842, they Experts said that Commander judical proceedings, exercise any as a pirate's hideaway, was ceded to ficiency.

In addition, the Treaty of Nanking of 1842, they Experts said that Commander marked out plots on the Whangpu Holderman would have won but for

reference in Chinese newspapers to the Japanese raid on the Colony on Tuesday.

IN A BROAD generalisation, The distinction between Hongkong cotton textiles in Lancashire seem It was then dank with an overton the Japanese raid on the Colony on Tuesday.

IN A BROAD generalisation, The distinction between Hongkong cotton textiles in Lancashire seem It was then dank with an overton Tuesday.

British Interests is vital. Shanghai when the Chinese and the Orientals driven into the mud eventually rose was leased in perpetuity to the generally would themselves adopt international Shanghai, the world's fourth most Within the party days. For some time, we understand, there has been an agitation in Chinese newspaper circles to test the constitutionality of the legislation which so effectively muzzles the Chinese Press. Indeed, we believe that action on these lines would have been taken in 1936 had

economic differences between was leased in perpetuity to the generally would themselves adopt the ladical properties to test of modern trade when he obserplus growed into a self-governing you know, they have helped to kill the manufactured but did not carry. Cathay of western ideas, institutions, so many fond British hopes, and banking offices, mills and factories and goods, but, unlike Shanghai, it is they have helped to make Lancashire to the figures are quisitions were criticised in England. It is said that the British Empire was before the war, shipped cotten piece to the figures are quisitions. By more than any other factor the It is said that the British Empire was before the war, shipped cotton piece utilities. Through this port flows not assurances been made that imagination of the western sea rovers created in an absent-minded moment, goods to China (including Hong- nearly half of China's foreign trade,

silver policy, and no doubt accounts 1 per cent, of its total exports. Not This The second difficulty of trading in port for present-day Japanese much of a chestnut here!

Japanese Government, was the boats used to go out loaded to the has always betrayed judgment. H. M. needs of China and Japan in manuary and China are mutually engaged in manuary and china are mutually engaged in mutilated to such an extent that gunwales with pieces of eight, Carolus Stanley, the journalist-explorer, used factured goods," Britain, even with protecting one another's trade stakes. Eventually, the Americans hit on drawing elequent pictures of the shipment point for the goods of all shipment point for the goods of the shipment point for the goods of all shipment point for the goods of the British was wont post-prandially to hold forth on the accretion to world trade for egineering products, to take the

But Chinese buying power, like cd a fairly sizable loan in the British African, is restricted. In spite of the market; a happy arrangement on early fables of the sated East, it is railroad debts had been reached; and THE love of pretty Mrs. Dorothy strengthen the claims of the Systematic foreign economic in- a bitter fact of modern experience even the abolition of extra-terri- I Holderman for her airman hus- Chinase newspapers that cen- Stereourse with China starts with that hunger is the dominant problem toriality had been initialed ad re- band, Commander Russel Holderman, Chinese newspapers that cen- the peace treaty, the Treaty of Nan- of China. The salutation is: "Have ferendum, authority, the entire question trading. And, to help that trade, civilisation, meaning that the people in addition to trade; namely, invest— Commander Holderman lost the of constitutionality is raised. It four more ports of bottlenecks were are dependent mainly upon the plant ment and shipping.

The entire question trading. And, to help that trade, civilisation, meaning that the people in addition to trade; namely, invest— Commander Holderman lost the of constitutionality is raised. It four more ports of bottlenecks were are dependent mainly upon the plant ment and shipping. says: "The Crown cannot, apart opened to foreign residence and trade, world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his from the rules of law relating to including Shanghal, a stretch of Even in this lowly department it is the Treaty of Nanking have become 'plane was overloaded. Mrs. Holderthe licensing of stage plays, or mudilat with a few tumble-down not self-supporting. Population has wealthy emporia; particularly Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. Shang- man had stowed away in her husto blashbemous or seditions libels. to blasphemous or seditious libels, wealthiest city. In addition, Hong- before, and since 'Chien Lung de- moved into Shanghal on the heels of the machine took off,

have seen a censor's proof of the the Dutch, and finally the English, lent General Gordon to the Manchus a market for British goods is C. F. Remer, who has made a special Dragon Throne. It was a poor ser- well as exports—are insignificant as China. Out of a total of £500,000,vice to China, for the Manchus were to amount. China's account is bet- 000, he reckons the British are at doddering in decay, as the British ter, it was showing signs of increase THERE were two difficulties in the themselves realized in 1911, when when the Sino-Japanese War broke thirds of which is located in Shang-

sorship in Hongkong is re- king, 1842. Nothing about onlum you eaten to-day?" not "How are british trade with China is by no times, recently cost him the victory pressive. In fact, if Halsbury's appears in the peace treaty, but a you?" Economically, China is what means the extent of the British estate in the New York to Miami air race "Laws of England" is an good deal about the rights of general Dr. Goodnow calls a vegetable in China. This has two other parts and a £400 prize,

Britain's Chief Economic Adviser,

had been in China for almost a year;

Dr. H. H. Kung had virtually obtain-

censorship would have been con- had been stirred by the presence in but the men on the spot seem to have kong) amounting to 717,000,000 linear which means that headquartered in fined to (a) anything subversive European markets of Oriental teas, had a pre-vision which was anything yards. By 1930; the amount was less Shanghai are prosperous shipping to the British Empire; (b) any-silks, and choice, handmade nan-but absent-minded.

to the British Empire; (b) any-silks, and choice, handmade nan-but absent-minded. thing likely to damage Hongkong's keens, spices, ivories, ornaments of British interest in China was mo- greater in the trade with Japan, riverine ports as well as the docks of peace and good order in Hongkong; (e) indecent matter.

Index matter matter matter matter.

Index matter ment loans are held by British in-

How much is it all worth? We

of its estate.

However, these figures are not really impressive, especially in these £200,000,000 days. A sum of £250,of trade was riding high, for it was the integrity of that part of China.

place of the vanishing textiles. To Wife Cost Him £400 Prize

and her desire to be with him at all

race by a matter of seconds to Max

Moreover, those early purveyors of River, a tidal river of the Yangisze, the plane's additional load.

OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

Hongkong

BOMBING BORDER APOLOGY

One Bomb Dropped Say Japanese

Tokyo, Feb. 22. The War Office issued a communique at 4 p.m. to-day which says that Japanese military planes attacked Shumchun, about 11.00 a.m. on the Japanese in dealing with Shang-Tuesday, when one plane dropped hai situation have been decided upon mistake.

hit the engine of a train reaching | cials.

Consulate-General Hongkong, the communique adds,-Domet.

The Japanese war ministry in its communique stated, according to Trans-Ocean, that the Japanese Army flyers attacked Shumchun and that one plane, by mistake, dropped a bomb on British territory. The Japanese Consul General in Hongkong immediately expressed to the Domei. British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the incident,

Army's Regrets.

Tokyo, Feb. 22. British authorities over the bombing __Trans-Ocean. of British territory on the Kowloon border yesterday, which is attributed to a misdirected bomb.-Reuter.

Reparations Promised

Canton, Feb. 22. army to express deep regret and also of effective measures to cope with pay for whatever damages were the situation arising from the recaused, was expressed by Mr. current terroristic outrages. Subse- Shanghai "Badlands" Invaded Okazaki, Japanese Consul-General, quently they called on and notified when interviewed by Renter to-day regarding the Hongkong bombing.

taken appropriate measures to pre-| bluejackets were sent to the Italian vent a recurrence of similar incidents, I defence sector of the International

Mr. Okazaki said that he had al- There were no casualties .- Reuter. ready notified the British Consul-General, Mr. A. P. Blunt, to the

above effect. unfortunate, but it was done by a dispatched by Foreign Minister Arita, unfortunate, but it was done by a Mr. Yoshiaki Miura, the Japanese darmes, Italian marines, Settleme not making de jure recognition destacking Chinese soldiers who were present a three-point demand to the civated in coming and going near Shumchun. and by mistake the planes crossed the border line into Hongkong territory and dropped bombs.-Reuter.

America"

Talks Stop Between U.S. And Brazil

Washington, Feb. 22. The fact that publication of the details of the financial agreement between the United States and Brazil. which was expected to-day, has been indefinitely postponed is regarded here as a sign that a serious hitch has occurred in the negotiations.

are indicated also by the fact that watched with anxiety by all interest- . The Japanese state that they dis-Brazilian delegation quarters, refuse, Official circles are unable to make ships transferring a cargo of rice, to make any statement regarding the a statement regarding the Govern- for which permits had been given to progress of negotiations. The ment's attitude to the Japanese de- be shipped to areas under Japanese Brazilians merely declared that the mands till these are precisely known, occupation, aboard the British ship Foreign Minister, Dr. Aranha, sub- It is recalled, however, that Great Soochow and the Norwegian ship mitted the Brazilian wishes to all Britain had always firmly set her Dahpa. The Soochow left for mitted the Brazilian wishes to all Britain had always firmly set to be stated the Brazilian wishes to all face against any forcible alteration Swatow and the Dahpa for an unparties concerned and is now adopt- face against any forcible alterational known destination. The British ship ing a waiting attitude.

negotiations is indirectly brought into in January last year. It is scarcely contrary to regulations, it is pointed connection by politican observers expected that the British attitude out, since the authorities prohibited connection by politican observers expected that the property of the property of the manoeuvres of the will be less firm now in view of all property of rice from occupied the Manchester Guardian says that United States Fleet.

is asserted, intend to adopt a waiting attitude for the time being in negotiations with Brazil, since the ande vast amorphous area in which bad of their movements.— 1) nited Press. to Brazil will depend to some degree on the results of the manocuvres.

If the manocuvres, which are carried out on a full warm and law and order fully appreciated. and fortifications in the Canal zone are able to cope with any emergency, the United States attitude towards Brazil would be somewhat different from that which would be adopted in case the manocuvres should expose inadequacy of American defence preparations .- Trans-Ocean.

Spelling Bee

TTOW many of these words are II correct and what is wrong with the others?

polemic arguely stockingette stonelmeh policnate

English Oxford Dictionary spellings of these words will be found on page 9.

Shanghai Terrorism

BECOMES SITUATION MORE AND MORE THREATENING

A threat to use force unless there is a discontinuance of the wave of terrorism in Shanghai is contained in a note sent to the Shanghai Municipal Council by the Japanese, according to a Japanese newspaper.

Another paper states that Japan intends to demand a reorganisation of the Settlement and increased Japanese representation on the Council.

Terroristic acts continue to be perperated, and a round up of criminals yesterday, in which an international force of 800 men participated, only resulted in the arrest of 200 men, all of whom were later released.

for the Municipal Council were at-

One of the policemen was killed.

About the same time and in close

New Outrage

committed here this morning which

claimed the lives of two policemen.

The incident occurred during the

Five members of the Settlement

the Japanese controlled Tatao

Government were proceeding along

Singapore Road when armed Chinese

topened fire on them. A shooting

affray ensued during which the

BIG ROUND-UP

By International Force

A force of about 800 men includ-

ing 100 belonging to the second

suspected of crime and 200 were

detained, but they were subsequently

JAPAN ROTESTS

the Reformed Government.—Reuter.

Cases Quoted

covered at Hsupukow two British

occupation. The Reformed Govern-

CHORAL MUSIC

Sung at Concert

trained Chinese musicians and com-

posers has reached, was ascertained

Church Choir of modern Chinese

charal compositions, under the direc-

A composition entitled, "Buddha's

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

occupied territory was banned by ning.—Reuter Bulletin,

Shanghal, Feb. 21.

ment this morning.

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

a Chinese woman and child.

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

Japanese Conference

tacked. Shibata responded to the Shanghai, Feb. 22. attack with his pist one of the ruffigns. attack with his pistol and arrested bombs on the British territory by as the result of a conference aboard vicinity, Li Hung-tao, a patrolman of the Idzumo, flagship of the Japanese the Municipality was attacked and fleet, on Tuesday between Japanese killed instantly in a restaurant. The communique says that a bomb military, naval and diplomatic offi- A gang of a dozen gunmen attacked

a motor-van of the Municipal Coun-During the conference, it was cil manned by two Chinese Council pointed out that in February, 15 peo- constables and a patrolman of the The Japanese Army immediately | ple had fallen victims to terrorism in Special Municipality near No. 3 Mil expressed regret for the incident to the International Settlement and of the Kungdah Company, Robinson the British authorities through the French Concession. The conference Road. The patrolman was killed inalso indicated that the situation had stantly. come to the present critical pass. A hand-grenade was thrown into gravely threatening peace and order the premises of No. 4 Mill of the in the Settlement and Concession, Japanese spinning company on Sunbecause of the failure of the day .- Domet. Municipal Councils to Institute effec-

tive measures. Japanese authorities had exercised. In spite of the extensive precaugreat discretion and patience in the tionary measures taken by the past, said officials, and urged the authorities for prevention of further taking of firm and positive steps - political murders, a new outrage was

To Make Report

Shanghal, Feb. 22. Mr. Morishima, Secretary of the Japanese Embassy, received a tele- large scale action by the Intergraphic order from Tokyo requesting national Settlement authorities A War Office communique ex- him to return at once to submit an against bandits. pressing the regrets of the Japanere exhaustive report on the Shanghai Army has been conveyed to the situation. He left to-day by plane, police and a Chinese Policeman of

Japanese Request

Shanghai, Feb. 22. The commanders of the local Japanese military and naval forces Chinese woman and child were called on the Chairman of the Shang- killed .- Trans-Occan, hai Municipal Council this afternoon The readiness of the Japanese and requested assent to the adoption the commanders of the British and

Italian forces of the request. With the approval of the Italian The Japanese army had already authorities a number of Japanese Settlement where shots were fired at a Japanese cotton mill this morning.

Three Demands

Tokyo, Feb. 22. In pursuance of the instructions released after examination. present a three-point demand to the cipated in the round up. Rev. Municipal Council of the Interna-Municipal Council of the International Settlement, the Asahi Shimbun declares.

According to the Asahi, the three requests to be made to the Council and the continuace of discorders, all leave for the United States marines has been carelled.—United tional Settlement, the Asahi Shimbun declares.

Prompt arrest of the perpetrators of terroristic outrages; Increase of Japanese members of

the Municipal Council;

International Settlement.

The Asahi understands that in case those proposals, which in the opinion of the Japanese authorities constitute.

The Japanese authorities constitute thorities along the Japanese authorities constitute. of the Japanese authorities constitute of rie aboard British and Noreffective measures for maintaining wegin ships from Japanese-occupied peace and order in the International area to non-occupied territory. The Settlement, are rejected by the Coun- Lipanese reserved the right to take cil, the Japanese Government will appropriate measures. take an independent action .- Domeij

LONDON VIEW

Britain Likely to resist Council Chang-9

That some difficulties have arisen The situation in Slunghai is being

in the character of the International known destination. The British ship Sattlements, especially at the time of Leesang on the 15th carried rice to The hitch which has arisen in the the Japanese demands on the Council an unknown destination. This is the experience of the past year.

is asserted, intend to adopt a wait- mous difficulties with which the such goods are regulation since Official quarters in Washington, it There is no doubt that the enor-

raids in the British territory of Kowloon and the hinterland.—Reuter.

CRIMES CONTINUE

Five Lose Lives in Fresh Terrorist Outrages

The wave of terrorism continued tion of Mr. Fung Hin-chung, yesterto-day when at least three officials of day. the Greater Shanghal Municipality Song" was excellently rendered by fell victims to fresh outrages.

A group of Chinese terrorists, the Choir, which merited the aparmed with Mausic pistols, launched a plause given by a large audience. balance of Britain and France daring attack on No. 4 Mill, of the The members of the Choir were side and Japan on the other. Japanese-managed Kungdah Com- young and sang in consonance. cany, in Singapore Road, in the Among the songs which proved gendamerie, and Constable Shibate, Blue."

p.m. and 42 of them will leave for Shanghai on a

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

transport tomorning.-United morrow Press.

Kuling Refugees

Forty three foreigners

arrived at Kiukiang at 6

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

Spain

AZANA EXPECTED TO RESIGN

Franco's Victory Parade |

Paris, Jeb. 22. In spite of the denial saued by the Spanish Embassy h Paris, rumours continue to circulate here about the impending resignation of President Azana.

The French Government has ap- of the members of the Council. pealed to the British, Amelean and Soviet Governments to shar the cost of providing for accommodition and provisioning of the Spanish refugees in France. As things are at the moment it is costing France 3,000,000 francs a day to provide for 400,000 refugees who have to be housed and fed on French territory. The Dritish and American Governments have consented to share the cost, but so far no reply has been received from

the Soviet Government, It is again rumoured that a number of leaders in Loyalist Spain are contemplating making Paszonaria, a Spanish woman who has become heroine of Spanish Communism, successor to President Azana.

territory. She is said to have the a mysterious disappearance in front. sudden collapse of the Catfaires in The British Charge d'have put Loyalist Spain is said the Negrin himself in touch witheneral Miaja Government and withhele to arrange in the hope of beingithout further for capitulation without further for capitulation which, in the shedding of bleitish Government, opinion of the According to re-would be usely, the British Charge liable information these negobattalien, East Surrey Regiment, d'Affaires à a warship which is at spread a drag net over the so-called tlations fuising between Valencia "Badlands" area outside the western present and Alante, and Alante.

A search was made for persons suspected of crime and 200 were detained, but they were subsequently elephone with M. Daladier. According to the Matin, France is

Detachments of Japanese gen not making de jure recognition depapers this morning urge the imme- to make use of the responsibility diate recognition of General Franco. -Trans-Ocean.

BURGOS CELEBRATION ...

Burgos, Feb. 22. General Franco celebrated his Barcelona victory by a gigantic military parade through the city to-day. He took the salute from the balcony of the building as seven army corps marched past and 150 planes flew overhead .- Reuter Bulletin.

BALKAN RECOGNITION

Bucharest, Feb. 22. The four Balkan States, Turkey, Greece, Yugo-Slavia and Rumania are according je jure recognition to the Franco regime in Spain. A Japanese spokesman explained The conference of the Foreign that the transfer of rice and other Ministers of the four countries held specified goods from occupied to non- in the past few days ended this mor-

Malaya

Governor's **Profitable**

London, Feb. 22. The Singapore correspondent of comment on the warm welcome extended to Sir Shenton Thomas Governor of the Straits Settlements, as a happy indication of Anglo-Slamese friendship.

In recent years the Japanese have out on a full wartime basis, should show that the United States Fleet long reports of Japanese bombing work of Local Composers cultivate friendship with Slam, and arrived in Bangkok at least on half n dozen occasions. The stundard to which foreign-

Jupanese resources.

The correspondent says that Slam's foreign policy aims to preserve the

periance,-Reuter.

China

CHUNGKING COUNCIL ADJOURNED

Chungking, Feb. 22. The third plenary session of the People's Political Council was adjourned yesterday after a ten-day nession. Speaking at the closing ceremony, Chinng Kai-shek expressed gratification at the convincing government reports on the affairs of the State and the practicable nature of the resolutions adopted for prosecuting the second stage of China's war. Chinng said he was confident that

with the co-operation of the Council the Government would be able to bring the important task of armed resistance and national reconstruction to a successful conclusion in due time. He reminded members of their heavy responsibility of building the foundation of true democracy for China and declared that a strong and stable government must be founded upon the will and interests of the

For the completion of China's pro-The Matin claims to know that gramme of armed resistance and the resignation will be annunced in | national reconstruction mere military the course of the next 48 hours. The force, Chiang pointed out, was not move is designed, says the paper, to enough, but a general spiritual and make it easier for France torecognise | material mobilisation of the nation General Franco, as it would compel must be carried out. Such a mobilithe Premier, Dr. Negrin to apitulate. sation fell within the responsibility

Chiang recalled that Sun Yat-sen, outlined three stages for building up Chona as a democractic country, military operations, political tutelage, la and constitutional government. Me regretted that China's progress, arded road of democracy had been having by Japanese Invasion asolitical tuteentered the periodompelled to revert lage, sie was not to drive away the to nditary d eliminate traitors and inviders and eliminate traitors and elements.

lowever, since China's national olicy in this emergency was one of farmed resistance and national reconstruction, political tutelage, in the opinion of the Generalissimo, should at be continued even while military Other rumours state, howevernish she is no longer on Loyalist Smade the latter might assume greater signitude the latter might assume greater signiterritory. She is said to haver the fleance by comparison.—Central

"Times" The Criticism & Veiled Threat

London, Feb. 22. A veiled threat is contained in an editorial pronouncement made by The Times to-day in reference to the events in Burma.

it says, have served to justify doubts conferred upon them by the Act of 1935 which granted Burma selfgovernment within the Empire. The present troubles are due to the way in which Dr. Ba-Maw defeated the Premier and allowed full scope to the activities of the extreme Nationalists. He is also charged with responsibility for having favoured the entry into politics of students and monks.

While admitting that many things in Burma were in need of redress, the paper blames the Opposition and Nationalists for having organised strikes, while at the same time ignoring all efforts that were being made to improve the lot of the Burmese peasantry.

According to a message from Rangoon, the new Burmese Government is already in difficulties. The parties which brought about the fall of Dr. Ba-Maw and his Cabinet intimated yesterday that they will seize the first opportunity to pass a vote of censure on the Government. British circles are viewing the situation with some concern.

vices have not yet been resumed. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central to a representative of somebody in Numerons clashes have occurred between Buddhists and Christians. Christian churches and mission houses are being picketed by Buddhists who are mostly young men.-Trans-Occan.

Japan

Japan's Reply To · Powers Delayed

There will be considerable delay small compared with the stock held as the authorities had access to the before the replies to the notes from Britain, France and America on the With reference to the oft-rumoured open door policy are answered, de-Japanese plan to cut a canal across clares the Nichi Nichi to-day. The at the concert given by the Hop Yat the Kra Isthmus, the correspondent Foreign Office, it says, is cautiously says that engineers believe it to be studying American foreign policy technically impracticable, and in any debates in order to determine whecase the cost would far exceed ther the isolationists or advocates of co-operation with France and Britain will predominate.

While the Foreign Office spokesbalance of Britain and France on one man continues to say only that the replies are still under consideration the Kokumin Shimbun criticises Ja-The visit of Sir Shenton Thomas panese diplomacy and predicts fur-Area in the very popular, were "The Red, Red to Bangkok has served die valuable ther complications as a result of the Western District about 9,30 a.m. Rose," "While the National Ensign is purpose, in making it clear to Slam occupation of Hainan. It advocates Constables of the Greater Shanghai Waring," "Resist to the Bitter End," in a way never before possible, that more forceful diplomacy and says Municipal Government on guard Sgt. "March of the Guerillas," "The Vic- Great Britain regards Slamese that commitments denying territorial Hashimoto, of the Japanese tory is Ours," and "Red, White and friendship as of the utmost im- designs are premature.—United



When you're looking for new patterns in shirts, make straight for Mackintosh's. New ranges and patterns are constantly being added, all of them exclusive. The shirts are guaranteed not to shrink or fade, the cut and workmanship are as good as in the most expensive. shirts you can buy.

A new range with collars attached and --with two detachable collars to

Less 10% Cash Discount. Priced from \$9 F

LIMCKINTOSH'S

SPECIALISTS -

BEER

POPULAR FILM MELODIES on

PATHE RECORDS What Have You Got That Gets Me. (Artists and Models Abroad) BC20114-Meet The Best Of My Heart Ben Pollock & Orch. (Love Finds Andy Hardy Hardy) (Listen Darling) BC20116-You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby ... Russ Morgan & Orch. (Hard to Get) (Thanks for the Memory) Most of the other French news- as to whether the Burmese are able | BC20118-I Used To Be Colour Blind . . Paul Whiteman & His Swing Wing. (Carefree) "My Own."

Garden Of The Moon. (Garden of the Moon) BC20083-Now It Can Be ToldBing Crosby & Connie Boswell.

BC20084—RememberConnie Boswell. All Alone (Alexanders Ragtime Band) THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

SALE OF RADIOS

Giving Full Return

Conditions in Rangeon are not yet back to normal and transport ser- Central, were fined \$100 by Mr. he replied that they had been sold Magistracy yesterday, when sum- China, who had been staying in a moned for failing to forward to the local hotel for two days, and had licensing authorities a correct detailed since gone away. "In other words," list of all radio communication ap- remarked Mr. Key, "it might have paratus gold during the month of been anybody." December, 1938.

Mr. F. G. Nigel, of Johnston, Stokes General wished for a serious view to and Master, appeared for the defence, be taken of the case. and pleaded guilty.

been made to the licensing authorities during December, and on a visit being paid to the defendant firm it a large stock of high-class material was found that among other items, in the shop. Most of these were the firm had failed to report the transmitter parts. sale of eight complete sets of transmitters and receivers. The returns said he regarded the case as one of for the month of November were so mere negligence and nothing more, by the company that the authorities firm's papers. He took a serious netually became suspicious then, and view of the offence, however. that caused the visit early in January.

In mitigation, Mr. Nigel said the firm was a small one, doing a restricted amount of business. The turnover each month was between \$1,000 and \$3,000, and the profit was therefore very small. The firm had been catablished for two years. During December, a new accountant had been employed, and when it come to sending in the returns for the month, he only entered the sales for which actual cash had been received, leaving cut those sold on the instalment system.

New Licence Condition Mr. Nigel pointed out that up to February 13, the licence issued to the

firm allowed it to sell all kinds of radio communication apparatus, and it was not until the date mentioned that the wording was changed to the sale of radio receiving apparatus

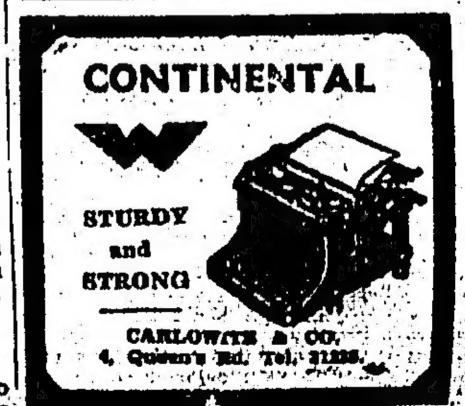
ICE HOUSE STREET.

Mr. Key informed the Court that Company Fined For Not that condition was being imposed on all dealers in the Colony. The manager of the firm came to the Licensing Office, and when pressed The Super Radio and Electric for the names and addresses of the

He added that the Postmaster-Mr. Nigei said that his client had The Inspector of Wireless, Mr. J. been very frank with the authorities, Key, said that incorrect returns had and had offered them all the informa-

Mr. Key mentioned that there was

Imposing the fine, his Worship



MANILA FOOTBALLERS UNLUCKY TO LOSE TO REST

Visitors Again Fail To Last Distance

(By "Abe")

The Manila Interport footballers, playing their third strenuous game in the Colony in four days, need make no excuse for their defeat by the Rest of Hongkong yesterday. Rather they are to be congratulated on putting up such a splendid exhibition; and in my opinion at least, they were sevemely unfortunate to lose by the odd goal in they did.

For nearly three- .. But in the last 15 minutes, on, very often these passes went astray. were a very weary side indeed, and Riertsen and Chan Tak-fai were Hongkong took advantage of this by Tangaly two forwards to shine. turning what once was a 3-1 deficit while Coong-sum was inconsistent, into a 4-3 victory.

His Excellency the Governor, Sir In defence, Beltrao Geoffry Northcote, was an interested He was not only slow but Jethargie. spectator throughout the match. The the ball badly, and Lau Highuted players of both sides were introduced | played as if he did not have his heof to His Excellency before the game in the game. Ernie Strange worked

Neither side was in top form, and mediates.

Filipinos would have led 4-2, which kong forwards were definitely on top. probably would have meant victory for them. But the whistle was not blown, and the irony of it was that Hongkong took the ball over to Manila territory in the very next blood when in the 14th minute at minute to score the equalising goal.

A BEATEN SIDE

people. Tang Kwong-sum took the kick and sent in a terrific drive which had Villanueva beaten all

ends up. visitors was that in the second half, in the end, but luck was definitely Nourse, 20 not out, who was asso- score included five boundaries. Urgate, their centre-half, who had with them earlier on. been playing the third-back game with such conspicuous success, was injured and moved to wing-half. Miranda; Hernandes, Urgate, Valles; Though Hernandes was a capable Reyes, Nicto, Larrazabai, Boisserie substitute, it was noticed that after Urgate's removal from the pivotal position, the Hongkong inside forwards became a much livelier lot.

HONGKONG OUTPLAYED

Actually, the Hongkong team had been outplayed for the most part of the game. Gomes, Jorge, Beltrao, Lau Hing-choi and Ulrich all failed to play up to their usual form. Only Chan Tak-fai, Riertsen, Ernie Strange and Hou Yung-sang were anything like their usual selves. Far too many openings were wasted by with the ball and through nimless defeated Leigh by 17-5 and Leeds at the wickets for 218 minutes and had increased to 5,000. kicking. Had passes been accurate beat Dewsbury by 10-3 to-day.— occasionally drew applause for his The-tourists batted for three and M.C.C. 1st. Innings at the right moments, Hongkong Reuter. probably would, not have been in

Photo by Mee Cheong.

match they were the to- of the larrears by the margin of 3-1, but disappointing, and Jorge were both

hard and was the best of the inter-

Larrazabai in the penalty area. Had up, the Hongkong forwards were a penalty been awarded to the soldom able to put in a shot, so well Manila side, few would have grudged | were the backs and halves playing. it; and had it been converted the But in the closing stages, the liong-

THE SCORING

It was Hongkong who drew first seramble in front of the Manila goal coded in Riertsen finding the net. South Africa ended here to-day in a waw—an almost Manila equalised with a beautiful inevitable result in view of the many interuptions in the

buck just outside the penalty area, jury to Urgate, Manila increased given against one of the defenders their lead through Larrazabai. But Cricket Test to-day giving them a through their lead through their lead of 134 runs over the M.C.C. As on, saw the incident, the ball Hongkong piled on pressure. The who secred 215 in the first innings. was sent down the centre, and in a forwards were now showing greater race for the ball between Hernandes co-ordination and several pretty and Chan Tak-fai, the former ap- movements were seen. Over-eager- 91 at tea time, Leonard Hutton, their parently slipped and Chan fell on top ness, however, spoiled many good prolific run-getter being caught of him. When the whistle was midfield efforts, but eventually a free behind, the wickel. blown, one immediately thought kick, already described, was awardthat Chan might have accidentally ed to Hongkong and Tang Kwong- morning when South Africa resumed tripped up Hernandes, but the re- sum reduced the arrears. Then their innings against the M.C.C., feree awarded a free kick against Chan Tak-fai scored to put the Manila, to the surprise of many Colony side on level terms, and after by rain on the second and third days. a period of continual pressure, the

some player netted the winning goal a few minutes from the end. There was no doubt that the Rest A further misfortune for the of Hongkong were the superior team total at 249 for three wickets, A. D.

and Beech.

Rest of Hongkong. - McAllister; Gomes and Riertsen.

Salford And Leeds Win Rugby Ties

London, Feb. 22. In the Rugby League, Salford

Fred Fowler Making Good Progress

Thursday,

It was announced, amidst spontaneous applause from everyone present, at the Interport dinner last evening that Freddie Fowler, the Hongkong outside right who was injured during the match against Manila, is making satisfactory progress and is expected to be well enough to leave hospital in a few days.

It will be recalled that Fowler came into collision with a Manila player in the first half of the Interport game on Sunday and was unable to reveal his usual form though he managed to score the last goal for Hongkong.

Record Crowd Expected

London, Feb. 22. mediates.

Resolute tackling and first-time weight puike hardest English light- on boria; tactics to nullify the effects

The M C.C. had lost one wicket for

There was a crowd of 1,500 this

which was considerably interrupted

The weather was overcast and

slight rain fell in the morning. The

Resuming their innings with the

at mid-wicket off Verity, 294-5, clared closed.

winket was damp, but easy.

Dalton came in his place.

Yorked By Farnes

with the total at 311. Rowan play-

a yorker from Farnes beating him tour.

scored 38.

FOURTH CRICKET TEST

MATCH IS BRAWN

The Fourth Cricket Test betwee the M.C.C. and

OUR WEEKLY PILGrim" Says—

CORRECT FOOTWORK IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AT HOCKEY

Few people seem to realise the importance which at-

BUT NOT APPRECIATED BY MOST PLAYERS YET



Miss kilda Reid, St. Andrew's left one I have seen." half, who is showing good form this - The answer usually is that the season, and is worth a trial for the player referred to possesses strong Ladles' Interport.

fight in Great Britain is expected. would be advanced. holder, it essentially a fighter, relying really supply the answer on his heavy punch.

The clampion will have a disadvantage in reach, but will be relying)

Same Players For

The Fifth Test

Johannesburgh, Feb. 22.

in the Fourth-Cricket Test will

again represent the South

Africans in the Fifth and Final

Test, to be played at Durban

The Fifth Test will be play-

M.C.C. Batting

as their opening batsmen.

the resumption of play.

the score.

hilling four fours.

Both batsmen played,

cautiously and holsted the half

century after 81 minutes. Gordon

liveries, while Mitchell's spinners, and very keen fielding kept runs

Hutton had scored 32 when

Grieveson, the wicket-keeper, who

1 and Paynter 15 at the wickets.

FOUR WICKETS FALL

edged an out-swinger from Newsome

Shortly afterwards, at 103, Gibb

was magnificently caught by Grievson off Gordon. Gibb had batted for 144

minutes for his 45 in a stodgy innings.

back from Gordon after scoring 17.

Walter Hummond, the English

After tea, a crowd of 8,000 watched

In the very first over, Paynter

commencing on March 3.

ed to a finish.—Reuter,

The team which did duty

standard. In fact there were most kicking by Hou Yung-sang relieved ments of dreary play which would not have done credit to any ordinary senior game.

| Kicking by Hou Yung-sang relieved the Chatteris blain years, when how how footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly discounted and consequently correct than the footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly discounted and consequently correct than the footwork in the fight is being the body of the fight is being the footwork. The fight is being the footwork, the suppleness of wrist is ing very well in their friendly discounted and consequently correct than the footwork in the footwork in the fight is being the footwork. The fight is being the footwork in the footwork good as usual, though he improved ship at the Harringay Areas because the promoter re- To "time" the ball correctly—and so 7-2—a very creditable performance broadcast because the promoter re-

The correct solution, to my mind, is "foot work." Without correct FIME Combined Schools XI are docovered, they were lucky in some respects. When the visitors were leading 3-2, I thought Ulrich fouled. Until the Manila defence evacked

CORRECT SOLUTION

A remark one often hears after a

game is "I wonder why it is that

no-and-so shoots so hard with so

little effort. He never gives sticks

and yet he shoots harder than any-

and seems to take his stick a very short distance before hitting the ball,

will be an eye-opener. This theory is by no means new, they intend visiting Macao as champion, and young Lou Nova, the Thereafter, weary and disheartened, the Manila players were a
beaten side, and it was no surprise
when Hongkong obtained the winning goal a few initudes.

This was not the only instance in
This was not the only instance in
This was not the only instance in
The line most escent in factor in the first success of good players at cricket,
success of go or e pass would be easier.

kept together till 280 was reached the seventh wicket, the retiring executed haphazardly.

scored five when he was given out ent, it is better for the right foot to pland. Very often there is no time Lou would set him back a couple of Langton joined Rowan, but the l.b.w. to Verity. The total was now be in advance (a) because it gives a to adjust one's balance, but speaking years in his march toward the title. choi, Beltrao, E. Strange; Tang newcomer had a short life as after 349 for 8, Dalton being 20 not out. greater range and (b) because, after generale, this is the best method. —United Press. Kwong-sum, Jorge, Chan Tak-fai, scoring six runs Hutton caught him At this stage the innings was de- the lunge with the stick, if the bail is obtained from the opponent, the Verity bowled unchanged through- weight of the body brings the left out the morning when he had an foot forward into the correct posi-Rowan, who went in at the fall of average of 3 for 46 in 14.5 overs. He tion to carry on.

the first wicket, was the next to go, has thus taken 50 wickets during the In shooting a goal, I think it will be generally admitted that the left foot should be in advance of the ed a most cautious game in making The wicket appeared to be a little

the top score of 85. He was bar- faster when the M.C.C. opened their racked by the crowd in the morning second innings. The weather was straight-driving, and Valentine has for the slowness of his play. He was still dull and overcast and the crowd 25 not out. smart cutting and driving. His three quarter hours until tea time,

sending in Leonard Hutton and Gibb P. V. Van Der Byl, b Goddard 31 A. Rowan, b Farnes D. Nourse, hit wicket, b Verity .. 38 C. Langton, e Hutton, b Verlty L. Dalton, not out 20 was sending some good length de- | E. S. Newson, b Hammond G. Viljoen, l.b.w., b Verity

> Total (8 wkts, deckd.) 349 Bowling Analysis

Farmer 26 7 04 was standing well back, caught him Edrich 37.5 10 127 off Gordon. The ball rose sharply. The total was 91 at tea time, Gibb! Goddard 18 Wilkinson Hammond M.C.C._2ND INNS. L. Hutton, e Grievson, b Gordon 32 P. A. Gibb, c Grievson, b Gordon E. Paynter, e Grievson, b Newinto the hands of Grievson behind W. R. Hammond, not out the stumps without any addition to L. Ames, b Gordon B. H. Valentine, not out Extras

Total (for 4 wkts.) 203

Fall of wickets:—1 (Hutton) for At 145 the fourth English wicket 64; 2 (Paynter) for 01; 3 (Gibb) for fell, Ames being bowled by a break- 103: 4 (Ames) for 145. BOWLING ANALYSIS captain, and, B. H. Valentine then Newson 11

took the score to 203 without being Langton 12 At close of play, Hammond had Mitchell 12 made 61, chiefly as the result of grand | Dalton

taches to footwork at hockey. If one picks up any of the many useful books on the game, one would find little or no mention at all to this important subject. A little consideration will show how much really depends upon correct footwork to achieve one's object.

JOTTINGS (By "The Pilgrim")

RANDOM

wrists; and this answer is usually accepted as conclusive. But if one probed the matter a little further, last Sinday, the Royal Scots cord criwd of 13,500 for an indoor the additional reason of "timing" defeated the H.K.S.R.A. 4-3 in a fast game. This was the second meeting stance gid is a skilful boxer carrying But I venture to suggest that not most the Boyst Engineers in the a knocsput punch. Boon, the title- even the two reasons enumerated semi-finals, and in the other semifinal tie the Kumaon Rifles will play the Rajputana Rifles. Both matches should prove interesting.

and balance in turn means "footwork." Perfect poise of body implies perfect footwork, and this comes naturally to some people. The man who is quickly off the mark, who doesn't always fall over on a slippery ground and who sidesters or turns easily, is the one whose footwork is sound.

Anyone who is inclined to be sceptical should take an early opportunity of watching a really first-class player. Look at nothing else except this particular player's feet, and it will be an eye-opener.

Anyone who is inclined to be sceptical should take an early opportunity of watching a really first-class player. Look at nothing else except this particular player's feet, and it will be an eye-opener.

Anyone who is inclined to be sceptical should take an early opportunity of watching a really first-class player. Look at nothing else except this particular player's feet, and it will be an eye-opener.

Anyone who is inclined to be sceptical should take an early opportunity of watching a really first-class player. Look at nothing else except this particular player's feet, and it will be an eye-opener.

Anyone who is inclined to be sceptical should take an early opportunity of watching a really first-class player. Look at nothing else except this particular player's feet, and it will be an eye-opener. fixture. Should they head the list,

ing at goal. In preparing to tackle Signals? International representa- "Red" Burman of Baltimore, Jack an opponent, in making the pass that lives have not been nominated yet. Dempsey's protege, who won an unlables a colleague to score, if one's but certain countries are anxious to popular 10-round decision over ft, are correctly placed, the tackle get their teams going and are now in Tommy Farr of Wales at the garden search of new talent.

body is at the right angle to give the day at 10,30 a.m. Miss A. Fowler, writers thought it was fair. necessary impetus to assist the the "Y" Ladies' left back and Interporter, is still on the sick list, I hear.

Similarly when reaching out with pent suggesting that many goals are If madeap Maxie loses, he is expecthit his wicket in facing Verity. He Viljoen was next in and had the right hand to tackle an oppon- no scored with the feet otherwise ed to retire permanently. A loss for

Celtic Beat Hearts In Scottish Cup

Wolves' Easy Win Over Everton

London, Feb. 22. Celtie and Alloa entered the fourth round of the Scottish Cup to-day when they won their re-plays against Hearts and Dunfermline respectively.

Extra time was required in the tie between Celtie and Hearts, the former emerging winners by the odd goal in three. Alloa won by 3-2.

In the First Division of the English League, Brentford, Bolton and Wolves won their home matches.

Results of matches played to-day

SCOTTISH CUP

(3RD ROUND REPLAYS) 2 Hearts (after extra time) 3 Dunfermline

ENGLISH LEAGUE (FIRST DIVISION)

2 Portsmouth 3 Birmingham Everten -Reuter.

New York, Jan. 30. Maxie Baer, former heavyweight

_ January 13. Also what might be done for Farr, who increased his AN ILLUSTRATION

To in an illustration. In making a hair push pass to the right, it is immeastably easier to make this pass if the left foot and the weight is on the left foot and the body is at the right, and the right will be held on the "Y" ground next Sunbody is at the right and the day at 10.30 a.m. Miss A. Fowler, writers thought it was fair.

The Baer-Nova fight is expected This is my own exercience, and though some may say key find it casier with the right footin front, casier with the right footin front, this does not destroy my at the countries. in the end, but luck was definitely Nourse, 20 not out, who was assometiated with E. A. Rowan, 53 not out, with them earlier on.

Teams:

Manila. — Villanueva; Pacheco, Manila. — Villanu

COCKTAIL MANHATTAN

Martini Vermouth

Old Schenley Rye Whiskey

Stir, Strain, Serve with Cherry

Sole Agents

OLD SCHENLEY RYE & BOURBON WHISKY:

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.



McAllister, the Rest of Hongkong's goal-keeper, diver too late to save this shot from Larragabal, the Manila centre-forward, who scored the visitors' third goal in the match played yesterday, Other Hongkong defenders seen in the picture are Ernie Strange, Selivao, Hou Yung-sang (sitting on the ground) and Ulrich,—







H.K.F.A. Entertain Soccer Tourists stomach pains

Friendly Relations Cemented

The Manila interporters were entertained by the Hongkong Football Association at a dinner given at the Hotel Cecil last night. The growing friendship between the people of the two ports, which was the subject of all the speakers, was obvious without words. The walls of the dining room bore two greetings: "H.K.F.A. Welcome To The Manila Team," and "May This Visit Bring Many More To Come."

Music was rendered through the evening by the Filipino band of the stoamer Lanao which brought the Manila team to the Colony.

Among those seated at the official table were the Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, vice-President of the Hongkong F.A., Mr. Addison Southard, Consul General for the United States, Mr. D. Calvo, manager of the Manila team, Mr. Lee Wai-tong and Mr. Paulino Ugarte; respective captains of Hong-

kong and Manila. "The President of the Commonwealth as hand-ball, women's gymnastics place four new athletic events have of the Philippines," the Hon. Mr. and yachting was totally irrelevant been introduced; namely, the 10,000 M. K. Lo conveyed the regrets of the to an athletic meeting, and contrary metres walk, women's putting the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, President of to the spirit in which the Olympics shot, broad jump and 200 metres Training College Opening the Hongkong F.A., and Mr. J. were first conceived. Much critic- flat; and two new shooting competi-Ralston, vice-President, at their be- ism, too, was levelled at the Ger- tions. The gliding events are also

ports, this is the first occasion on sinski authorities would prune the Manila. I hope, however, that this Athens in 1896 had only 11 events, million marks (approx. £500,000), Mr. C. G. Sollis, Director of Edu-Interport is but the forerunner of It must be a sad blow to learn has been raised in the form of a cation, said yesterday that afteraalready looking forward with plea- Helsinski intends to have 132, not surable anticipation to sending down counting the 15 cart competitions to Manila an interport team at the which will bring the grand total to SUBMARINES AGROUND tember with 50 student teachers.

end of the present season. Zeal and Sportsmanship "As regards the interport and other matches just concluded, I need say very little. Those who were privileged to watch these matches, and their number is legion, will not for a long time forget the games, which manship on both sides. But I cannot gliding 2. refrain from making a reference to l the two veterans on our side-my old ball, hockey, polo, basketball and been refloated, but the other is still friend Mr. Lee Wai-tong, and Mr. A. V. Gosano. Lee Wal-tong. the "Idol of the Chinese Soccer tion." Public." I venture to think that he occupies such a unique place in the affections of the Chinese, not only because of his wizardry with the rightly regarded as the finest example they (Manila) had had in tossing of Chinese sportsmanship. The display given by Lee and Gosano in the had left the Philippines in 1915, and helpless in a gale at the mouth of the interport match was a sheer delight he wished that he had been there Firth of Clyde. Captain Wilson of to watch—the latter's incomparable more recently so that he might have the trawler Caldew has radioed that FIRE, passes, and the former's scoring. In been a little more intimate with the he is unable to capture the subrecalling their services to local foot- sporting life of the Manila players, marine though he has been "eight ball, and the high standard of sports- He continued to make comment on hours on the job but dare not go too manship which they invariably set the satisfactory impression made by close for fear of the submarine British battleship Prince of Wales wherever they go, no language of the young men of the Philippine sweeping into us." Later the gale which is under construction at Birappreciation can be language of ex- Islands. On their behalf, he said forced the Caldew to abandon the kenhead. The Prince of Wales is a 21920). aggeration. On behalf of the As- that the splendid hospitality that had attempt. sociation I thank them warmly for been shown them was much appretheir services and their examples, ciated. and hope that both may be available. He said that he had only been able to the Colony for many years to to attend the match of Sunday, and

tical if I were not to say that we are when Hongkong make their trip to glad to have won the interport Manila their visit would be as sucagainst such fine players. But victory cessful and enjoyable as had been and defeat are the least important that of Manila to Hongkong. concomitants of any sporting contest. If the true aim and Mr. Calvo, the manager of the object of any interport match be the team, said that when they came to improvement of the game by afford- Hongkong, they came like any bunch ing an opportunity to the players to of young people-ready to conquer learn and appreciate the technique of the world. Though they had been the opponents, the primotion of beaten, he said, he was proud of his friendship and mutual understanding team. Though he was afraid that between fellowmen through the they had not given a very creditable instrument of sport, then I do say performance in the Colony, he hoped that this interport has been a com- that they had succeeded as messenplete success, and if, as I hope, our gers of goodwill from the Philippine visitors will carry away with them Islands. memorles of their stay with us as "We wanted to play football and pleasant as those which we retain learn a few pointers, so that when of their visit, this interport has you come to the Philippines we can fulfilled our fondest expectations. show you that we have learned some-(Applause).

F. Fowler, who had the misfortune that we will try to surpass your to be injured in the interport match. hospitality."

days. (Applouso). our deep appreciation to the referees made a similar presentation.

OLYMPIC GAMES IN 1940 Finland To Outdo Berlin

147 EVENTS IN THE PROGRAMME

The Berlin Olympics, apart from the sensational performances of the American sprinters, will go down into athletic history as one of the most pretentious of its kind.

The staging of 129 events was undoubtedly a triumph of organ- La Linda 16.53.01 16.41.46 5 isation and the Germans lost no single opportunity to tell the whole world that, but sports critics of nearly every other country attacked the meeting on that ground.

During Exercises

Two British submarines, Sunfish

and Sterlet, of 670 tons each, ran

ashere at Sandown, Isle of Wight,

during a southerly gale while carry-

They belong to the Swordfish class

SUBMARINE LOST

The "Ghost" submarine L-21 is

tug last night while being towed to

on a sandbank.

London, Feb. 22.

Glasgow, Feb. 22.

The opinion was generally express-, women's gymnastics. These have Following tonsts to "The King" and ed that he inclusion of such events been omitted from 1940, but in their

stated that he had received a letter of congratulation from Mr. R. Grimshav, President of the Shanghai F.A., on Hongkong's victory over the Manila team.

"The visit of the Manila football team marks an important chapter in pite the close proximity of the two ports, this is the first congrator. On the state of the st

us follows:--

Field and track events 33, gymnastics 8, swimming and waterpole! 16, rowing 7, yachting 4, conceing 9, wrestling 14, weight-lifting 5, boxwere fast and clean, and contested ing 8, shooting 5, fencing 7, modern with such zeal, ability and sports- pentathlon 1, riding 6, football 1, and

The Berlin meeting included hand- ing out exercises. One has since

here of so many national and inter- for the efficient manner in which and are capable of making a crash national contests during the past they officiated, and to the Press and

> Mr. Southard's Speech Replying, Mr. Southard said that aground,-Reuter Special, after such a banquet he had as much difficulty in tossing words about as the football about. He said that he

had then been very favourably im-"Gentlemen, I should be hypocri- pressed by the play, and hoped that

thing from you. We may not win "You will all sympathise with Mr. the next time, but I can assure you

I am pleased to inform you that he Mr. Lee Wai-long then paid credit is making very satisfactory progress, to the performance and sportsmanand, I have been informed, will be ship of the visiting players, and out of the hospital in about four then presented Mr. Ugarte, the Manila captain, with a banner as a "Before I alt down I should like to | memento of the occasion. With a

Nine-Mile Sweepstake Race Won By Isobel

Isobel won the sweepstake race for mixed classes held by the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yesterday over a distance of nine miles, the race starting at 14.50. Results:

Finished Corr. Pos. Isobel 16.49.23 16.38.08 1 (Capt. A. R. Morres) Gull 18.51.21 16.40.06 (A. O. G. Mills) Eve 16.51.52 16.40.37 4 (Capt. Northcote) (Mrs. M. I. Johnstone) Painted Lady 16.54.39 16.43.24

(Capt. M. T. L. Wilkinson)

Diana 16.44.08

(S. Tomlinson)

In September

a budget of 200 million Finmarks the Commission appointed to study Tuesday, 28th February and Wednes-

was being worked out which would enable the centre to open in Sep-Later it was hoped to get a more The new programme is made up Two Vessels Run On Bank suitable building for this tuition, so that proper provision could be made for instruction in physical training, and their ladies MUST wear arts and crafts, and other subjects their badges prominently displayed calling for special equipment.

The present proposal concerned the Commission's suggestions for rural teachers not being proceeded with yet by Government. It was intended to commence the

new College with 25 Anglo-Chinese student teachers (Chinese who would Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 teach in English-speaking schools), respectively) are obtainable through and 25 Vernacular student teachers the Secretary upon the written or dive in 30 seconds. Each cost be- who would teach in the Chinese verfifteen years, is aptly described as others for their helpful co-opera- tween £230,000 and £245,000. Two nacular schools. All those taken in warships are standing by and a tug will be non-graduates, the graduates is attempting to refloat the vessel of the Hongkong University already

The Director of Education will appoint a member of the Education Department to take charge of the Col-

ON BATTLESHIP

London, Feb. 22. The submarine broke away from a was launched yesterday. It was officially announced later

the scrap-yard. There is no one that little damage was done to the vessel .- Trans-Ocean.



Tyrone Power and Norms Shearer in "Marie Antoinette," the longtake this opportunity of expressing low appropriate words. Mr. Urgate awaited production featuring the return of the latter star to the screen. The ploture is billed as the pext change at the King's Theater

IMMEDIATELY

How would you like to feel your stomach pains melt away a few moments after taking just one dose of stomach powder? You can have this joyful experienceproviding you use the right stomach powder. Let Mr. P., an actual stomach sufferer, tell you which remedy to use : " For three years," Mr. P. says, " I suffered terribly with gastritis and nervous debility, until life became a misery to me. I visited hospital, was

attended by doctors and tried all sorts of so-called remedies, but of no avail. I became worse and worse and felt as though I did not care what happened, although I am only a young man.
"Then one day I made up my mind to

give Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a trial. I felt relief from the first dose and after finishing the bottle I was a new man. My weight increased rapidly, and I began to cat things I had formerly shunned. A month after the first bottle I recommenced work, and now, eight months later. I am happily married."

Don't put up with stomach suffering, Redshank ... 10.51.12 16.30.57 2 relief from your stomach pain is waiting (Mrs. M. N. Luce) for you now, in every bottle of the genuine MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder and Tablets. Get a bottle to-day -feel better to-morrow. Remember always to look for the signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the bottle and carton. None other genuine. Maclean Brand is never sold loose—only in bottles in cartons (powder or tablets) If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong

SPORT ADVTS.

which we have been privileged to programme to a sensible 50 events or (approx, £1,000,000) for the Games, the question of training local teach—day, 1st March, the first bell will be entertain an official team from thereabouts. The first Olympics at and the remainder of the sum, 100 ers. rung at 11 a.m., and the first race In the opinion of Hulls, the only | will be run at 11.30 a.m. On better boxing attraction than Boon Saturday, 4th March, the first bell and Danahar is either with Armregular interport matches between that the opposite will be the case grant from the Helsinski Municipations were being made to old quarters will be rung at 1.30 p.m. and the strong, world light and welter champing and Manila, and we are in 1940. Berlin had 129 events, lity.

The time interval will be after the "Lin to the moment" said Sydney little and the strong world light and welter champing at 1.30 p.m. and the strong world light and the strong world light and welter champing a fifth race on the first four days of Hulls "we have taken ten thousand the Meeting.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND **ENCLOSURES**

Members are reminded that they throughout the Meeting. NO ONE WITHOUT A BADGE only the tuition of urban teachers, WILL BE ADMITTED TO THE MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE.

Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax-or \$40.00 including tax for the personal introduction of a member, such member to be responsible for all chits, etc.

Badges admitting to Members' having their own courses of training Enclosure will NOT be on sale at his grips, and the definite prospect is the Race Course. The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, tion with not only the Boon-Danahar

27794) WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 a.m. Kilrain or Ernie Roderck. Roderick ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and at 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH the Californian cut-throat,

A limited number of tiffins will Fire broke out last night on the be obtainable each day at the Club House, provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy, (Tel.

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting, student enrollment of 2,942 students finite. No amahs will be allowed on the is 157 higher than the previous peak Fifth Day.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day no credit is given. including tax for all persons includ-

ing ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sallors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tie Tae men, etc., will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of The Hong Kong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting. Tiffins will be obtainable in the

Restaurant in the Public Enclosure. SERVANTS' PASSES Passes for Servants will be issued to Private Box holders only on

application to the Secretary, 1st floor, Exchange Building. Any persons found leitering with Servants' passes in their possession will forfeit the same and will be removed from the Enclosure. By Order,

C. B. BROWN. Secretary. Hongkong, 15th February, 1939.

OUR SPELLING BEE-(see page 7 poky-osckineite-pollinate polatio arguly stonelisteli

IN WIND OR RAIN

"BURBERRY" The

GIVES PROTECTION AND COMFORT!



The "BURBERRY" is a WEATHER PROOF and top coat in one

It is proof against the most drenching rain or biting wind yet it allows natural ventilation

For smart appearance and true economy, the "BURBERRY" is without a

A wide selection of the newest models in the latest styles and colours are waiting for you at the - - - -

Men's Wear Department

CRAWFORD LTD.

The House of Quality & Service Tel. 28151

Henry Armstrong Will Fight In London

London, Feb. 2. Immediately after the Boon-Danahar fight for the British light-weight title held by Eric Boon, promoter Sydney Hulls will sail for America with one main objective in his mind-to bring back Henry Armstrong, the negro three-title sensation, to fight the winner.

pounds in each for the fight at Har-"If this had been summer instead of a particularly raw winter, and I

had been able to stage the fight in the open air I could have drawn £25,000. I've known nothing like it since we put on Pettifer and Doyle in the old days at Crystal Palace." Armstrong is ready to come here. His Californian manager, Eddie Mead, has announced so in a letter

to boxing interests in London. Mead says: "If the promoters over there are ready to agree to my conditions I am ready to deal with them. I would also let. Armstrong put his welter-weight title up with your best

So that's that. It seems fairly definite that Armstrong is only waiting for a hard offer before he packs that we will see him in hurricane ac-EXCHANGE BUILDING, (Tel. Winner but also with either Jahre would have the better chance with

Toledo, O. The University of Toledo's peak lin: C.N.A.C., Eurasia Service indein 1936-37 and, in addition there are Manila: Philippine Clipper 12.30 a.m. more than 1,000 students registered Feb. 23. The price of admission to the in "opportunity" classes for which

DELAYED PLANES Coming To-day With Mail

From All Countries

The delayed Home mails are expected to arrive by Imperial Alrways at Kai Tak at 5 p.m. to-day. The weekly Air France plane is scheduled to arrive from Hanoi with passengers, mall and freight at 12.30

The delayed Pan American Airways Clipper is due at noon to-day. and will leave here on the outward trip at 8.30 a.m. to-morrow.

AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures Of Planes

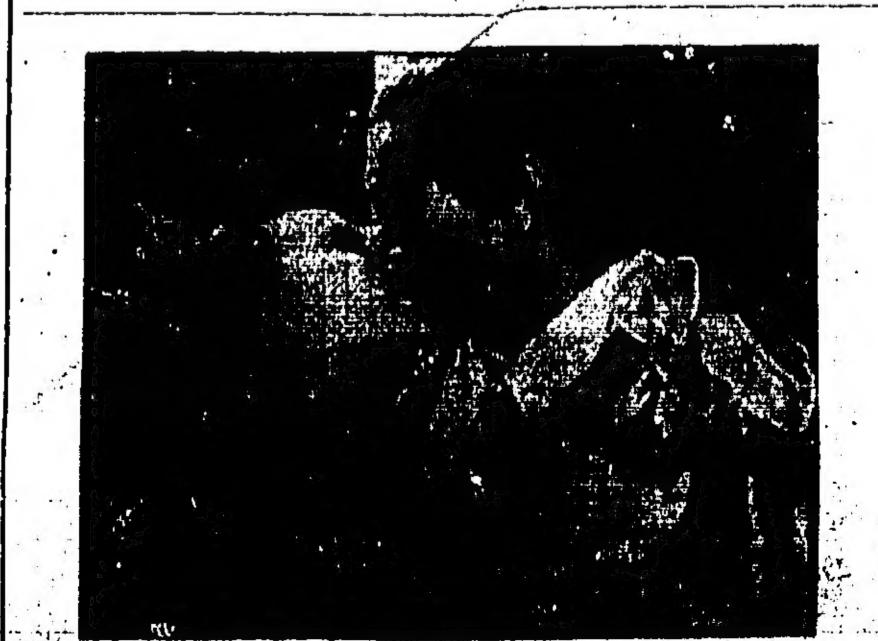
For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Feb. 24. Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 28. For Chungking, Slan, etc: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. For U.S.A. via Manifa Honolulu.

Guam: Philippine Clipper 8.30 a.m. Feb. 24. For France via Hanoi: Air France, 0.30 a.m. Feb. 25. Inward

From London, Australia and Pritish Countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 23; Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 25. From Chungking, Yunranfu, Kwei-

From U.S.A., vis Honolulu, Guam, From France, via Hanoi: Air

France. 23.30 p.m. Feb. 23.



A scene from "The Adventares of Cooper, The film will be shown at the Majestic Theatre to morrow. GIRLS

Plaids are all the rage to-day. A

plain short sleeved blouse gives

just the right contrast with a

tartan pinafore skirt.

USEFUL HINTS

TISE tissue paper to put floor polish

U on the linoleum and finish off

with a soft duster. Gives a lovely

polish, and the paper can afterwards

When gravy has been over-salted,

Coal is saved by using lumps of

The bracelet length sleeves in

rayon crepe, the metal pin in

three colours.

A. B. M.

add a pinch of brown sugar. This

counteracts the salty taste.



This reversible coat combines an imported blanket plaid and sabardine.

PINAFORE

Fashion for the Teens

chosen by

Mary Grace

66 TOU have plenty of nice dresses for mother and twelve-year-old Peggy, but why nothing for me?"

Well, girls, perhaps you have the right to grumble, you are rather neglected, so here's the latest fashion news for you. Dress designers just now have a young-girl complex, and every woman should look as young as possible, so sweet seventeen will have everything on her side.

A neat little high-buttoned blouse. or slightly open at throat, skirts thort and dark coloured with a matching hat, and blouses that pick up the colour of your hair or eyes.

Plaids and Checks

Hats are important. There are many pretty pull-on styles that are Sehool-most attractive. No exaggerated girl pingfore high crowns, they are all of medium, height, but a feather in your cap,

LYOW mean most housewives are Pincapple Sauce II with sauce! Usually a small boatful has to go round the whole of the table.

Orange & Lemon

lemon, 149z. cornflour, 11/2oz. sugar, blended cornflour, and the sugar, stir clothes at home to cut material on 1/2 pint milk, a pinch of salt.

Put the milk into a saucepan with Mock Cream the sugar, and the thin peel of the lemon and orange. Bring to the boil, Blend the cornflour with a little cold easter sugar, 2 tablespoonfuls of high at the back, which gives an milk, add the salt, pour on the boil- thick, creamy blancmange, 1 tea- altogether heater line to my mind. ing milk, add the salt, pour on the spoonful of vanilla essence. boiling milk, return to the pan, boll. Cream the butter and sugar well which will give you the fashionable the orange and lemon juice, slowly vanilla essence, and whisk until a reheat, strain and sedve.

Used in sauce pineapple makes delicious flavouring. Ingredients: 15 pint of crushed as you wish.

Yet deliciously fruit flavoured tinned pineapple, 2 level teaspoonsauces are easy and inexpensive to fuls of cornflour, 2 teaspoonfuls of variety for your choice. Nice wool make: it's just a matter of planning, sugar, % pint pineapple juice, a hopsacks for just now, they will give

the pineapple juice, add the salt, colourful and jerseylaine printed on-! Favourite sauce for a good "duff." Boil the rest of the juice with the the cross, good idea this as it is not Ingredients: I large orange, 14 crushed pineapple, pour on to the easy for the girl who makes her

and stir for 5 minutes. Cool, add together, add the blancmange and waisted look. creamy consistency.



seemen your mair for fovetimess if you want your upswept colffure to gleam with perfection. This brush has the stiff bristles made of genuine Siberian boar which promise to keep wispy ends in place and give the desired effect of soignee femininity, as designed by Kent of London.

Dine at the

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

TE you have any beauty problems, why not try tion of being the most reliable in the Colony.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34. Peninsula Hotel.

please, and your quill can be as long

rock in

chestnut

brown with a bowish shirt in strined

As to materials, there are a good Blend the cornflour with a little of hillbilly plaids that are gay and

And now to describe the two pinafore frocks which I have selected. The one on the left, No. 1236, is pic-Excellent served with a cold sweet, tured with a front and back view. You will require 20z. butter, 20z. Many of the newest designs are cut Note, too, the wide buckled belt

> This design will look most attractive in light navy if you are blonde, and there is a most delightful shade of chestnut brown for the brunette that will show up the bright tints of her hair.

> Stripes or cheeks for the blouse, they will both be equally popular. Peasant Style

chesen a peasant style pinafore top that is cut square at the back as well tea trade tell us only that tea is the It is shown in a plaid woollen tain, and Australia. material, but would make up nicely

included a long plain sleeve so that you have a practical everyday design at the same time.

Fashion's Trend in the long run.

EVERYTHING in the Paris dress realm, no matter who is making it, is in a state of being braided, bound, and decorated with soutache braiding, white and coloured, and trimmed with feathers, stones, and nail-heads. There is nothing that cannot be

brought into the fashion picture when once the idea has presented itself to the imaginative French. Scroll designs are favoured in many ways. They may be seen in white upon boleros and afternoon coats, or in the brightest sequins upon the hems, shoulders, and waistlines of evening gowns. Plaques of brightly-coloured celluloid flowers are used on the front of belts, and tiny composition flowers are grouped into collar trimmings and edgings.

Applications of colour resemble

lace and tulle dresses. and sugar was 1114 a pound) it fall to the ground in vivid splashes could never become a fashionable of colour on darker dresses.

Lace and embroidered muslins are Variety in Hats

pearance in the hats being shown in Paris just now.

with two points in the crown, divided and useless." by a central pleat and possibly a folded gusset in the front of the

is wide, and include boat shapes children. There are now women in trimmed with tall ears of wired rib- | Scotland who drink ten as often as a bon, as well as berets with high dozen times a day. stiffened fronts, Scottish designs appear her; and there, and the halo goes up and up, and by way of compensation grips lower at the back

Pill-box toques are being seen made entirely of nowers, in shodes of violet, yellow and purple with brims, and a phaty model seen, consists of a fitted Cown of ruched black taffetas, with a pale pink brim-made in overlapping helt petals, a short black "stuby plains

Tea Connoisseurs 66QO you come from Scotland?" pumice stone with it. This gives Said the American brightly, tremendous neat, and can be used "Well, maybe you can tell me this- over and over again. Li it true that up in Scotland they

drink more tea than they do in For the second No. 1237, I have Well, is it true? I am not quite sure, for the official statistics of the national drink of Russia, Great Bri-

A tea traveller. I once met said in a pretty crepe.

With this is d'short-sleeved biouse for evening dates, but I have also he would not say that they drank more ten than the housewives of the Midlands and the North of England. He remarked, however, that the Scottish women demanded a higher quality, evidently working on the policy that good tea is an economy

He suspected that Scottish housewives sometimes brewed the ten twice, or stewed it to a black bitter-ness by the fireside, and (greatest sin of all) insulted good tea by drinking it as an accompaniment to meat, fish, and even bacon and egg! In the Wrong Setting

Once he had been in a Scottish town on a "Games Day," and because so many country folk were in town the owners of the local restaurants cut the ordinary luncheon of the menu and served instead a steady stream of "high teas" of fried fish and chips and tea! The tea traveller—a most worthy Englishman— was horrified. My American friend would have said: "I told you so!" But if we are a nation of mighty

tea-drinkers, how some of our an-cestors must turn in their graves! Applications of colour resemble printed designs in some models, and insets of fine lace are likewise favoured.

Sequins trim a great number of evening skirts and completely cover the bodices of some of the evening trial and tulle dresses.

Setting a must turn in their graves:

Less than a hundred and fifty years ago, this tea habit was nothing more than a stupid modern notion "which couldn't possibly last." In 1790 the wise men, of Scotland were much concerned over the immoderate use of tea and they kept on assuring that and they kept on assuring the price (tea). themselves that at the price (tea Chiffon scarves in bright colours was 4s a pound in Scotland in 1790 beverage.

Even earlier in the eighteenth cenused for afternoon blouses, and trim- tury it was publicly condemned as "an improper diet, expensive, wasteful of time, and calculated to render the population weakly and estemin-A variety of lines make their ap- ate." In 1744 a body of Ayrshire farmers entered into a bond against ten and swore to leave it "to those For sports wear there are felts who can afford to be weak, indolent,

But tea! Like time, tea marched on, out of the exclusive circle of the brim as well as crowns which taper | laird's drawingroom and the stylish up in small square tops encircled by salons of Edinburgh, into the kitchen bands of ribbon in contrasting colour. and bothles of the farthest parish. The range of styles for street went | Strong men drank it, and women and

> Yes, maybe the American is right. Ten could not be called a historic Scottish drink, but we seem to have adopted it pretty thoroughly.





mothers! PROTECT YOUR BABY

> Raby's health depends-now and In the future-on the food he receives during the first months.

To ensure that Baby is given rich and uncontaminated milk, a wise mother will drink Maltonic daily; it fortifies her body against sickness

natural flow of milk.

Maltonic is prepared under the most hygienic conditions and is recommended by the Medical Profession.

MALTONIC



EWONALTONIC

F.33 Obtainable from all Compradores, Dispensaries or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

NON-ALCOR

CROSSE & BLACKWELLS Concentrated ENGLISH SOULS Are the finest in the world VECETABLE, SOUP

Mixed Tomato, Onlone Asparagus, Artichokazi Shinach, Celery, Pea, Mushcoom, w. 1 AT ALL STORES -- 30 CTS. PER 10 OZ TIN

NEW----

be used to make excellent fire the second of the second of

FASHIONS

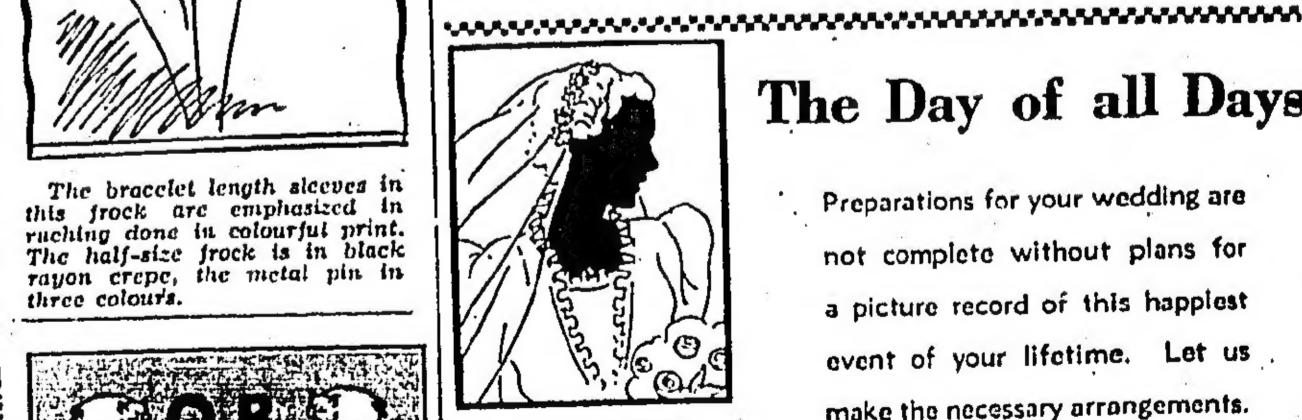
EUNICE

ANNOUNCES A SPECIAL RANGE OF CHIC GLAMOROUS HATS AND FROCKS.

PRICES DISTINCTLY REASONABLE

EUNICE

MANAGED BY MADAME COSTIDES PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE KOWLOON



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happlest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tcl. No. 24310.

Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

Count the

& O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

· (Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR INDIA, HIANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUBOPE, ETC.

CENTINEULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

Steamers	*	From H'l			Destination
+•SOUDAN	7,000	25th Feb.,	6 a.m.	B'bay, M	l'scilles, Havre, L'do og, R'dam & A'werp
es 4 \$1751177 A	17 000	4th Mar.		l Marseille	es & London. 💎 🔧
RANPURA		5th Mar.		Straits,	C'bo B'bay & K'cl
•NAGPORE				Stralts.	Colombo, Bombay
•JEYPORE	0,000	18th Mar	·	Karachi.	
RAWALPINDI	17.000	18th March	1	Marseill	es & London.
+•BURDWAN		25th Mar.		B'bay, N	Tseilles, Havre, L'do
PEDUKENTAN	2,000	acting process		Hull, H	bg, R'dam & A'wei
CANTON	10,000	1st Apr.			es & London.
CORFU	,	15th Apr.		Marseill	es & London.
†*SOMALI	7,000	21st Apr.]B'bay, N	Tscilles, Havre, L'de
1-20MMDI	1 .1400	2456 147		}Hull, H'	bg, R'dam & A'werr
• Cargo onl	y + Cal	ls Casablar	ica All	vessels 1	nny cuit at Maita
e constructional rates at gradient. There are		INDIA APO		 INGB (80	UTIL.)
the second secon			•	Separate Ann. and Security and	b the case and a quantum property and a second party and a second
SANTHIA	8,000	25th Feb. 1	io,ao um,	Depute:	Rangoon & Calcut
		4141- 35	_	T. errank	DO,
TALMA	1 10,000	11th Mar.		1	DO.

Ell. Apear Line Stéamers have excellent accommodation for let & ind class passanger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

10,000 25th Mar.

10,000 22nd Apr.

10,000 30th Mar.

SIRDHANA

SHIRALA

TILAWA

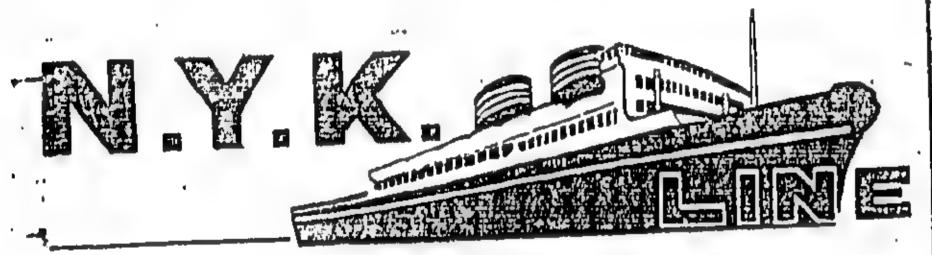
- TILAWA

	EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN	SAILINGS (BOUTH.)
TANDA VANKIN NELLORE	7.000 4th Mar. 7.000 1st Apr. 7.000 5th May.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane Sydney, Melbourne & Hob
Regular month;	Hong Kong to Sh. SAILINGS TO SHANE	
SIRDIIANA - CANTON NANKIN SHIRALA CORFU - SOMALI CHITRAL	10,000 2nd Mar. 10,000 3rd Mar. 7,000 4th Mar. 8,000 16th Mar. 14,500 17th Mar. 7,000 18th Mar. 15,500 30th Mar.	Japan. Shanghai & Japan.

 Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to siteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft, will be received at the Company's Office up to noe on the day provious to sailing.

Japan.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27791



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu.

Tatuta Maru (ex Chichiba Maru)	Wednesday, Thursday,	1st Mar. 30th Mar.	
	Kobe)	ion from Hor	1

ngkong) Helan Maru (from Kobe) Monday,

NEW YORK via Panama *Noto Maru Thursday, 23rd Feb. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso. (Starts from Kobe: convenient connection from Hongkong) Bokuyo Maru (from Kobe) Sunday, LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES VIN Suez. Yasukuni Maru Friday, 24th Feb. Kasima Maru Saturday. 11th Mar. 25th Mar. Hakone Maru Saturday, SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane

*Zinzan Maru Sunday, Ginyo Maru Thursday, BANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore *Delagoa Maru Saturday, кове & чоконама Husimi Maru Wednesday, 25th Feb.

Kamo Maru Saturday, BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo

· Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30291

PRESIDENT LINER

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" MAR. 11th at 4.00 p.m. SS "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" SS "PRESIDENT PIERCE" MAR. 25th at 4.00 p.m. Apr. 8th at 8.00 a.m. *S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" * Calls at Shanghal.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" S S "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN	SAILS	MAR. MAR. APR. APR.	29th 14th	nt nt	9.00 12.00	p.m. Noon
AAA	MIT A					

•	14-2-4			•			
9	S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	•	MAR. MAR. MAR. MAR.	17th 18th	nt nt	12,00 8.00	D'ur Moon

* * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES Telephone 28171.



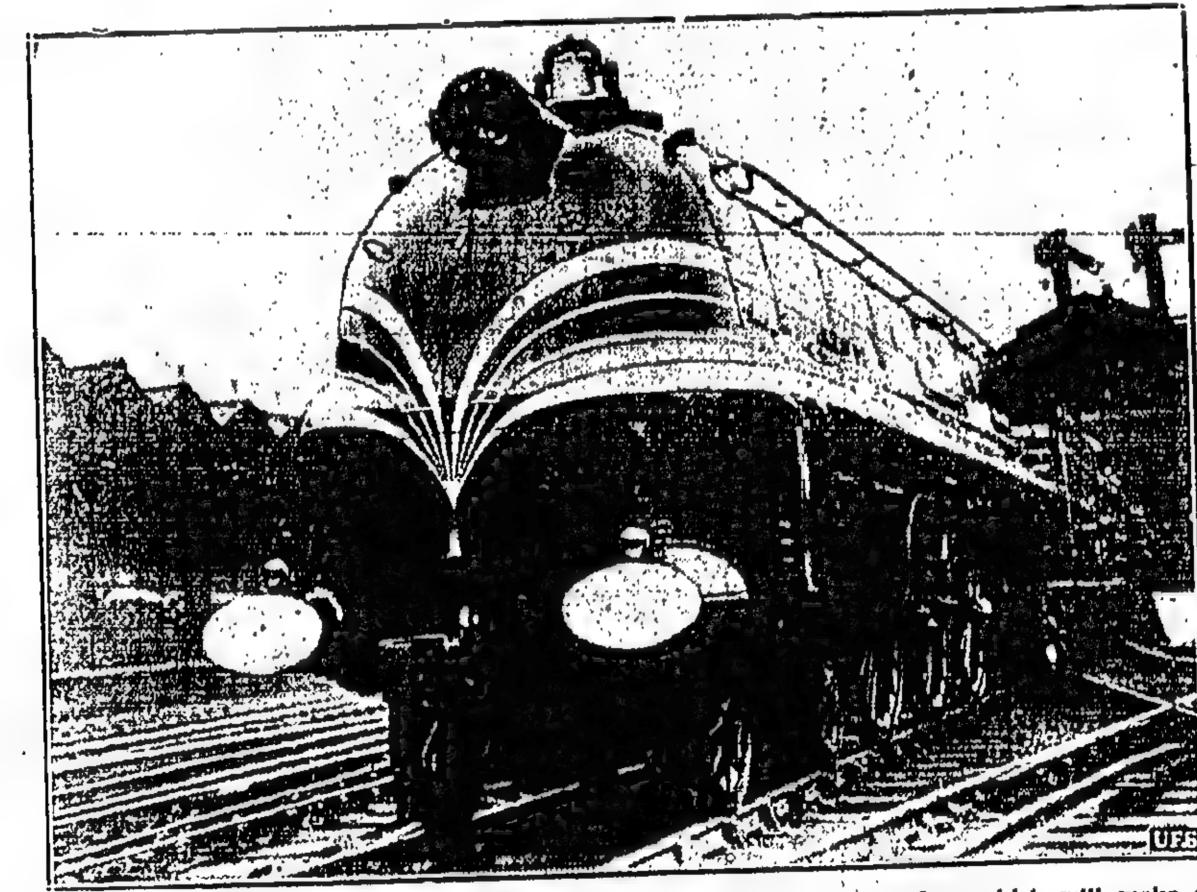
John Barrymore, stage and screen star, arriving at a New York hotel, got into a dispute with his wife, the former Elaine Barrie, over who should take Bingy, the Barrymore dog, for an airing. So they compromised and both went with Bingy, on Fifth Avenue, as above. John is to star in a play in which Elaine will appear , as his daughter.



Vivien Leigh (pronounced Lee), chosen by Selznick Pictures for the role of Scarlett O'Hara in forthcoming picture, "Gone With the Wind." English actress was selected after hundreds were



During a southern tour, Jack Dempsey, former world heavyweight boxing champion, visited the State Penitentiary at Raleigh, N. C., and addressed the prisoners there. He is shown, at left, as he spoke to them. To many of his audience he still was champion, for they had been in prison even before he won his title.



Here is the Coronation Scot, crack British train linking Glasgow and London, which will make a tour of Canadian and American cities before visiting the New York World's Fair, this summer. Deferring to United States regulations it has been equipped with a headlight, bell and automatic couplings, not used in the United Kingdom.



General Francisco Franco's Insurgent soldiers are shown passing through the Catalonian town of Castelldans, on their drive toward the Loyalist capital of Barcelona. Occupation of Castelldans permits women and children, forced by the tides of battle to fice their homes in Loyalist areas, to return home. They are shown at right,

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON, 18 Blahopagate, E.C.1.

MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley BL. Manchester. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Bemarang Amritsar Beremban Karachi Bangkok Klang Kobe Shanghal Batavia Bingapore Bombay Calcutta Kunla Billawan Lumpur Kuching Madras Bourabaya Canton Talping Cawnpore Tientsin Tongkah (Bhuket) Tsingtao Yokohama

Hangoon Hongkong Foreign Exchange and General Bank ing business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixee
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted or

(Peking)

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

I. A. CAMIDGE.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Hamburg

"MIN" 3"AEO/39

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Halphong etc., arrived Hongkong on Monday, 20th February, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Oplum, Trensure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 28th February, 1939, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignces at 10,00 a.m. on Saturday, 25th February, Consignees must have a Revenue

Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. IL OHL

Hongkong, 20th February, 1939.

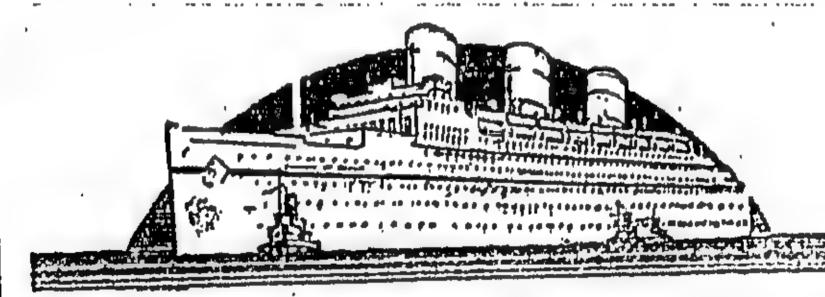
THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

AMAZING! -SHOCKING'! THE HEART OF A LION...THE SOUL OF A RAT! Racketeer . . . tyrant



SUNDAY at the

ALHAMBRA



EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

HONGKONG, March 11th

4 New way Home on your 1939 Leave, MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK

THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Canadian Pacific

Tolophono

BERVICE OF WAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)

TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, AOTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, ANTWERP, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS. HOMEWARDS OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Kobe & Osaka, Passenger Rates: "NINGPO"

Other Vessels Hongkong.

TO-DAY ONLY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



JOHN CARRADINE - PAUL HURST WALLY VERNON " RUTH TERRY

-SPECIAL MORNING PERFORMANCES-FROM TO-DAY TO SUNDAY AT 11 A.M. The New Sound Version of the Motion Picture

by the Christian Films, Ltd., Hongkong. Sponsored by the Bishop of Hongkong, Entire Proceeds to be Contributed to the Emergency Refugee Council. TO - MORROW .

NORMA SHEARER - TYRONE POWER in

"MARIE ANTOINETTE"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture



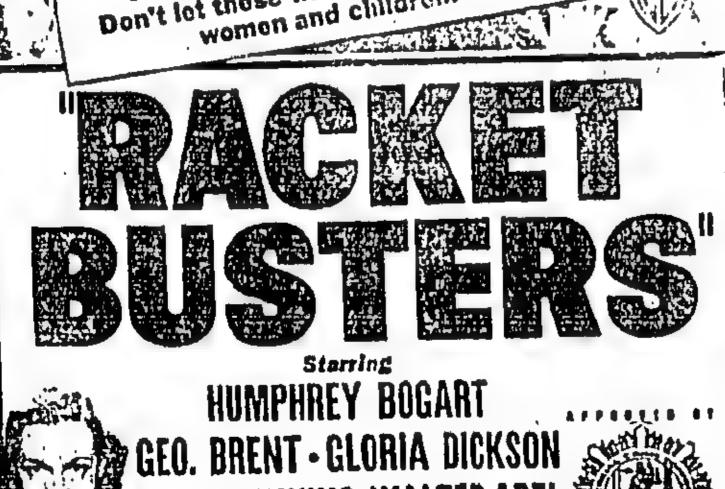
FLEMING ROAD WANCHA TEL 2847:

20th Century-Fox

TO-DAY - TO-MORROW - SATURDAY A SENSATIONAL DOUBLE-HEADER! 2 SHOWS IN 1! SPECTACULAR VAUDEVILLE STAGE SHOW IMPORTANT WARNER BROS. FIRST RUN FEATURE PICTURE ALL TO BE SEEN AT OUR REGULAR PRICES!

BOOTBLACKS TO BANKERS NO ONE IS SAFE FROM GANGLAND'S REIGN OF TERROR Learn how accidents happen to guys who dare to buck the super-rackets that defy police. A TRUE STORY TAKEN FROM POLICE RECORDS!





SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTION AT ALL PERFORMANCES!

THE FAMOUS NOVAC DUO

NEVER BEFORE HAVE YOU SEEN ACROBATIC DANCERS SO THRILLING

SO SENSATIONAL YOU'LL

STAND UP AND CHEER THEIR

DARING PERFORMANCE



■ MATINEES: ZOc.-30c . EVENINGS # 20c.-30c.-50-,-10c. .

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

MYSTERY OF JAPAN'S

War Office Communique

During the News Bulletin broadeast from Daventry last night a statement was made that the Japanese Consul General in Hongkong had immediately expressed to the British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the border incident on Tuesday.

Official circles in Hongkong ar reficent, but the "Telegraph" under-stands that this statement has no foundation in fact,

The Daventry statement was apparently based on a communique issued by the Japanese War Office at p.m. yesterday. The Japanese communique, according to "Trans-Ocean", claimed that one plane, by mistake, "had dropped a bomb on British territory, the bomb hitting the engine of a train".

Immediately afterwards, the communique added, "the Japanese, Consul General in Hongkong expressed to the British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the incident."

So far as the "Telegraph" can ascertain, no such expressions of regret had been received in Hongkong up to 9.30 o'clock this morning. It is pointed out, moreover, that the Japanese Consul General is at present in Tokyo and, obviously, no expressions of regret could have been personally tendered by him.

The Tokyo War Office communique was carried by three News Agencies -Reuters, Trans-Ocean and Domei. The Daveniry broadcast was credited to Reuters. In the Reuter report, published in Hongkong this morning, the TO violation of British territory was attributed "to a misdirected bomb." The "Domei" story reports one bomb hitting a train. The "Trans-Ocean" report mentions one bomb dropped on British territory.

The alleged Japanese apology makes no mention of the other bombs which fell in British territory, or of the casualties that resulted from these explosions. Yesterday the "Telegraph" nublished photographs showing at least two craters in British territory. LATER.

MR. T. ODA, JAPANESE CONSUL IN HONGKONG, ADMITTED THIS MORNING THAT "IT IS IN-CORRECT TO STATE THAT ANY APOLOGY HAS BEEN EXPRESSED TO THE HONGKONG GOVERN-MENT YET."

Mr. Oda's statement obviously repudiates the Japanese War Office claim, made at 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, that an apology had been promptly made to the Hongkong Government.

PAKHOI LANDING REPULSED

An abortive attempt by a number of Japanese warships on Tuesday morning to effect a landing at Hwantouling, a small village west of Pakhol on the southwestern coast of Kwangtung, is reported from Chinese sources this morning.

As soon as the invading warships broke into the Chinese line of defence, they were immediately challenged, it is sald, to a flerce artillery duel by the Chinese battery units on the coast.

With the occupation of Hollow and other ports in Hainan Island, according to the same sources, the number of Japanese vessels and aeroplanes in Walchow Island off the Pakhoi coast have been considerably decreased. It is said that there are only three Japanese warships, 15 planes and a company of a hundred blue-jackets stationed off and on the Walchow Island.

European In Hospital

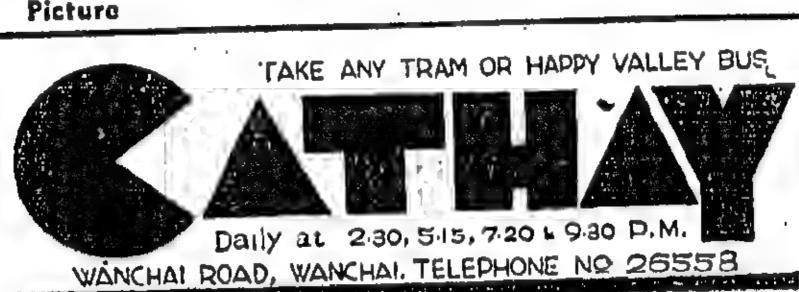
As the result of a collision between his car and a motor-cycle driven by Wu Kam-tai, Mr. A. G. Hargreave, of Imperial Chemical Industries, was admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital yesterday afternoon, suffering from injuries

Enoulries this morning elicited that Mr. Hargreave's injuries were not serious. The motor-cyclist was allowed to go home after receiving treatment at the hospital.



MORROW Warner Bros.

BETTE DAVIS - HENRY FONDA in "THAT CERTAIN WOMAN"



SHOWING TO-DAY



---- POPULAR PRICES ----

MATINEES:---Stalls 10c., 20c., Circle 30c., Loge 40c. EVENINGS:-20c., 30c., 50c., 70c., Loge 80c. SERVICEMEN 40c. to Circle & Stalls

• NEXT CHANGE •



SPECIAL WEEK PRICE

AN ATTRACTIVE SELECTION

and EVENING SHOES

OFFERED AT

HALF PRICE

TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW SPRING GOODS

21st. - FEB. - 25th. TORDON'S LTD.

AT 230 - 5-20 - 7-20 & 9-30 P.M 4T 2:50-515 7:20-9-50 RM • SHOWING TO-DAY HE SPEAKS FRENCH WITH THE ACCENT ON LOVE! HE'S IN LOVE WITH JULIE --BUT ENGAGED TO AURIOL --- VOILA! ---



SEE THIS PICTURE AND WIN A RADIO FREE! REFER TO THEATRE PROGRAMME FOR CONTEST RULES

NEXT CHANGE

A Mighty Thrilling Drama

A Paramount Picture

"RIDE A CROOKED MILE"

Akim Tamiroff - Frances Farmer

DAILY 720 - 930

(MATINEES. 20 . - 30 . . EVENINGS 20 . - 30 . - 50 .: 70 .) FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE GREATEST ENTERTAINMENT OF THE YEAR !!! AN ALL TECHNICOLOUR PROGRAMME!

Men fight, live, love and the bravely, as the tide of empire sweeps on. In the most dramatic setting Natureever crested...amighty pageant of adventure sweeps across the acreen In vivid new Technicolor in Glorious Technicolor

with SABU . RAYMOND MASSEY DESMOND TESTER ROCER LIVESEY VALERIE HOBSON And Con el 3,000 - Directed by ZOLTAN KORDA

Added Attraction: DONALD DUCK in "MODERN INVENTION"

EXHIBITION

Working Artists' Guild will present

an exhibition of Chinese paintings

ping, Cheung Shun-cho, Woo Kim-

um, Cheung Shlu-shek, Chlu Shiu-ngong, Au Shlu-Im, Leung Ilk-yu and Tse Hi. The exhibition will

take place at St. John's Capedral Hall on the February 25, 26 aid 27,

delly, from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. [Sun-

From a nery by A. E. W. MASON . Reband thru Unred A.

Walt Disney's Silly Symphony in Colour TO-MORROW & SATURDAY STAN LAUREL and OLIVER HARDY in "BEAU HUNKS"

A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER COMEDY-RIOT!

ART

BRIDGE AND MAHJONG First Drive Held in St. John's It is announced that the Hongkong Cathedral Hall

The St. John's Cathedral Fellow- and calligraphy by well-known hip held their first Bridge and Mah- Chinese artists, Messrs. Wong Fingship held their first Bridge and Mahjong Drive on Tuesday evening, in the Cathedral Hall.

The winners were: Contract Bridge-Mrs. Hyde and Mr. Beavan.

Auction Bridge-Mrs. Smith and day, 1 p.m. to 7 p.m.), and the total Mr. Hunt. Mahjong-Mrs. Armitt and Mr.

draf Hall, as early as possible.

Of the exhibitors, Chiu Shiungong, Cheung Shlu-shek and Tse The Committee will be glad if all Hi are familiar to local art loves, the money and tickets outstanding are latter two having recently hell their returned to the Secretary, c/o Cathe- Joint exhibition at the Canadral

entries will exceed 100.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRENCHE. 1 and 3; Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

26, Nathan Rd., Kawloon.

Telephone 59101.

號三廿月二英港香 THURSDAY, FEBRUARY

日五初月正

Centre Court

TENNIS SHADES

NEW PREPARES JAPAN

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22.

GUNS CONTINUED to bark to-night in Shanghai, following a wild morning. morning.

group of terrorists, apparently attempting to stage a demonstration at Siccawei, off French Concession, shot down a Tatao policeman who attempted to interfere.

Municipal police raided a gambling den in the heart of the city, and a British policeman opened fire when someone yelled "Robber," wounding a man who was attempting to escape the police cordon.—United Press.

PREMIER'S PLEA FOR SUPPORT

Eloquent Plea For **Empire Co-operation**

LONDON, Feb. 22. AN ELOQUENT APPEAL to: the country to support the Government's policy of peace, through strength, was made by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, speaking to-night at Blackburn, when he said that it was natural in these days of uncertainty in international affairs that public; interest should be concentrated largely on external politics and the preparations being made to

meet any possible emergency. When huge armaments were bring : piled up on every hand, they could not avoid a certain anxiety, lest sonic inc.dent, perhaps trifling in itself, should get in motion the machinery that would bring them into operation. day

"In such conditions, it seems to me the defence of Madrid. only reckless, irresponsible ignorant men would desire that the Government to-day should follow have laid down for ourselver, the policy of peace through strength. which will neglect no opportunity of breaking down suspicions and Insurgent bombardments of the help of our friends within the nough to attack them."

COMFORTING CONCLUSIONS

The Prime Minister recalled the huge figures, which could be set off lished to-day. against the rather discomforting! process of paying the bill.

munitions were now pouring out of of the Spanish army. the yards and factories in a stream In Insurgent Spain there are now, of constantly increasing volume, and according to General Solchaga, bethe position to-day, compared with a tween 800,000 and 900,000 men under few months ago was enormously arms, while the Loyalists had about

strengthened. power, which he said introduced an force. entirely new element into modern warfare, and brought the risks of war into the midst of the civillan popula- the value of which had been thortion, Mr. Chamberlain declared:

CIVILIANS' DANGER

fighting capacity of the nation shall troops should follow on motor lorries, ed for evidence,

that a certain number of his critics strongest entrenchments could not tively revealed. were declaring very vigorously that withstand an attack properly directsince the steel shelter which they ed and carried out after a sufficient Municipal Council made a declara-000 did not give protection against a To ensure success it was necessary tion regarding the assassination of present ruling rate of slightly over

AIR RAID SHELTERS

It was possible to get into such a deep civil war should not be generalised, tween the Foreign, War and Navy Sebastian, and Mrs. Golding, arrested would not be done to the remnant into-action, shelter without a panic rush. A since the terrain conditions in Spain Ministries, the Foreign Minister, Mr. by Franco early January, has been foreigners as a result of this impend-(Continued on Page 4.)

JAPANESE PROTEST TO

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22.

CLIMAXING THE series of emergency conferences halls that come down to the water's in Shanghai and Tokyo, the Japanese military, naval and edge. diplomatic authorities at 3 o'clock this afternoon lodged to be improved, military roads built, Japanese steamship Naruto a joint protest with Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of racks established. the Municipal Council, regarding the recent terroristic' outrages in the International Settlement.

A communique issued by the Japanese authorities simultaneously with the presentation of the protest, reads:

MADRID MOBILISES LAST MAN

Army Of 2,000,000 In Spain Soon

HENDAYE, Feb. 22. that would bring them into operation. Certain instructions almost com- hai Special Naval Landing Party, call-sign, although it is understood regrets that it will not be able to have been issued to the troops on the to Reuters. In the Reuter, report, pass, none could count on escaping plete, and simultaneously pre- and Commander Toyo Mitsunobu, that no such sign can be traced in accord tuli protection for the parations were proceeding for while Consul - General Yoshiaki London.

Premier Negrin, alone and on foot, to-day visited the front at University any other policy than the one we City, and inspected the defences. He was cheered by the troops.

lactivity reported has been further suburbs of Alicante, where four Empire, a strength so formidable as dropped at Almeria, where five were Council." to maintain our rights and liberties killed and many wounded in four against any who might be rash raids during the night .-- United

BIGGEST ARMY IN EUROPE

Berlin, Feb. 22. recent defence debate in the House two million admirably trained men Chinese constable were shot dead by of Commons when he said that the at her disposal" 'declared General terrorists .- Doniei, cost of re-armament was staggering, Solchaga, commander of the Navarbut that they could draw one or two re-e division, to a representative of comforting conclusions from the the "Angriff" in an interview pub-

rocess of paying the bill.

The delay in the production of gain the rank to which she is entitled ing with regard to the "preposterous" armaments was being rapidly over- among the nations. The infantry statement made by a spokesman of garding this. come. Ships, guns, aeroplanes and formed the outstanding characteristic the Municipal Council to foreign. It is pointed

500,000 in the Valencia sector. These Discussing the development of air two armies would soon form a single

> The Spanish army was amply equipped with most modern 'arms, oughly tested on both sides during Daily News on Monday.

the civil war.

direct hit, they should be abandoned, that the infantry should attack the Mr. Li Kuo-chief, grandson of the and that instead, they should provide enemy positions immediately. The shelters so deep underground that General added that the insurgent Gordon Road on Tuesday, that it they would not be affected by a troops had rarely made bayonet was not connected with any political charges and had mainly resorted to motive.-Domet. hand grenades. In reply to a But a moment's reflection would question concerning the value of show that it was not so simple as armoured cars, the General observed that. They must consider whether that experience made in the Spanish

(Continued on Page 4.)

"In view of the recurrent terroristic outrages in Shanghai, a request for the assent of the Shanghai Municipal Council to the adoption of effective measures to cope with the present situation, was made in writing to Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, by the Japanese military, naval and consular authoritie: at 3 o'clock this afternoon.

LOYALIST OFFICIALS to- Mabuchi. The Navy was represent-; Azores, ed by Rear-Admiral Yoshinoba A London message says that the sustain as a result of military opera-Miura and Consuls Shintaro Sate and nuthorities.

FOREIGN FORCES NOTIFIED "Following a call upon Chairman Meanwhile on all fronts, the only | Franklin of the Municipal Council, the Japanese Army and Navy representatives called on the commanding officers of the British and Italian build up steadily and resolutely with planes dropped 80 bombs seven miles forces in Shanghai Informing them from shore. Similarly, bombs were of the request to the Municipal

> Meanwhile, it is revealed that the loriginally reported, Japanese Naval Landing Party dispatched "a number of men" to the Italian Defence Sector following the shooting affray this morning when "Spain will soon have an army of two Chinese detectives and one

GENDARMERIE PROTEST

Shanghal, Feb. 22. A strong protest was filed by the The General went on to say that Japanese Gendarmerie with the terrorist attack on Mr. Koyanagi of Reuter. the Japanese Army's Press Section on Nanking Road on Sunday.

The spokesman of the Municipal Another Council alleged that Mr. Koyanagi and his companions including two women were attacked by a Japanese over a love intrigue. The statement: was published by the North-China

Meanwhile, the officials of the late Marshal Ll Hung-chang, on

TOKYO INSTRUCTS MIURA

(Continued on Page 4.)



USTRALIA is to have its own A Gibraltar, and Commonwealth visit it to draw up plans for a strong naval and air base there.

is Port Moresby, Papua. Admirably 6 p.m. yesterday. controls the westward entrance to the Torres Straits, and is two hours flight from Queensland.

Except for the narrow entrance, it 1 Russian. is completely landlocked by steep

STEAMER TORPEDOED NR. AZORES

Unknown Pirate Submarine

CHATHAM, MASS., Feb. 22. A VESSEL DESCRIBED as

Shozo Sakurai, torpedoed by an unknown sub-Shanghai Area, Colonel itsuo marine 200 miles south of the safety, cannot be held respon-

reported that general Shisaido, Commandant of the Shang- letters P.E.C.C. may be the vessel's tions. Moreover, the Japanese army The identity of the Pece remained

Yuzo Isono represented the Consular a mystery to-night, despite very wide enquiries on the two continents. The first S.O.S., was received ear-Hier by the American steamer Tulsa.

"SINKING: URGENT"

land circulated a message from the Chinese, obtained supplies of food ship: "Position 32.10 North, 27.45 and secured information regarding West, Been torpedoed by unknown the disposition of the Japanese forces. submarine and holed above water- - Reuter. line. Sinking, Urgent."

Thus the ship is further south than A New York message says that

the British liner, Empress of Australla, and the Greek steamer Montpelion, are proceeding to the spot indicated in the S.O.S. from the torpedoed ship. The Radio Marine Corporation in-

ing on the assumption that the signal They said that the vessel might be responsibility for the possible damage the British oil tanker Pecten. The Corporation is endeavouring to communicate with the Tulsa re-

It is pointed out that the signal for i the Municipal Council to foreign the letters "Ten" in morse-code are newspaper reporters following the the same as for the letter "C".-

Is Closed

Peiping, Feb. 22. Calling at the Municipal Council North China ports refuse to issue ex-Dealing with the experience obtain- Police Headquarters at 11 o'clock this port permits on or after March 10 Chinese, the Japanese authorities "Nothing we can do can give the ed in the mountain warfare, the Gen- morning, a representative of the for any goods unless exporters since the end of November, last year, elvilians absolute protection against eral said that operations in mountain Japanese Gendarmeric demanded an produce certificates showing that have conducted negotiations with the Japanese warships, 15 plue-jackets Reuter Special, attack from the air, but we can do districts required a light infantive explanation as to on what grounds export exchange has been sold by representatives of various Powers. company of a hundresse Walchow much to lessen its effectiveness, to with as little baggage as possible, the statement at stake was made. If the Japanese-controlled Federal Re- "As the result, a considerable stationed off and on " prevent panie, and to ensure that the Practically-everything needed by the it was true, the Japanese official ask- serve Bank, according to a local number of foreigners subsequently Island. Japanese report.

The General said that if the If it was found groundless, the The report adds that a decree to Mr. Chamberlain then detailed Insurgents had learnt from their Japanese authorities asked for this effect is being issued, and that nationals of third Powers at the civil defence work being carried out Loyalist adversaries the value of en- punishment of the official responsible all foreign currency collected by the under the direction of Sir John trenchments, the Insurgents had and issue an official denial of the Federal Reserve Bank will be de- foreigners extended various facili-Anderson, and said that he noticed themselves proved that even the whole statement, it was authorita- posited with the Yokohama Specie ties to the Chinese troops in the

> The Federal Bank is only to buy exchange at 12d, compared with the 31 requested through the official of the South British Insurance Com-

Pro-Consul Released

released .- British Wireless.

Britons Remain In Kuling

Only 47 Agreed To Evacuation

MESSAGE TO the Defence Minister Street is about to Royal Navy in Hongkong states that the evacuation The site of the proposed fortress of Kuling was completed at

The foreigners leaving the mountain resort included 18 There is a fine harbour, with 12 Britous, 9 Americans, 7 Gersquare miles of good anchorage, mans, 5 Swedes, 3 Belgians and

Four Britons are remaining at Kiukiang, and the remainder Existing facilities for aircraft are are going to Shanghai by the

EVACUATION OF KULING

Shanghai, Feb. 23. Escorted by Lieut-Commander Stafford, captain of H.M.S. Ladybird, and Lieut-Commander Jeffs, captain 13 Chinese servants arrived safely at Kiukiáng yesterday after a 25miles march through the Chinese and Japanese lines from the 3,500 feethigh mountain resort of Kuling,

The foreigners, according to a Japanese army communique consisted of 18 Britons, 11 Americans, seven Germans, three Belgians, on Latvian, and one Russian.

Forty-seven other foreigners, inthe Pecc, has sent out a radio cluding an 84-year-old English-"Representing the Army were message saying that it has been woman, are remaining at Kuling. The communique added: "The

Japanese army, while hoping for sible for any injuries they might property of third-party nationals in

The communique alleges that the Chinese troops at Kuling "not only sought to forestall the Japanese attack by camouflaging third-party property, but, in collusion with cer-Later the Portishead Radio in Eng- turn third-party nationals and

> A "Domer" message states that 47 foreign residents of various nationalities are still remaining at the wounded, mountain resort. Thirteen Chinese employees of the foreign evacuees also descended the mountain.

WARNING OF ATTACK

Hankow, Feb. 23. A warning that following Wednesformed "Reuter" that they are work- day's evacuation by 47 foreign residents, the Japanese military au-P.E.C.C., may have been misread, thorities would be unable to assume likely to be done to the foreigners who still remain at Kuling, in connection with impending military operations, was issued by the Japanese Hwantouling, a small village west of Central China Army.

> A spokesman of the Japanese Army pointed out that following the fall of the Wuhan Area, several thousand Chinese troops retreated to the slopes Open Door of Lushan Mountain and "under cover of over 100 nationals of third Powers staying at Kuling, summer resort a the top of the Mountain, attempted to evade Japanese attacks."

"With a view to evacuating foreign tive campaign against the remnan withdrew from the Mountain. There were still remaining, however, many

third Powers in Shanghal the re maining foreign residents to evaciate the mountain by February Although 47 foreigners desceded the was in contact with the heated chim-Mountain on Wednesday there are ney suddenly burst into flames. still 47 others who refused to

evacuate. (Continued on Page 4.)

U.S. Veers To Britain

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

\$30.00 PER ANNUM

Would Do Everything To Aid, Poll Shows

NEW YORK, Feb. 22. THE POSSIBILITY of an important trend American public opinion away from the traditional isolationist policy is indicated by the results of their latest poll. according to the American Institute of Public Opinion.

Asked whether they thought possible to help England and France, except to go to war herself, should Germany and Italy attack the two democracies", 69 per cent, of those who polled, voted "yes".--

JAPANESE PLANES OVER H.K.

"Mystery" Squadron Seen In Kowloon

Eight mysterious aeroplanes, believed to be Japanese, flew over Hongkong at 3 a.m. on Wednesof the U.S.S. Oahu, 47 foreigners and day, according to a report received from an unimpeachable

> Although the incident has been denied officially by the Police and other authorities, the planes were seen and heard by several people in

The planes passed directly over the island and were out of sight within a few minutes.

The theory held is that they were Japanese planes which had lost their way on a bombing expedition. PRECAUTIONS ON FRONTIER. yesterday's report of the army view at 10 a.m.

that the army is not fully alive to Reuter, Trans-Ocean and Domei. the situation. Certain instructions The Daventry broadenst was credited spot, the Royal Scots, and other pre- published in Hongkong this morning, cautionary measures have been taken. - the violation of British territory was The "Telegraph" was informed by the Commissioner of Police, Hon. Mr. | The "Domei" story reports one bomb T. H. King, that the strength of police posts on the frontier has not

been increased since Tuesday's incope with the influx of refugees who crossed the frontier on Tuesday.

Casualties in British territory on Tuesday were twelve killed and nine

PAKHOI LANDING REPULSED

An abortive attempt by a number of Japanese warships on Tuesday morning to effect a landing at Pakhoi on the southwestern coast of Kwangiung, 'is reported from Chinese sources this morning.

As soon as the invading warships broke into the Chinese line of defence, they were immediately challenged, it is said, to a fierce artillery duel by the Chinese battery units on the coast.

With the occupation of Holhow and other ports in Hainan Island, accord- One was killed and 31 others ining to the same sources, the number jured in a train smash at Glasgow The customs authorities in the nationals before launching a puni- of Japanese vessels and aeroplaness to-day. Waichow Island off the Pakhol d. have been considerably decrethree football fans attending the Ceitic-It is said that there are & and a Hearts cup tie match at Parkhead. company of a hundrede Walchow

foreigners extended various facilitles to the Chinese troops in the
Mountain.
The Japanese Army on January
I requested through the Chinese troops for the South Bettlet.

The outbreak occurred in the 10. ceiling, where one of the beams which

ceiling and roof were ablaze, but "Although the Japanese Army little difficulty was experienced in hoped for their nifety, they are un- coping with the flames once fire-

the falling of the ceiling.

JAPAN'S APOLOGY TO H.K. GOVERNOR

THE "TELEGRAPH" is officially informed that, acting on instructions from his home Government, Mr. T. Oda, acting Japanese Consul-General in Hong-America "should do everything kong, called on the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, the Colonial Secretary at 10 o'clock this

morning. Mr. Oda formally expressed regret to the Governor of Hongkong, Sir Geoffry Northcote, for the bombing of the frontier near Shum Chun on Tuesday,

MYSTERY OF EARLIER "APOLOGY"

During the News Bulletin broadcast from Daventry last night a statement was made that the Japanese Consul General in Hongkong has immediately expressed to the British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the border incident on Tuesday.

This statement has no foundation

The Daventry statement was aparently based on a communique issued by the Japanese War Office at p.m. yesterday. The Japanese communique, according to "Trans-Occan," claimed that one plane, by mistake, "had dropped a bomb on British territory, the bomb hitting

the engine of a train." Immediately afterwards, the communique added, "the Japanese Consul General in Hongkong expressed to the British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the in-

"MISDIRECTED BOMB"

No such expressions of regret had been received in Hongkong until Mr. As a result of enquiries pursuant on. Oda called on the Colonial Secretary

of the position at the border, it is | . The Tokyo War Office communique stated now that it is not to be inferred was carried by three News Agencies lattributed "to a misdirected bomb." hitting a train. The "Trans-Ocean" report mentions one bomb dropped

on British territory. The alleged Japanese apology made Certain police officers have been I no mention of the other bombs which drafted to Fanling and Kam Tin to fell in British territory, or of the leasualties that resulted from these explosions. Yesterday the "Tele-These numbered between 3,000 and graph" published photographs showing at least two craters in British I territory.

CONSUL'S ADMISSION

Subsequently, Mr. Odn told the "Telegraph," shortly before seeing the Colonial Secretary, this morning that "it is incorrect to state that any apology has been expressed to the Hongkong Government yet."

Mr. Oda's statement obviously repudlated the Japanese War Office 'claim, made at 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, that an apology had been mude to the Hongkong Governmy yesterday.

LATE

Dez 31 Hurt In rain Smash

London, Feb. 22.

The majority of the victims were

See Back Page For Further Late News

European In Hospital

As the result of a collision between his car and a motor-cycle driven by Wu Kam-tai, Mr. A. G. Hargreave, of Imperial Chemical Industries, was By the time the brigade arrived the admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital yesterday afternoon, suffering from

Enguirles this morning elicited that Following a joint conference be- Childing, British Pro-Consul at San able to guarantee whether damage hoses and extinguishers were brought, Mr. Hargrenve's injuries were motor-evelist was serious. The motor-cyclist was Most of the damage was caused by allowed to go home after receiving treatment at the hospital.

J.P. AGED 70 SAYS DISMISSAL TS A BIT THICK?

Thursday,

They Gave Me 2 Days' Notice'

SEVENTY-YEARS-OLD Mr. T. H. Davidson Wood, who disclosed recently that he had been given two days' notice to terminate his position. as a North London Juvenile court magistrate, said of the dismissal "It's

a bit thick." Mr. Wood went to the court at Islington, N., to say good-bye to officials and to make a statement, Newspaper reporters left before he spoke.

Mr. Wood said: "I telephoned the court beforehand to-make sure that the reporters would remain to hear what I had to say,

'I WANTED PUBLICITY' "The reporters left on the instruction of the clerk of the court, but the chairman of the magistrates told me he knew nothing of this instruction. I wanted the publicity for my own protection. It is important that I should have my say, otherwise, being; sacked at such short notice might lend to undesirable comment. These

are the facts! -"I received a letter from the Home Office on Tuesday, December 6, and was told by the clerk of the court that I could not sit after the following Thursday, two days Inter-

"It is a bit thick. It is almost as bad as being shot at dawn. The Home Office would not dare to get rid of a junior clerk in such a man-

"I replied to the Home Office with: a pr. tty stiff letter, I can tell you. "I pointed out that there were two; magistrate - ditled ladi s--who were older than I, but who were being vetained. One of these ladies, according to a reference book I consulted, is six years older than I am. The

other was married fifty-one years ago. "I also said that though I was expected to set 'at least thirteen times a year' I had during most years of he came home with a white doc. the nine that I served sat twice that Laurie noticed the 160-pound white number of times.

'OLD AND FEEBLE' . "In 1937 when, presumably, I was had felled her. very old feeble, I sat forty-fyb ____.

I am satisfied that I am mentally as a magatrate." vice for several years y.t. "I cannot go on with my juvenile, official, in 1930.

ACROSS.

- Horopean mountains

-Minicker

-Presuped

3 Travelers

15 - Wing-live pars

is Light she term 17 -Dance step 18 Arms wreformed

4-- Evergreen trees

25 -Prechold tight in

id - Grain 37—Place of worship

n Bhurt steen

44 - Remntked

43 Phicks strings

tij ettand talanda

Divide into syllables

apellings

20 Tiny 21 - Gallop

29 -Check

40 - Delay

22 - Instigate

27 Duthusinsm

Trossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO

PREVIOUS PUZZLE

65 - Water tox

1-Girl's name

Board of inquiry has inspected the ruins of more than \$1,000,000 worth of equipment and three buildings destroyed in a mysterious fire at Chanate Field, III., home of a United States army air corps tecnnical school. Above is a view of the supply nouse ruins after the fire, No. planes, but valuab' files, were

Deer Bagged

Since not more than six out of Adolph Lauric banged a rarity when or any of the big cities. hour and a quarter after hunters

"I don't feel like an old man, court work, but I can slill carry on and physically fit for public ser-. Mr. Wood is a non-amelier and tectotaller. He retired, as a bank

2 - Baby carriages

2—Compass point 4—Regiment (abbr.) 5—Church wine vessels

7-Arrange scentding to

8 - Worthless leavings

2-Actual experience

21-Covered on inside

27-Card game 28-Pingerless gloves

32-Rueful exclamation

1-Paker brt

4—Oirla name

23-Yellow-bluwn 24-On behalf of

10-More orderly

37-Military force

41-Drinking vessel

H-Goaks up

23-Paddings

35-Hurried

38-Crremony

42-No (slang)

19-Closed auto

SURGEONS SAY THAT 'A.R.P. USELESS'

'Hospitals Underground'

TWENTY-ONE surgeons—the men who never talk , -have forecasted a complete breakdown in the medical every 100,000 deer that are white, services of the country after the first air raids on London

doe before the search opened, and an who include Sir Maurice Cassidy, find a way of preserving hospital hour and a quarter after hunters of the translations and absorbing work through an air raid and copnour and a quarter after numeral Sir Harold Gillies, and physicians work inrough an air rational officially take to the woods, Sir Harold Gillies, and physicians ing with the casualties. and surgeons of the staffs of the --- most important hospitals in London and other big cities, same lines as those in Paris and

> "The people of this country should eThese refuges should be so designed realise that no medical organisation could cope with the probabil number of easualties under present condi-

One of the surgeons said recent A.R.P. match-stick precautions were useless-absolutely useless." Hig hospitals, they point out, me usually in the centre of a city, and one direct hit could wipe out the , concentrated skill and equipment of the main medical service of a whole

The surgeons appeal for under- about 200 beds and can absorb sixty ground casualty clearing stations, people an hour. , with operating theatres—a complet. underground medical rervice where patients, nurses and doctors are ou. of danger and urgent operations could go, on in spite of continual air raids.

EVERY HOSPITAL IS A TARGET! three doctors and nurses. Recently one of the men who signed the letter elaborated the thing like this is essential in this scheme.

He said they had felt it was neces- and effective medical service. sary to sound the alarm, in spite of ct.quette, and wake people up to the fact that every big hospital, owing to its size and position, was an exposed target in any air raid.

crists, offered their services to the hospitals. They saw the dress re- pitals, recently issued by Sir John hearsal when every hospital was Anderson are:—
packed with the medical and nurs- Cover all wind ing sk.ll of the country. The patients, nurses, and sur-

grous would be concentrated in the operating theatre-a room with a glass roof and one glass wall.

These men (and one woman), jone surgious have been trying to

They want bombproof, underground shelters, modelled on the Berlin. The letter says:— *

that they can be used for medical and surgical purposes, because however well the existing hospitals are organised they may become so damaged that they are no longer able to provide either safety for the casualties or facilities for their

treatment. "Moreover, urgent operations upon the wounded must be performed in spite of continuous air raids." Paris has built more than thirty of these clearing stations, which have

CRISIS SCHEME WOULD FAIL

They are completely underground, heavily reinforced, fully equipped and have staff quarters for seventy-Said one of the surgions: "Some

country if we are to give a continual "The crids arrangements would have broken down in a few hours,

and nothing has been done about them since." The thelters could be used as ear These are the men who, during the parks or store rooms in peace time, crisis, offered their services to the Present A.R.P. instructions to hos-

Cover all windows with canvas or wire mesh.

Take precautions against gas. Sandbag the ward windows. Replace the dome of the operating theatre with concrete five inches

"The windows and lighting would have been so damaged that operations would be impossible," he said,
In the last few weaks these these terms of the danger and interest to the danger and interest. In the last few weeks these twenty- drove them into hospital.

CANADA BROADCAST BAN DEFIED

Mr. George McCullagh, the 33year-old proprietors of the Toronto "Globe and Mail," has successfully defied a ban imposed by, the Cana-, dian Broadcasting Corporation on the first of a series of broadcasts by him. The addresses are entitled "Marching on-to What?"

The regulations of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation state that: "No individual may purchase any network to broadcast his own opinions." The Corporation took the stand that Mr. McCullagh's series of broadcasta fell under, this clause, Permission to use the Corporation network was refused.

When Mr. McCullogh prranged to broadcast over a chain of 10 private stations the Corporation again imposed a ban,

Mr. McCullagh circumvented this by making electrical recordings of his first speech and sending them by nir mail to each of the private stations, where they were broadcast recently. Although the Corporation can censor, broadcasting networks it has no control over individual private

Mr. McCullagh plans to give the remaining four addresses similarly. In the broadcast he declared that irresponsible government and inadequate leadership were bringing Canada to disaster.

DOMESTIC WORKERS

Aueldand. Club is assisting the immigration into the Dominion of Danish domestic workers and governesses, I

Under the scheme the employer 9145. Cinderella. (Stay In My Arms.) advances the fare and the organisation undertakes additional advances. Immigration officials say that it is 9447. Pve Got A Pocket Full of Dreams. impossible to obtain in England the types of migrant at present required -namely, domestic workers and

The policy, therefore, is to recruit from nations whose stock can be readily assimilated. Those already 9446. settled are making excellent citizens INDIA

PERSONAL JEWELS

Bombay. The Customs at Bombay detained over £1,000 worth of jewels brought to India as the personal property of Mme, Nelly Cartier, who arrived accompanied by M. Jacques Cartier, the Paris jeweller.

vised, permit passengers to land with only £370 worth of jewels.

dutiable at 50 per cent.

The usual refund of seven-eighths is payable when the owner leaves the country.



Give me





EMPIRE Findlater's

THE DRY GIN IN THE

Any Gin alone, Pink Gins, Gin Slings , , all need expert selection when drunk

NEW ZEALAND

The New Zealand Five Million

FROM DENMARK

plans_to develop the system on a larger scate.

DUTIABLE

The new Customs rules, just re-

Anything above that amount is



l had dono \$1.00

as I was told-I wouldn't have

ASPIRIN



MALLET-SHAPED BOTTLE

by themselves . . this calls for FINDLATER'S . . .





GILMAN'S, GLOUCESTER ARCADE. TEL. 30986

REX RECORDS.

9456. Joseph, Joseph. Q.S.

Give Me Your Hand, Tango. 9455. When Mother Nature Sings Her Lullaby. Waltz.

So Blue The Skies. 9454. Love Makes The World Go Round. S.F.T.

You Made A Heaven, 9453. Says My Heart. ("Cocoanut Grove".) Q.S.

Moon Please Help Me To-Night. MAXWELL STEWART'S BALLROOM ORCH

Penny Serenade.

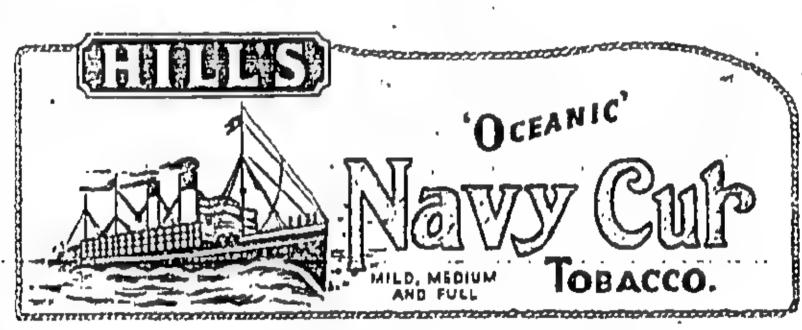
Goodnight Little Shipper.

BRIAN LAWRANCE & HIS ORCHESTRA. There's A Moon On The Mountains, F.T. . .

Any Broken Heart: to Mend. JAY WILHUR & HIS ORCHESTRA. I'm Singing A Song For the Old Folks. F.T.

Hear All, See All, Say Nowt. F.T. BILLY COTTON & HIS ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road-C. Tel. 24648.



- LONDON MADE -

4 oz. \$1.55 2 oz. \$-.80 at INCENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.

RECITAL

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, R.C.M.G.

PRUE LEWIS

MONDAY, FEB. 27th 9.30 P.M.

ETTORE PELLEGATTI PRICES LINDSAY LAFFORD \$3.00 Tax Inc.

this nasty coldi ROSE ROOM, Peninsula Hotel

AGENTS

for the

Telegraph Hongkong WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTA, HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE LY HOTEL;

SHANGHA

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL: HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Phone Rings As Girl Dies In Her Flat

Hved in King's-road, Chelsea, S.W., rather do that than 'go to these she lay dying in her room from gas clubs.""
poisoning, wearing a yachting costume, with flannel trousers.

and I was just coming away when depressed at the prospect of having I thought I imelled gas. "I called Mr. Anthony Sagar, a young actor, and we forced the door. Leni was still alive, but she died in a few moments.

TWO LETTERS

"There were two letters in her handwriting in the room." Miss Stolt, who came to England Morkmen engaged in excavations in 1936, described herself as a nt Wanstead Park recently encounterhat been in Chelsen about a year, axes. and heed a gay, Bohemian life.

left over from a party she had given, be found beneath.

WHILE a man friend was trying to Miss Billinghurst, said: "She often telephone to twenty-two-year-old used to come into my room and drink Leni Stolt, a blonde German girl who ten with me. She said she would A friend said, "The last time I saw

Man Billinghurst, who has a room her—about a fortnight ago—she told at the same address, answered the me she was soon to be married. She telephone in the hall at half past nine that night. A man's voice asked for it."

Miss Stoll's permit to remain in Miss Billinghurst said, "I knocked England would have expired in a few on Leni's door. There was no reply, weeks. Her friends believe she was to return to Germany.

Coal Mine Under A London Park

budent of commercial art. She ed a hard substance with their pick-

It was found to be coal. Miss Siot belonged to a number Although the veln was only 40ft of clubs fretziented by artists and below the surface, the coal was comwriters living around King's-road, pletely formed, and as the park was When the police marched her room at one time part of Epping Forest, it they found a large number of bottles, is thought that larger quantities may

'Scotch' Must

A MERICA's vast liquor in-

dustry, threatened with

great losses on its contracts with

Scottish distilleries by an altempt

to popularise a blend of Irish

and Scotch whiskles, is relieved

that a legal decision given in the

District of Columbia, and valid

in all States, has prevented any

whisky but pure Scotch bearing

It was feared that the 'proposed Scotch-Irish blend would open the

dollars would therefore be imperilled. Coat.

'WE ARE AFRAID . . .'

market were opened to chenper Irish

grains it would result in a general

flooding with loss not only to im-

"We realise, of course, that Irish

distillers have as much at stake, but

the fact remains that there is only

a comparatively small demand for

Irish whisky. Some time ago ar

attempt was made to introduce a

"The results, I need not tell you,

Other importers pointed out that

Meanwhile the Irish-Scotch variety

nothing can be done until British

were not exactly happy."

court decisions are known.

"We are frankly afraid that if the

the label "Scotch."

to buy a cheaper brand.

sumers' palates.

kies on the American market.

Be Scotch

New York.

'MAGIC MINERAL' FOUND ON ISLAND

GEOLOGISTS searching in the absorbent qualities have made it dried-up bed of an ancient lake in a especially suitable for use in filtering desolate valley in the mountainous liquids—especially kerosene, Hebridean Island of Skye have discovered vast deposits of a mineral

types of high explosives. . Their discovery is regarded as one of outstanding importance to Britain, since, at the moment, she is almost entirely dependent for supplies of the ful minerals," he went on. "Found in mineral on Germany and other the beds of some ancient lakes, it con-

used for the preparation of certain

foreign sources. called diatomite.

Last year, so greatly had the inprice of first quality diatomite is in name. the region of £30 per ton.

would have been entirely at the a fineness which cannot be obtained mercy of foreign countries for her from any other sources." dintomite supplies.

sesses hüge stocks.

their final practical tests on the Skye deposits, a large industry, of vital importance in the manufacture of explosives and scores of other materials. will be set up in this island valley. bringing stendy employment to the before he was to have been married poverty-stricken inhabitants and by special licence, was at Wolverassuring a regular supply of diatomite hampton Quarter Sessions recently

SATISFACTORY TESTS

geologists came upon rich deposit, of Hotel, Wolverhampton; the mineral. Samples were rushed to

made. These tests proved extremely satisfactory. Nearly 200 bores were then Grainger left England many years searchers that the diatomite deposits last October. were consistently spread over the Grainger so influenced Miss Daisy all through.

supply at least 300,000 tons of the by special licence. pure substance, worth millions of

pounds. In appearance, diatomite is a clay! which can be reduced to an extremely fine powder. Because of its exceptionally widespread value, it has t justified the name of the "magic

mineral." making of explosives and cosmetics.

glazing work of all kinds, while its the counter,

AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

USED FOR FILTERS

"The newly discovered Skye deposits give promise of being of exfreme value to Britain," said Profesar A. E. Trueman, D.Sc., Professor of Geology at the University of Glasgow:

"Diatomite is one of our most usesists of the debris and skeletons of In 1930, Britain imported a mere untold millions of minute and primi-870 tons of this mineral, which is live plants generally mixed with a proportion of mud and sand,

"These primitive plant bodies were dustrial demand increased, that im- known as diatoms, and it is from ports had risen to 70,000 tons. The them that the mineral derives its

"Because of the extreme age of the Until the discovery of the Skye deposits and their constituency, diafield, Britain, in the event of war, tomite can be reduced to powder of

Germany, on the other hand, posesses huge stocks. As soon as scientists can carry out Man Of 78

A MAN, aged 78, arrested the night to British factories for years to come, sentenced to three years' penal ser-

Isaac Grainger, of Coseley, near Wolverhampton, was found guilty on The discovery was made after a five charges of obtaining by false geological search of the Island last- pretences £16 from Mr. Horace ing over two years. Digging in the Smith, and food and credit to the bed in the ancient lake of Guithar, value of L8 14s, from the Victoria

It was alleged he posed as a doctor London, where analytical tests were and sent telegrams to himself to subslantiate his claim. Detective - Sergeant Marsh said

made, over an area of 20 miles, and ago for the United States and had samples taken from these hores sub- lived a life of crime since 1921. After stantiated the belief held by the serving sentences he was deported

area, and were of first-class quality Bird, a sister-in-law of Mr. Smith, by a story of a medical practice and It is estimated by experts that wealth in America that arrangements by a South Island radio electrician, the newly discovered deposits will were made for them to get married

Penny Wise And Forgetful

San Diego, Cal. An elderly man demonstrated the Dintomite is used extensively in old axiom, "penny wise and pound such widely different industries as the foolish" here when he refused to make a 20-cent purchase after a drugstore clerk asked him for a cent sales tax. The angry man stalked It is also used extremely widely for out of the store and left a dollar on



Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., oldest son of the American Ambassador to Great Britain, chooses Megan Taylor, young English world's champion figure skater, for his partner at St. Moritz, Switzerland, They have been seen much in each other's company recently, at the alpine resort where Miss Taylor is practicing for European contests.

Elusive Death-ray Will Kill Insects

Auckland. THE claim that he has invented a machine of an elusive deathray type, which kills insects at a distance of one yard, is made

He says that by concentrating this ray on the insect, he can cause the insect to explode, disintegrating completely,

It is light ray but does not rely on i heat to kill the insects.

The inventor is confident that with further experiments he can make the ray effective at greater distances.

He says other living things besides insects can be killed when the ray is

A CUE CUM

Only the finest cream is good enough

for Australian butter. A rich golden

food which adequately supplies your diet

It supples fat in its most easily digestible

form and is unequalled for growing

'All Australian butter is produced under

to you guaranteed for quality and purity.

Obtainable at all leading compradores.

with the needed vitamins.

Buy only "Australian Butter"

children.



may not be sold anywhere i · Five years ago marly all Ameri-

cans were rye, gin, or Bourbon drinkers. To-day Scotch is the favoured



Lovely Leni Riefenstahl, German film queen, about to leave New York to return home. She went to America to promote the films she made of the Olympic Games, in 1936, but she said Holly-wood cut her dead. Aside from those in the film industry she had only kind words for Americans. Above, she waves good-bye from

JUTLAND FIGHTER IS THE NEW DEFENCE CHIEF

ADMIRAL of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, the new Defence Minister who replaces Sir Thomas Inskip, is known as the Silent Man of the Service.

But from time to time the Silent Man has spoken One of his memorable phrases was: "If the British Navy had intervened, the Italo-Abyssinian war would have been over in a few months."

Son of an admiral, Lord Chat- He fought at Beatty's side through field's career has been bound up the Dogger Bank, the Hellgoland and with the Navy until a few the Juliand actions. months ago. He was a star cadet it was to him that Beatty said, in the crisis of Juliand: 'Chatfield, there seems something wrong with entered at the age of 13.

By 1909 he was a captain and was relected to take command of the

He was Rear-Admiral at 47, Vice-Admiral at 53, Admiral at 57. He has commanded the Atlantic and the Mediterranean-Fleets, has served as Fourth and Third Sea Lord as well as First.

DINED WITH DUCE

Lord Chatfield has dined with Signor Mussolini, has declared he believes Herr Hitler's word and be-lieves a new spirit is abroad in Ger-

He was sent to India to draw plans for making the Indian Army more efficient at less cost. And the Nevy is necustomed to thinking in terms strict government supervision, and comes of the air as well as the sen.

our-ships to-day. Steer two points nearer the enemy."

It was Chatfield's prompt obedience I and O. liner Medina when she was of that prompt command that repressed into service to take King Seorge V. and Queen Mary to the Delhi Durbar.

> He is the fourth scaman to be awarded the Order of Merit; second to receive the accolade of knighthood before achieving Flag-rank; the only Naval Officer to be granted a peerage while still serving and the country was at peace.

is necustomed to thinking in terms of the air as well as the sea.

He has had more than a taste of diplomacy: he went not only to the Washington Conference but to the Nyon Conference.

Lord Chatfield has paid high tribute to both Beatty and Jellicoe. He was Benity's Fing captain, first in the Lion then in the Queen Elizabeth.

Thousands of sufferers from Kid-sy trouble and Bladder weakness diavation with the sea, and Bladder weakness diavation with the State of Circles Under Elizabeth.

Circles Under Elizabeth.

Norvousness, titiffness, Itheum-sism, Dissiness, Lumbago, Burning, Itosing, Bmarting. Acidity and Loss of Vigoir by a Doctor's row discovery called Cystex (Sississ). Gently soothes, sones, cleans, and healt, row sore kidneys. In 15 minutes Cystex starts purifying your blood, Brings bow health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back, Get Cystex at all chemists.

For the Outdoor Girl

SPORTS WEAR FOR ALL ACTIVE OCCASIONS.

way for the dumping of inferior whis-

The ordinary American drinking public, unable yet to distinguish be-Comprising tween fine whicky and an inferior brand, would naturally be expected Skirt, Short Sleeve Jumand Long Sleeve Investments involving millions of

One importer said: "We feel that the country of origin should set positive standards of identity, and Angora finish, we are a hundred per cent, in favour of excluding Irish grains in Scotch in colours of Brown, Wine, Green, etc.

porters of better grades but to con-

TWIN

blend of Irish grains with American of Short Sleeve Jumper and Long Sleeve Cardigan All cois.



Slacks & Jumper Set

Very suitable for Hiking. Some in contrasting colours. Others in pleasing combined colour.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

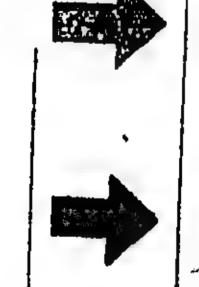
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

REPULSE

Hotel



every SMDAY for Tiffin 1.0.m. to 2.30 p.m.

"Fred Carpio's Dance **Orchestra**

every WEDNESDAY for Dinner 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. BEFORE PROPERTY OF BEFORE STORY

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NAVY CONTRACTS 1939—1940

Senled tenders for the supply of the undermentioned stores for H.M. Naval Service at Hong Kong, commencing 1st April, 1939, will be received until noon on the dates specified by the Superintendent, H.M. Victualling Yard, Kowloon, from whom forms of tender and any necessary information can be obtained on application:-

Bread, 28th February, 1939. 12 months.

Lard, 28th February, 1939, 12 months.

Biacuit, 28th February, 1939. months.

3rd March, 1939. Sugar. months 3rd March, 1939. Rice. months.

Tinned Butter, 3rd March, 1939. 6 months.

March. 1939. 3 months. The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messra. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st

December, 1938. The Register of Shares of the Issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-Company will be CLOSED from ket this morning: Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February, 1939, both days inclusive. By order of the Board of

Directors, C. M. MANNERS, Secretary.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

Notice is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Thursday, 9th March, 1939, at 11 n.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1938 and electing Directors and Audi-

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 25th February to 9th March, 1939, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors, GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.,

Agents.

Hongkong, 16th February, 1939.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

"MIN"

3"AEO/39 Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Salphong, etc., arrived Hongkong on 'nday, 20th February, 1939.

thatsignees are hereby informed of Opir goods with the exception are bein Treasure and Valuables Godowns uded and stored into the Wharf and be Hongkong Kowloon loon, whence down Co. Ltd., Kowed immediately ary may be obtain-All claims must be landing.

or before 28th Februaryt in to me on will not be recognized, 939, or they Damaged Packages will ed by the Company's mamin-Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas/eyor presence of the Consignees at the a.m. on Saturday, 25th February

1939. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever, R. OHL. Agent. Hongkong, 20th February, 1939.

BRITONS REMAIN IN

KULING

(Continued from Page 1.)

ing military operations, the Army spokesman continued.

In view of past experiences, the Japanese Army is unable to guarantee complete protection of the interests of third Powers at Kuling pending re-trial of the Tammany Hall boss, establishment of world peace, so, were asked to open their handbags

BORDER PROTECTION

To the Editor, The Hongkong Telegraph.

against the British Lion involving the loss of many lives and the maiming of others must impress our Chinese nationals in this Colony particularly, with the pusilanimity of British Colonial defence. Despite the previous attack on Lown, in which Chinese were killed and wounded in British territory; despite frequent repetition of such "accidents" against foreigners in the Sinofact that highly trained and expen-Hongkong at considerable expense to the inhabitants, not a bullet has been fired in self-defence and not a gun moved to protect our lives and 6 property. It would appear elementary to guard against further incursion on British territory after the last affair of Shum Chun by posting A.A. guns on the frontier to fire Potatoes and Vegetables, 6th warning shots across intruding air-British Territory would be unthinkproved themselves capable of inflicting!) After the second sangulnary been pricked to take these tardy our financial credit. measures but to-day the same posi-

H.K. Stock Market

frontier with Union Jacks.

	BANKS
1	H.K. Banks, \$ (c.d.) 1,435
	H.K. Banks Lon. E (x.d) 851/2
	Chartered £
1	Mercantile, A. &. B. £ 27%
	Mercantile, C. E
ı	East Asia \$
	INSURANCES
	Canton \$
	Union \$
	China Underwriters ets60
•	H.K. Fire \$175
¢	SHIPPING
4	Douglas \$
	Steamboats \$15
	Indo-Chinas, P. \$60
	Inda Chima 136 94

	Indo-Chinas, D\$24
	Shell Bearer s/—82/6
	Waterboats \$9
	DOCKS RTC.
	Wharves \$
	Docks (old)
	Docks (new) \$16%
	Providents (old) \$6.45
	Providents (new) \$
	New Eng. Sh. \$
	Sha. Docks, Sh. \$95
	MINING
	Kailan s/
	Raubs \$
	Venz: Goldfleid \$3
	Hongkong Mines ets5
	Antumoks Ps
	Atoks Ps
	Baguio Gold Ps
	Benguet Cons. Ps
l	Coco Grove Ps
	Con. Mines Ps
	Demonstrations Ps
	I.X.L. Ps
	Gumaus Ps
	San Mauriclo Ps 1.80
	Suyoc Consol Ps
ı	Doministra Da (18

San Mauricio Ps 1.80 sa
Suyoc Consol Ps
Paraeales Ps
LANDS
Hotels \$6.75 s
Lands \$ 30 b
Lands 4% deb. \$107½ n
S'hal Lands Sh. \$8.60 n
Humphreys $(xd.)$ 8.55 n
H.K. Realties \$5.15 b
Chinese Estates \$100 n
UTILITIES
Trams \$
Peak Trams (old) \$ 8 n
Peak Trams (new) \$4 n
Star Ferries \$

rem Itana (da) \$
Peak Trams (new) \$4
Star Ferries \$
Y. Ferries (old) \$2234
Y. Ferries, (new) \$22
China Lights, (old) \$8.50
China Light (new) \$51/4
H.K. Electrics \$57
Macao Electrics \$18
Sandakan Lights \$9.85
Telephones (old) \$221/2
Telephones (new) \$7%
Tractions s/ (x.d.) 22/6
Tractions (Pref.) s/23/6
INDUSTRIAL
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14

Tractions (rict.) by a traction of
INDUSTRIAL
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14
Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$13
Canton Ices \$
Cements \$
H.K. Ropes \$4
STORES, &c.
Dairy Farms \$231/4
Watsons \$
Committee C

Dairy Farms \$231/4	n.
Watsons \$	n.
ene Crawfords \$	n.
www.s	n.
Wiggres \$	b.
Ltd. cts	n.
The Carlon Mills	
Shul Cotton	n.
Zoong Sings 4. \$	n.
Wing On Taville	n.
S'hai Cotton: 17.40 Zoong Sings, L \$	n.
MISC.	

H.K. Entertainments. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 3% prm. H.K. Loan 31/2%par, n. Marsmans (Lond.) s/-- .14/41/2 n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/-3/3 n.

HINES TRIAL

New York, Feb. 22. Evidence for the defence in the

PREMIER'S PLEA FOR SUPPORT

(Continued from Page 1.)

direct hit on the entrance would result in heavy ensualties. The Government had come to no final conclusion yet on these deep bombproof shelters, but in the meantime, Sir,-The latest border outrages surely it should go on with the splinter-proof shelters which were close made, and from which it was easy to | terroristle demonstrations, it escape when the raid was over.

Mr. Chamberlain thanked patriotic men and women who had come forward to participate voluntary national service. They were helping the country in three ways: first, by showing the world "that we here can count upon voluntary service which makes compulsion unnecessary; second, by inspiring Japanese hostilities; and despite the people with confidence that if trouble came we should know how to meet sive military units are stationed in prevent war, because the better prepared we are, the less likely is it that anyone will ever attack us."-

STILL GAPS TO FILL

The Premier continued: "But there are still gaps to fill," and he made a fresh appeal for more volunteers. Returning to the subject of the huge figures will serve to bring home ing Party in Shanghal, left here toable despite the destruction they have financial resources, which enable us, ed to play an important role in renot only to find such colossal sums, organising the police machinery. lesson it would have been supposed without any appreciable difference in that the Government would have the confidence which is the basis of

"And when we reflect what we are tion exists as it did three or four now considering is the effort of this correspondents, the spokesman of the months ago. To be fair, however, it country alone, without taking any must be admitted that the British account of the contribution which Government so far awakened as to could be made, if the need arose, by send a protest to Tokyo, and, in the the great dominions, or by our allies near future, one expects to see an and friends outside the British Emeven more lavish decoration of the pire, we may feel that, to quote our own Shakespeare 'Come the three corners of the world in arms, and we shall shock them'. I don't speak these words as boastful, still less in

any aggressive spirit.

THREATEN NO ONE "Our armaments threaten no one, nor have we any thought but of be sent to the Japanese authorities friendliness to any people in the in Shanghui regarding the line of The following quotations were world. My own most earnest desire action to be taken by them vis-a-vis be preserved, and I believe that as be filed with the Municipal Council b. soon as a substantial measure of that against the frequent outbreaks of confidence can be achieved, it will terrorism.-Domet,

be possible to set about the task of **n.** disarmament by general agreement. "No country embarks on this ruinous form of expenditure for the fun of the thing. They do it because b. they are afraid of what may happen sa, to them if they disarm. Remove n. that fear, and disarmament will follow automatically."

LANCASHIRE UNEMPLOYED

Mr. Chamberlain dealt lengthily with the unemployment position in Lancashire, the principal reason for that it had been carried out quite which, he said, was the development of foreign competition, especially in the Far East. He thought they could to cut off an eventual retreat of the n. never hope to recover the position enemy to the French frontier. As a they formerly held in the world cot- matter of fact it was the right wing n. ton trade. But that did not mean which advanced, driving the Loyalist they were going to fold their arms militia to the frontier. The reason and do nothing more,

directions. Firstly, they should try gent left wing in the mountains. to develop that part of the trade in which they could still produce better goods than their competitors. In all that although the Loyalists were the agreements they were making misled, they were none less Spaniard:, with the dominions and other coun- and as such well able to fight, but tries, they always keep this trade in they lacked many things, especially mind, and try to get advantages for officers.-Trans-Occan.

Secondly, they could help the trade by internal reorganisation, and thirdly, by training the enterprise development of new industries.

WORKLESS STANDING ARMY Returning to the general question

of unemployment, the Premier said that the larger part of the 2,000,000 who were registered as unemployed last month were out of work for less than six weeks, many of them mercly passing from one job to another. But there was a real standing army of unemployed of something under

to bring them back to the ranks of matic relations .- Trans-Occan. n. the employable.

He did not think there was any reason to take a pessimistic view of future employment in general, or in b. the export trade in particular, One of the obstacles to the increase in power of the world was at a low ebb. Reuter. but he was sure there existed still n a vast potential demand for goods and it would make itself felt as soon so much to heat past discords." as that uneasiness was allayed. He

would next month be paying a visit spirit of Christianity. to Berlin, thus carrying further the practice of personal contact which already had had such valuable results.

BETTER UNDERSTANDING

Concluding, the Premier said: were turned away. "This approach by way of trade in which we have common interests, better understanding between our several minutes, and then sang "For two countries.

"I agree with the words of Herr Hitler last month when he said that Operation between our peoples in full confidence one with another would be fortunate for the whole world. I would go further and say that I can think of nothing which would conduct more greatly to the Some women entering the hall occupation of the mountain by Jap- Jimmy Hines, was concluded to-day. that while I recognize that confidence for inspection as a precaution is not born in a day, and once it is against a possible bomb outrage, disturbed it takes time to restote it. Reuter.

NEW SHANGHAI SHOOTINGS AS JAPAN PREPARES FOR ACTION

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

(Continued from Page 1.)

Hachlro Arita, to-day cabled important instructions to Mr. Yoshiaki Mlura, Japanese Consul-General in Shanghal, to start negotiations with the Municipal Council of the Interat hand, which could be quickly national Settlement regarding the authoritatively revealed.

> Informed quarters understand that the Japanese authorities will stress the importance of realizing the plans for increasing the number of Japanese police and strengthening their power which the Japanese proposed last

This morning's conference between the three Ministries followed receipt of reports on the outcome of the conference between the military, naval and diplomatic officials "on the spot" which took place on Tuesday aboard H.I.J.M.S. Idzumo, flagship of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, in

Shanghal,-Domei. JAPANESE POLICE EXPERT

FOR SHANGHAL Tokyo, Feb. 22. Mr. Itsuki Saltoh, former Police huge re-armament expenditure pro- Commissioner in Tokyo and Adviser gramme, the Premier said: "These to the Japanese Special Naval Land-

SPOKESMAN ADMITS

GRAVITY OF SITUATION Tokyo, Feb. 22. Replying to questions from foreign Foreign Office to-day said that every-

thing would be settled on the spot. Asked by a foreign correspondent whether the authorities of the International Settlement were "incapable," the spokesman said, "The fact speaks for itself." He pointed out that 16 cases of terroristic demonstrations occurred in the International Settlement since January 1, this year, but that not a single perpetrator had been arrested.

Admitting that instructions would in life is to see the establishment of the threatening situation, the spokespeace, and the confidence that it can man added that formal protests would

MADRID MOBILISES LAST MAN

(Continued from Page 1.)

had never permitted armoured gar

operations on a large scale. Turning to the offensive in Cata-Ionia, General Solchaga remarked

differently to the original plan, According to the plan the Insurgent left for this change of the plan was to He thought the Government and be found in the enormous difficulties trade could work together in three of the terrain confronting the Insur-

General Solchaga concluded saying

FRONTIER CLOSED

Paris, Feb. 22. The Insurgent Spanish Government and adaptability of its people to the has closed the frontier at Hendaye according to reports reaching here. The authorities announced that henceforth crossing into National Spain will be allowed only to citizens of such States which have recognized the Franco Government and are in normal diplomatic relations with Insurgent Spain.

French quarters believe that this means that in future Frenchmen will be unable to enter Insurgent Spain, with the exception of men who like The Government was doing what it Senator Berard are on an official could by means of training centres mission, aiming at establishing diplo-

TURKEY RECOGNISES INSURGENTS

Burgos, Feb. 22. It is officially stated that Turkey b, our export trade at the present time is according full recognition of was the fact that the purchasing General Franco's Government .--

which was being held back by the I want to make my plea for that uneasiness about international affairs, goodwill on both sides which can do

therefore welcomed most heartly the | Concluding that it was upon the recent agreement between the coal longing of all the peoples of the industries of Germany and Great world for pence that he based his Britain. That was to be followed by confidence, the Prime Minister said negotiations between representatives that we shall presently emerge from Suntaw, Saigon and Bangkok of German and British industries in all this fog of armaments and fears of war, into a clearer and saner air, Air Moreover, Mr. Oliver Stanley and more in accord with the true

8.000 AUDIENCE

Eight thousand people heard Mr. Chamberlain's speech, and thousands

He's A Jolly Good Fellow,"

Elaborate police precautions were taken to prevent unauthorised persons from entering the hall. Wooden barriendes were erected outside, and people without tickets were not allowed near the ball.

M-me Greenhouse

from Shanghai

Displaying **Excellent Choice of**

DRESSES & COATS

Straits and Europe via Sucz (Papers

etc.,) London date, 2nd February

Room 334, 3rd Fir. Wang Hing Bldg. 10, Queon's Road C.

OFFICE.

INWARD MAILS					
From		Per	·	Due.	-
Swatow		Chungking		cbruary	23,
Ale Mail by	Imperial Airways				
Dieset Servic	c''—London date	Imperial	·	7	02
15th February	************	Airways	Plane	COLUMEA	77
Swatow	***	Kingyuan		Cornary	رون
Air Mail by "Par	American Alrways	N. W. Vrmer.	rione Y	Polymany.	23
	"-San Francisco	Airways	pune	CON MANY	20
date, 15th Febr	uary.	Charle	*	i chmiare	23
Amoy	*****	Sanula		'ebruary	23
Tusses and Shane	mai	Soudan		COLUMN 3	-
Swatow	****	TSIMIN		Copenses	24
- Manila		Pres. Int.	Arms 1	Kohrunty	24
Japan, Shanghat	and Formesa	Canta Dia	vincus in a second	Pobruary	25
Shanghai	Alessa Management nem	Conte Dia	icamino	. cotomi	
Straits and Euro	pe via Negapatam	,			
-	London date, 20th	Minimi 37	aruF	Cehruary	25
January.	······································				
This are the common to	"Imperial Airways e"—London date,	INTRAPIAL *			
Direct Services		Airwava	Plane	Pebruary	25
18th February	•	Mulnam		February	25
Straits		Anshun		February	26
Straits	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Granville		February	20
Manila		Thesens .		February	26
Stratts	moy	Tiisadane		February	20
Chambral and St	watow	Vochow		February	- 20
Shanghai and S	Autom	Antenor .		February	27
Strates		Canton		February	27
Haiphong		Mentor		February	25
Coloutte and Ch	raits	Sirdhana		February	28
tte A. Wondish	, Japan and Shang	-			
Latizen We	analesa data 190	1			
Tomorrowy		. Tatuta Ma	ru	February	28
Calgon		. Aranus			44 4
Carlotain		. Lagr		MIHEC	n.
l Changhai		Tyndareus		March	1
Shanghar	****	· Parionicos	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-

Japan OUTWAR		
For	Per	Date and Time.
Thu	reday	
Calcutta	Parce Paper Paper Noto Maru Imperial-A Reg. Ord.	Thurs., Feb. 23 K.P.O. Feb. 23, 5 p.n Feb. 23, 5.30 p.n G.P.O. Feb. 23, 5 p.n
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airway Direct Service—due Sydney, 4th March	- Imperial A s h Reg.	irways Plane Thurs., Feb. 2: K.P.O. Feb. 23, 5 p.n Feb. 23, 5.30 p.n

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan- American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco, 2nd March	WILMWAR LITTLE THINKS LED! WO
Air Mail for "K.L.M." Airways Direct Service"—due Amsterdam. 7th March Straits, Coyon, India, East and South Africa. Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 22nd March	Ord
and Parcels for Calcutta)	Parcels Feb. 24, 5.00 p.m Papers Feb. 25, 8.30 a.m

Fooshing ... Thurs., Feb. 23, 7.00 p.m.

G.P.O.

Reg. Feb. 23, 5 p.m.

Ord. Feb. 23, 7 p.m.

Ord...... March 1, 8,30 n.m.

and Parcels for Calcutta)	ParcelsFeb. 24, 5.00 p.m. PapersFeb. 25, 8.30 a.m.
Satur	rday
Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America and (Papers only for Canada) via San Francisco, 16th March.	Reg.,Feb. 25, Noon. Reg.,Feb. 25, 1.45 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 25, 2.30 p.m. Husimi Maru Sat., Feb. 25, 3.30 p.m. TsinanSat., Feb. 25, 3.30 p.m.
	nday ·
Swatow and Shanghal	Yusang Sun., Feb. 26, 9.30 a.m.

Monday

vatow, Saigon and Bangkok Kale noy and Chuenchow Ank	on Mon., Feb. 27, 10.30 a.m.
r Mail for "Imperial Airways Imp	print Airways Plans
Direct Service"—due London, 6th	Mon., Feb. 27,
March-	K.P.O.
itant core	Reg.,
	Ord.,
	G.P.O.
1	Reg.,Feb. 27, 5 p.m.
•	Ord.,
ir Mait for Malaya, Java and Imp	erial Airways Plane
Australia by "Imperial Aleways	Mon., Feb. 27,
Direct Service"—due Sydney, 6th	K.P.O.
March.	Reg.,
Maten.	Ord.,Feb. 27, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.
1	Reg.,

Tuesday
Monila, Makassar and Sourabaya Tilsadane Tues., Feb. 28, 8.30 a.m.
Fort Bayard and Haiphong Jean Dupuls Tues., Feb. 28, 2.00 p.m. Amoy and Shanghai Tal Yuan Tues., Feb. 28, 3.30 p.m.
Emplement of the control of the cont
Shanghai Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Tatuta Maru
Central and South America via
San Francisco-duc San Francis- Reg., Feb. 28, 5.00 p.m.

San Francisco-due San Francis-

co. 23rd March.

SENNET FRERES

HIGH CLASS JEWELLERS Gloucester Building Peddor Street

STOP WATCHES

FOR ALL **SPORTS**



For RACES Split Second Chronograph Complete Collection Wrist & Pocket

1/ 5 of A SECOND 1/10 of A SECOND

NEW!

Stop-Watches

LADIES' WATERPROOF

WRIST

WATCHES

Record



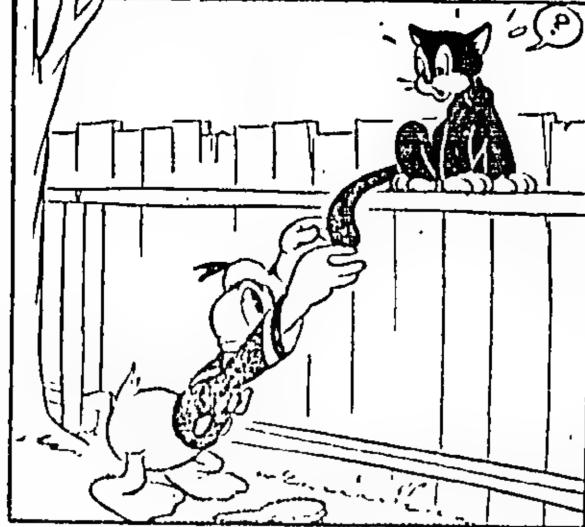
WATER PROOF WATCHES

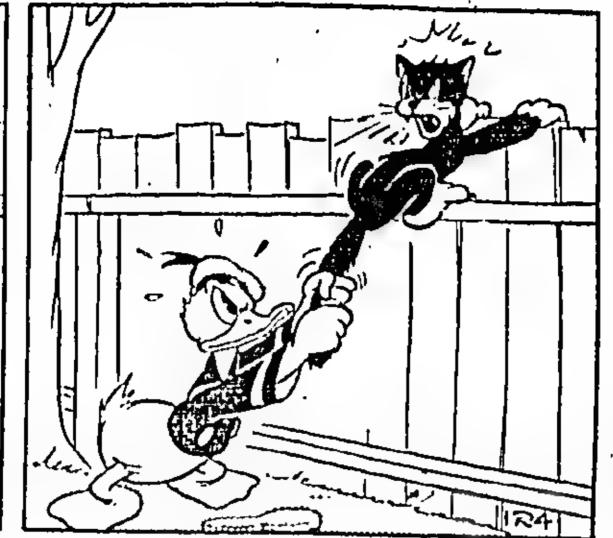
THE WATCH MANUFACTURED FOR HONGKONG

and 😘 TROPICAL CLIMATES

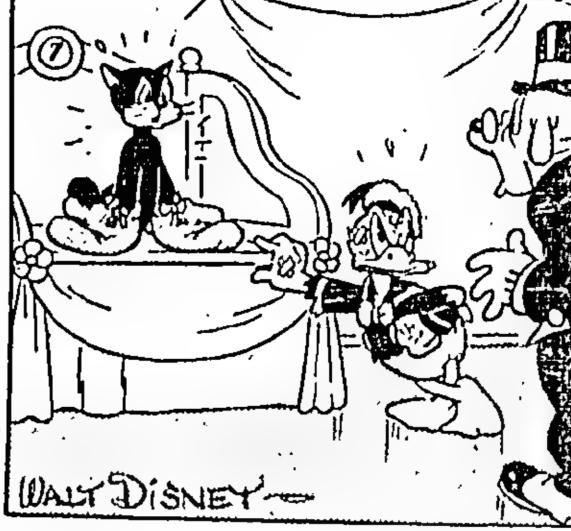
DONALD DUCK







Walt Disney



USE ONLY ...

"ANCHOR BRAND"

- NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

• The World's Best •

SOLE AGENTS-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

M.C.L. ACTIVITIES

Donations To Local And Home Charities

During the last financial year the Hongkong Ministering League and Ministering Children's League donated the sum of \$968.56 to home charities and \$8,930 to local charities, compared with \$970.65 and \$7,950 respectively during the previous year, according to the statement of accounts which will be presented to the annual meeting of the League on April 27 in the Helena May Institute at 10.30 a.m.

ed by the cancellation of the Child- fier.

Day held on Saturday, Pebruary 19, ed from the Secretary of the Home. 1938, proved a very successful way of raising money, This year it was dehelped and who sold flags.

Orphanage . Donation Hotel on Monday, March 7, 1938, and, for the year amounted to \$762.40. A Secretary is indebted to past and prea total of \$320 was realised. Thanks Bridge Drive held at the Peak Club tent members of these Committees close on three million scouts, rewho kindly donated prize.,

the Peak Children's Club was allow- ite idences by the kindness of Mrs. J. successful, despite the very severe unable to organise the Club owing to breaked \$235.

ing secretary of the M.C.L. in change of secretaries in Kowloon, the sales

her valuable as istance during the March 31, 1938; the amount for There were 53 adult members and 29 past four years; Medaines Norm, allocation was \$9,905. The annual staldien members on the Police i Lakeman, Wright and Richardson commitments of the League were Branch M.C.L. Register. ferred upon her by the Maje ty the Word of the Nethersole Hospital amounted to \$300 including \$131.80] King, the annual report to: 1937-38 \$1,000. The belance of the Funds in donations. records the disappringment of actors was detributed a nong local Charis. "The Diogesan Girls"

The report continues that the Plag Po The following report was receiv- year amounted to \$10.66.

Branch Activities

as this meant a great reduction in Bianch now totals 83 adults and 26 Mrs. Frank, who left the Colony on Conference of the Guide Movement, expenses. The thanks of the Coms children, many members having lett retirement in April, 1937. There was February, 22 was chosen as "Thinking mittee were due to Mr. Maunder and or cone on leave. No separate work a very lean period from January, Day" for guides of all countries to to Mr. Morre (Director of Ambul- vas done by this branch during the 1957, until June owing to the transfer remember each other. The day is a ance) for kindly lending time and year as the recretaries have changed, of the staff to Stanley-the site of particularly appropriate one, as, to trays, to the Ladies' Committee of the "Mr... Dicken has acted as recretary the new prison. The first business my mind, few other people have Cheero Cath and to the Manager of of the Royal Navy, Dockyard and Incetting of the year was held on May done more than the Chief Scout, the Lengie ula Hotel for allowing u. Harbour Branch since Mrs. Sedgwick 5 when there was a large attendance, helped by his wife the Chief Guide. to use their premies as a Depot for left. The sum of \$860 from the The following provisional arrange- to bring the young people of the

School; and to many other, who \$/5. Members sold Flags in the (4) a Children's summer club to be Dorkyard on February 19, The Peak Branch members for the Drives to be held, A successful Bridge and Mah Jong' year ending March 31, 1938, totalled | In the above system 1 and 2 have Drive was held in the Pennsula 38 adults and 19 children. Income proved very successful, and the Hon.

The Tennis Tournament held at the operation. It was a matter of real regret that Peak Club and at their respective of the Children's Club proved very influence for world friendship and the Donde Children's Club proved very influence for world friendship and

unable to organise the Club owing to Itali ed \$235.

various local causes.

"Mrs. Wright was recretary of the The M.C.L. contributed \$500 to the Military Branch for the year. The house of the Hon. Secretary. A national understanding, based upon were severely damaged during the Football Match was allocated as the local causes.

"Mrs. Wright was recretary of the Mass overcome by meeting in the house of the Hon. Secretary. A national understanding, based upon combined safe of work, concert and proposed to the local causes.

The M.C.L. contributed \$500 to the Military Branch for the year. The house of the Hon. Secretary. A national understanding, based upon combined safe of work, concert and proposed to the local causes. were severely damaged during the Football Match was allocated as the tea was held in early September in can bring lasting peace.

[yphoon] | Military there towards the M.C.L. | the Prison Officer's Recreation Room. | Before calling on Lady Mrs. M. A. Hewison, o.n.s., organis-, "During the year there has been a Mrs. N. L. Smith very kindly opened to present the "Prince of Wales"

TO-MORROW THE RELIEF

AT ROADSHOW PRICES!

NEVER BEFORE

SUCH UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM

"Last night we saw our best movie since we came to Hollywood-'Marie Antoinette,' "

"A thumph in glamour and realism. A dazzling setting

"Destined to make cinematic history. As definitely

"The picture takes more than 2 hours in the telling and

when I say it seemed like no more than 15 minutes that

is the greatest compliment I can pay this superb motion

"A notable triumph for Norma Shearer, the entire east

" 'Marie Antoinette' is a lavish, speciacular triumph.

"Destined to win universal acclaim as one of the most

impressive and spectacular film offerings of all time."

-Frank Mittauer, Los Angeles Evening News

-Louella O. Parsons, Los Angeles Examiner

-Harry Mines, Los Angeles Daily News

-- Hollywood Reporter

The mab storms the Royal Palace.

death on the avillatine!

-Ivan Spear, . Boxoffice

splash-making as the launching of the Queen Mary."

United Press Hollywood Correspondent

-Edwin Schalleri, Los Angeles Times

-Frederick C. Othman,

for the return of Norma Shearer.'

Nothing is left to be desired."

Eddanson of Portstan alghte.

picture."

and M-G-M."

realized. Mrs. Goldman is now Secretary "The Kowloon Dock Branch has 35 adult and 14 child members and gave

valuable help towards the Flag Day and the Bridge and Mah Jong Drive. Income for the year amounted to \$70 Mrs. Ford is now Secretary,
"The Police Branch continued the afternoon monthly Bridge and Mah Jong Drives throughout the year.

During the summer months the drives were held at the Police Recreation Club; when the weather became cold, at St. John's Cathedral Hall. The Children's Club, organised by Mrs. Perdue, met once a week! during the summer holidays, Madame: Darkin, Clark, Dredge, the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, FitzHenry, Kirby, Langley, Morton, and Lady Northcote, were present at Major, Marks and Mair ably assisting. the Central British School Hall yes-In October a sale of work was held, terday, when "A Thinking Day After expressing thanks to Mrs., The register of the League for the and the members of the Club enter- Ceremony" portraying - the Inter-Crappell, who resigned from the year 1937 showed 425 adult members, tomed to tea. To finish the season a national aspect of Guiding was given very enjoyable dance was held at the oy the Colony's girl guides. to England; Mrs. Kelvin-Stark for For the financial year ended on Peninsula Hotel on February 18.

who have resigned from the Com- two endowed cot, in the M.C.L. There are 36 adult members and 8 who have resigned from the Com- two endowed cor, in the should be a first of the Quarry Bay an introductory speech by the two mittee; and congratulating Mrs. T. H. Homes at Ottershaw, England £60; child members in the Quarry Bay an introductory speech by the Colony through the transfer of the transfer

Branch now has 53 members. Memren'. Swimmin, Gala at the Lido, The Ministerins Lemine supports bers helped with the sale of Flags on two children in the Rural Home, Tai February 19. Subscriptions for the cours were also sung.

Prison Branch Chidren's Club to the gab of St. Paul's Guis the Mayal share towards the M.C.L. committee of six ladies to hold office, and understanding. College, Belilios Public School, Mui The Football Match between the for as months; (2) at re-elections Fong School, Peak School, Duce an Royal Navy and Royal Marmes of ictiming members of committee to Girls' School and the Central Dritish Causeway Bay in January brought in stand for election if they so desired; formed, (5) monthly Mah-Jong

ed to lapre. The Committee was J. Patterion and Mrs. T. H. King handleap of having no suitable pre-

members of the local organisation on Kowloon, A Bridge and Mah Jong December one, imburd with the coming to the Ceremony with Lady

TIROTE'

WITH JOHN BARRYMORE - ROBERT MORLEY

ANITA LOUBLE - JOSEPH SCHILDERAUDT.

Bladye Bourge . Honry Stophonoor Streen May by Claudine West, Denald Orden

Newsri and Ernest Valde - An M-O-M Pictors

Freduced by MERT SIRDHBIRG

COLONY'S GIRL GUIDES

"Thinking Day Ccremony" Held In Kowloon

A large and distinguished gathering which included His Excellency

The ceremony included the precentation of the Prince of Wates Banner by Lady Northcote.

an introductory speech by the Rev. King and His Orchestra; Waltz-Sym-Commissioner of Boy Scouts, after which banners representing 30 Quicksteps—Ragging The A.C.E.; School | countries in which there are guides | Sarawaki , . . . Harry | Roy's | Tiger | Bones; Fat Li'l | Feller; | Scarecrow; were displayed one after another on Rogamuflins. the stage. A number of camp-fire

Rev. Halward said in part: Tocay is the joint birthday of both our "In April, Mr.s. G. Ingram Shaw beloved Chief Scout and Chief Guide, cided to u e fl g; in dead of flowers; "The membership of the Victoria Prison branch of the M.C.L. from occasion of the 1920 International took over as Hon. Secretary of the and I would remind you that on the Hongkong and Kowloon re, pectively; Notewal Cup Match was allocated as ments were made: (1) a sub- world together in mutual friendship

Over Million Guides

In this connection, it is inspiring to remember that at the present time, there are over a million guides affiliated to the world. Association representing more than 30 countries. for their valuable help and co- presenting 50 different countries, understanding exists in these two

Australia, paid a visit to the Colony Members helped with the sale of "The monthly Mah Jong Drives pany the Colony Commissioner, Mrs. in July, and gave an address to the Flans when \$613.62 was collected in have been well attended and the T. H. King thanked Sir Geoffry for the M.C.L. work in Melbourne and Drive was held at the Peninsula Christmas spirit and advertised as Hotel on March 7 when \$320 was such, was magnificently supported.

Mrs. King said that it was the second time the Rev. G. E. S. Upsdell had allowed them the use of the Central British School, and they knew now who to turn to when in

"The Chief Guide", said Mrs. King, "has said that gulding really means bringing together the girls of all nations, so that by better understanding they can stand for the highest ideals between nation and nation."

After recalling how the "Prince of Wates" banner competition came into being through the visit of the Prince of Wales in 1922, Mrs. King said there were 10 teams in the competition this year, in which the members of each team had to knit a nine-inch square which was later knitted into bedspreads. The bedspreads were given to an orphanage after the competition. Lady Northcote then presented the

banner and a hearty vote of thanks was expressed by the guides. The ceremony closed with the audience joining in singing the hymn "City of God",

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued 12.30 p.m. yesterday says. The market opened very quietly and remained so during the short acasion.

Union Insurance \$405 H.K. Fire Insurance \$175 Raubs \$8 H. & S. Hotels \$6.63 H.K. Lands \$30 H.IC, Tramways \$10.20 China Lights (New) \$51/2 ILK. Electrics \$57 Bandakan Lights \$9.85 Canton Ices 51 Cements \$15.40 Wing On (H.K.) \$3814 Entertainments \$7 Hongkong Brik \$1,440 H K. Electrics \$37 Baguio Gold 27 Consol'tiated Mines ,003

Demonstrations .17

Ban Mauricio 1,80 Suroe Consol 2134 United Paracales (66

Hongkong Bank \$1,435 (c.d.)

Canton Insurance \$210

ZBW, 355 metres (84) Radio Programme Broadcast by (845 k.c.) and 31.49

Ida Kinloch (Soprano)

ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. From the Studio and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.e's, per 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of _Serenade (Delius); Softly Awnices

Saint-Saens'); Serenade (Toselli); Reynolds and Pascoe Thoraton, 12.30 Dance Music-Request Num- Sandler Minuets; Intro: Mozart Minuet in E Flat; Bizet Minuet from the Plane. Fox-Trots-Love Is Here To Stay "L'Arlesienne"; Boccherini Minuet; (film 'The Goldwyn Follies; Love Handel "Berenice" Minuet; Beetho-Walked In (film The Goldwyn Fol- ven Minuet in G; Mozart Minuet and lies')... Jack Harris and His Or- Trio, Divertimento No. 17; Tears chestra with Vocal Refrain by Sam (Uhr); Indiana Sweetheart (Hansen). Browne: Rumba-La Cumparsita;

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Wea-Swing Step-Sentimiento Gaucho ... ther and Announcements, Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Fox- 1.40 Mozart-Quartet In E Flat Trots-My Own (film 'That Certain Major, K. 428. Played by the Pro Age'); You're As Pretty As A Picture Arte Quartet. (film 'That Certain Age') Henry 2.15 Close down.

6.0 Studio-Children's Hour. pathy....day Wilbur and His Band 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations. with Vocal Chorus by Sam Costa; 7.02 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass). Paul Robeson Medley; Intro: Lazy cond. by Charles Prentice, Wagon Wheels; Deep River; Ma curly-headed baby; Carry me back and solo pieces. The BBC Variety ... with Orchestra.

7.10 Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce- 11.0 Close down,

metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

8.03 Studio—Soprano and Plano Recital by Ida Kinloch and A. T. 8.30 London Relay-'At The Black

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own Intercession from St. John's Cathe- My Heart ('Samson and Delilah'- bar-parlour, Presented by S. E. 9.0 London Relay-Reub Silver at

9.15 London Relay — World 'Affairs'.

A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 B.B.C. Recording-The English Character'.

A talk by Earl Baldwin, 10.06 'Crest of the Wave' Selection (Ivor Novello).

Rose of England; Mazurka; If you only knew; Clementina; Haven of your heart; Why isn't it you; Noutical; Tango; If you only knew.... The Drury Lane Theatre Orchestre

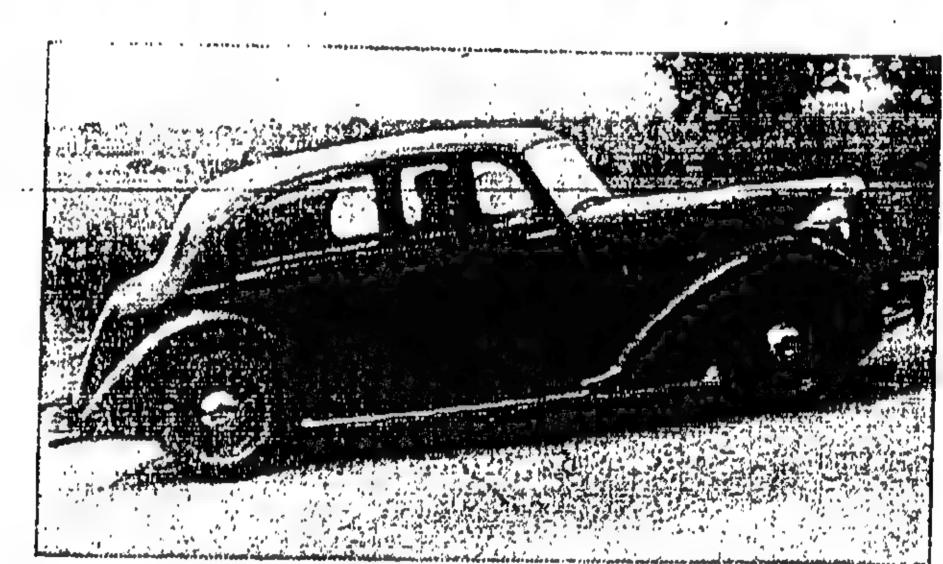
10.15 London Relay-Intermission. A programme of nevelty numbers 1.03 Albert Sandler and His Or- to green pastures; Old Folks at home Orchestra; Leader, Frank Cantell; Conductor, Charles Shadwell with Dawn Davis.

High performance with unchanged economy

1.0 Time and Weather,

None But The Weary Heart

(Tschaikowsky-arr. Mulder); Hassan!



Again the most interesting car of the year

From now onwards the Daimler 'Fifteen' takes the road with a newly designed, more powerful engine.

The Daimler 'Fifteen' has already earned the reputation of being

The difference of driving a Daimler ORDINARY CAR CONTROL - Traffic line stops . . . driver brakes and declutches . . . stops . . . puts gear lever into neutral, lets up

clutch . . . declutches, puts gent lever into first, eases up clutch, accelerates engine, moves off . . . Traffic line stops again . . . DAIMLER FLUID FLYWHEEL-Daimler drifting silently through the traffic in second . . . traffic line stops . . . driver brakes . . . Daimler stops with the engine idling in gear . . . Dalmier Pluid Plywheel has substituted one operation for four . . . Traffic line moves . . . Daimler driver accelerates the engine-Pluid Plywheel smoothly takes up the drive-Dalmler moves forward again, still in second-again one operation Initead of four . . .

a joy to handle—a car that brought new interest and fresh pleasure to driving. There is greater pleasure still to be had in handling its successor. The comfort, silence, roadholding, steering and cornering for which the Daimler 'Fifteen' is famous are enjoyed to the full in a far more spirited car. The new Daimler 21 litre is as silent, as tractable as its forerunner—but faster off the mark. As well-mannered and easily controlled -but, through the whole of its very wide speed range, more generously responsive to the throttle.

Independent front wheel springing
 Anti-roll control bars front are rear

· Inter-axle seating. Positive steering

. Daimler Fluid Flywheel Transmission

(Linensed under Valcan-Sinclair and Daimler Patente)

with pre-selective self-changing genebox

aimler) 'FIFTEEN'

2½ LITRE

STORTS BALOON of \$485

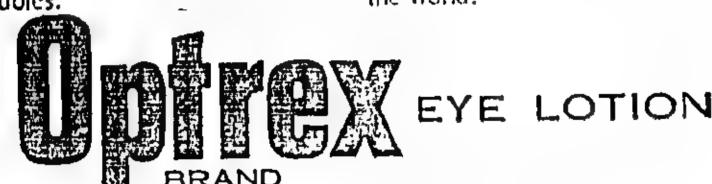
Beltish Cars Last Longer

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO.

37, Johnston Road, Wanchal.

Strong, warm sunshine is a pleasant to the body but it is hard on the eyes. The brilliant light causes eye-strain which, in turn, brings headaches and ageing lines. The hot, dustladen atmosphere encourages microbes, and dries up the natural moisture round the eyes, causing ocular congestion and leading to all kinds of eyetroubles.

Optrex eye lotion stops all this. Its regular use prevents strain, -removes dust and germs, strengthens the eye muscles and keeps your eyes happy and healthy. Optrex is recommended by Doctors and Opticians all over the world.



Distributed by:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. WHOLESALE DEPT.

TEL. 31251

Moutrie Pianos

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST MATERIALS UNDER EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

"REGENT"

(FULL SIZED UPRIGHT)

IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

MOUTRIE'S

YORK BUILDING CHATER RD.

presents

HOUR SHINING

MARCH 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th.

BOOKING AT ANDERSON'S

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

TELEGRAPH" "THE HONGKONG may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

"Prest-O-Lite" **Batteries**

Automotive Types

Prest-O-Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History-and one of the most honoured.

First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery-the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

THE FINEST OF QUALITY BATTERIES

Obtainable at the

Hongkong Hotel Garage SHOWROOM

Phone 27778/9.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 23, 1939

Censorship

The question of newspaper censorship in Hongkong has again been brought to the forefront by

would have been taken in 1936 had not assurances been made that censorship would have been confined to (a) anything subversive fined to (a) anything subversive (b) anything likely to damage Hongkong's male time likely to damage Hongkong's male time likely to damage Hongkong's amber, and other semi-precious stone.

The United Kingdom, Lancashire), real estate, and public lit is said that the British Empire was before the war, shipped cotton piece will be for the war, shipped cotton piece before the war, shipped cotton piece will be for the war, shipped cotton piece will kong: (e) indecent matter.

gery falls the suppression of route, the way was open, and into to prevent the break-up, of China, worth of merchandise. She buys "How much is it all worth? We legitimate news in connection with Asiatic waters sailed first the Portu- They suggested the Open Door policy, nearly three times as much as that, have to take the authoritative esti-Tuesday's border outrage? We guese, after them the Spaniards, then In the Taiping Rebellion the British nearly £8,000,000 worth. Japan as mate of the American economist, Dr. have seen a censor's proof of the the Dutch, and finally the English, lent General Gordon to the Manchus a market for British goods is C. F. Remer, who has made a special deletions from the "Luenhokan", who established a trading post, or in order to keep the Manchus on the gradually disappearing—imports as study of foreign investments in the tabloid newspaper jointly "factory," at Canton in 1684. published by the Chinese Newspaper Owners' Association while themselves realized in 1911, when when the Sino-Japanese War broke thirds of which is located in Shang-suspended during the lunar New One was the hostility of the anti- to interfere with the Nationalistic Re- are relatively slight. Britain buys In order to put this estate in personal state of the state state Year holidays. Not only has the commercial Manchu court. The volution against the Manchu dynasty from China (and Hongkong) about spective, one must set it side by side censor red-inked news on the Manchus were what we would now which set up the present Chinese Re- £8,000,000 worth of merchandise, with the shares of other powers. bombing outrage gathered by the call autarchists, and autarchists with- public. Closer to modern times there chiefly eggs and their derivatives for England's stake is valued at £250,-Chinese paper's own reporters, but out benefit of ersatz materials. "Our have been the continuous efforts to British confectioners. Britain sells 000,000, with Japan next at £150,-Carnese papers own reporters, but Celestial Empire," wrote the magni- build up China and help the Chinese to China and Hongkong almost as 000,000 and the United States a long has also suppressed re-publication has also suppressed re-publication fleent Emperor Ch'len Lung, in attaining full sovereignty, which much, £8,000,000 worth. All these way third, with £40,000,000. So appeared in contemporary English-dance, and lacks no product within of Sir Austen Chamberlain's. This Britain's foreign trade, which last it is well in the lead in the value languago journals. The "Luenho- its own borders. There is therefore policy was assiduously pursued from year was; Imports, £860,000,000; ex- of its estate, no need to import the manufactures 1931 to 1937, when China was suffer- ports, £400,000,000. Thus Britain's However, hese figures are not of outside barbarians in exchange for ing from the effects of America's exports to China in 1936 were about really impressive, especially in these the full report published by the our own produce." "Hongkong Telegraph". This The second difficulty of trading in part for present-day Japanese much of a chestnut here! news, available to anyone who with China was that it was not trad- bitterness toward England. an entirely different interpreta- dollars and ballast. tion was placed on its meaning. A "United Press" message had all except one paragraph deleted.

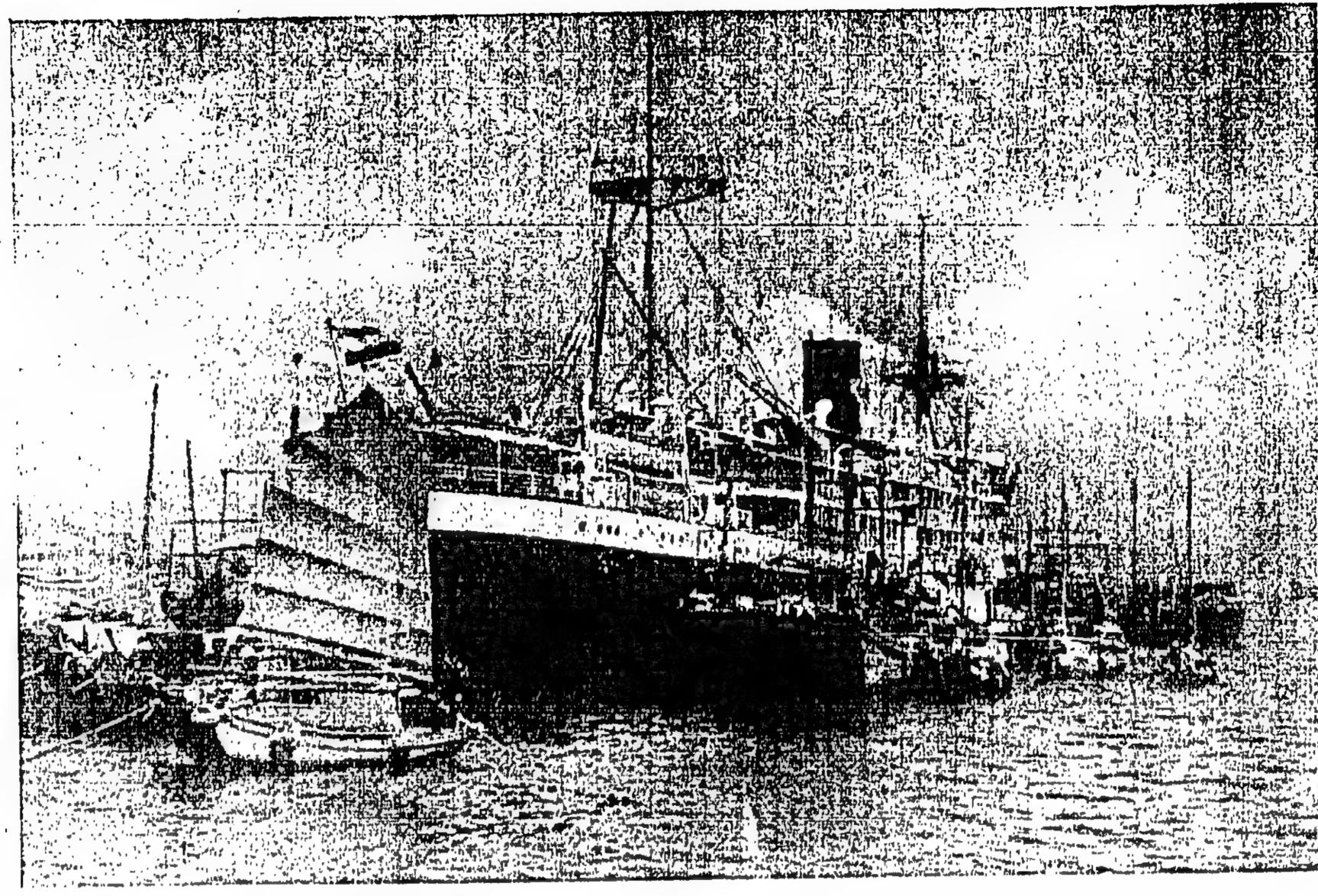
mention the fact that Bishop Hall had proceeded to the frontier to the thisteenth century, but the Chiinvestigate the damage to the nese took avidly to Indian opium, Shum Chun refugee zone.

sorship in Hongkong is re- king, 1842. Nothing about opium you caten to-day?" not "How are British trade with China is by no times, recently cost him the victory pressive. In fact, if Halsbury's appears in the peace treaty, but a you?" Economically, China is what means the extent of the British estate in the New York to Miami air race "Laws of England" is an analysis of England" in the peace treaty, but a December 1981 and "Laws of England" is an good deal about the rights of general about the rights and a finite rights and a finite rights are really about the rights of general about the rights of general about the rights of general about the rights are rights as a finite right and rights are rights and rights are rights as a right and rights are rights as a right and rights are rights and rights are rights as a right and right and rights are rights as a right and rights are rights are rights. authority, the entire question trading. And, to help that trade, civilisation, meaning that the people in addition to trade; namely, invest— Commander Holderman lost the of constitutionality is raised. It four more ports of bottlenecks were are dependent mainly upon the plant ment and shipping. or constitutionality is raised. It four more ports of bottlenecks were says: "The Crown ennot, apart from the rules of law relating to the licensing of stage plays, or to blasphemous or seditious libels, wealthiest city. In addition, Hong-or the publication of reports of judical proceedings, exercise and rules of bottlenecks were says: "The Crown ennot, apart four more ports of bottlenecks were says: "The Crown ennot, apart four more ports of bottlenecks were world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by Constant, of New York, because his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened to Senson his world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened to Senson his world for their food and clothing. judical proceedings, exercise any as a pirate's hideaway, was ceded to fielency.

Control over the public press." Britain. control over the public press." Britain.

BRITAIN'S STAKE

The Empire's Financial Interests in China, Affected by Economic Changes as Well as by the Present Conflict, Are Heavier in Shipping and Investment Than in Trade Itself



relations with friendly Powers; procedure and other objets about populations. These was not be found to add insult to injury, Japan home shipping concerns. Britain porcelain, and other objets d'art, perialism. There was basically no is now beating England at her own owns half of China's carrying trade. (c) communistic doctrine, (d) brought from the East by the over- territorial design. Indeed, the break- game, and is so proficient that prob- Then most of the railroads were matter likely to incite breaches of land route. These luxuries were a up of China, which seemed to be im- ably the best loom in the world is built with British capital. Governpeace and good order in Hong- constant incentive to the navigators minent in the 'nineties, caused most Japanese, the Toyoda loom. 'ment loans are held by British into find an all-sea route to what they alarm and perturbation in Downing It is now time to look into that vestors, and mines are concessioned called the Indies. With the Portu-Street. For it would interfere with trade as it stands to-day. Britain to British interests, We wonder under which cate- gueso discovery in 1498 of the Cape trade. The British sought frontically sells to Japan less than £4,000,000

introduce it. It was introduced by which was carried in British bottoms.

Dragon Throne. It was a poor ser- well as exports-are insignificant as China. Out of a total of £500,000,doddering in decay, as the British ter, it was showing signs of increase about half, of £250,000,000, over two

mitted to be published in Chinese Manchu court was hostile to trading, an illimitable demand on the part of more than one report of a British income. This amount, small as it is, newspapers. Similarly, a "Reu- so the Chinese were really not in- nearly 500,000,000 people. The hold economic mission since the World is certainly in danger from the Sinoter" report from London, stating terested in Western produce, though on the imagination of British indus- War. The first one in 1930-31 noted Japanese War. But so are incomes that the British Ambassador in they readily took silver in payment trialists of the possibilities of such lumbriously, "We find our competi- of other nations, even China's, in Tokyo was lodging a protest with for their own produce. Accordingly, trade was quaint. For population tors beating us in supplying the China. It so happens that Britain the Japanese Government, was the boats used to go out loaded to the has always betrayed judgment. II. M. needs of China and Japan in manu- and China are mutually engaged in mutilated to such an extent that gunwales with pieces of eight, Carolus Stanley, the journalist-explorer, used factured goods." Britain, even with protecting one another's trade stakes. Eventually, the Americans hit on drawing elequent pictures of the shipment point for the goods of all more chance there is of the shipment point for the goods of all more chance there is of the British shipment point for the goods of all more chance there is of the British shipment point for the goods of all more chance there is of the British nationalities), now ranks fourth estate being saved. Indeed, the among China's purveyors. The first length of the Chinese resistance may among china's purveyors.

vice to China, for the Manchus were to amount. China's account is bet- 000, he reckons the British are at silver policy, and no doubt accounts 1 per cent, of its total exports. Not £200,000,000 days. A sum of £250,-

could read English, was not per- ing! Trade is a two-way business. In cotton textiles there was a com-_ The sad state of British trade in a normal period of peace adds less to stir Manchester audiences by Hongkong (which is merely a trans- The longer China holds out, the except one paragraph deleted.

It seems to us that the height of absurdity was reached when the censors forbade Chinese newspapers from mentioning the fact that His Excellency the Governor was at Fanling at the time of the outrage and that he had proceeded to the seene of the bombing shortly afterwards. Chinese newspapers were also forbidden to mention the fact that Bishop Hall had been in China for almost a year; Dr. H. H. Kung had virtually obtain-But Chinese buying power, like ed a fairly sizable loan in the British African, is restricted. In spite of the market; a happy arrangement on

the suppression yesterday of all reference in Chinese newspapers to the Japanese raid on the Colony on Tuesday.

For some time, we understand, there has been an agitation in Chinese newspaper circles to test the Chinese newspaper circles to test the constitutionality of the legislation which so effectively muzzles the Chinese Press. Indeed, we believe that action on these lines would have been taken in 1936 had

000,000, after all, is only 6 per cent. of Britain's total investment, and in

carly fables of the sated East, it is railroad debts had been reached; and THE love of pretty Mrs. Dorothy of legitimate news will greatly atrengthen the claims of the Chinese newspapers that centered constraints with the peace treaty, the Treaty of Nansorship in Hongkong is 76-

French Haste To Recognise Franco

PARIS, Feb. 22. FRENCH GOVERN-MENT'S haste to recognise General Franco under almost any conditions acceptable to the which, at the same time, launch with renewed venom a campaign of vilification against the Spanish Loyalists, forgetting they are still the legal Government with whom the Quai d'Orsay is still linked.

these newspapers provide a spectacle provinces that would be an ample of abject mud-raking; some taunt and eminent domain for most nations. to cease making it known to Parisians | year, from office windows and boulevards the statement of Premier Negrin's peace-points.

"Le Jour" reaches the pinnacle of anti-Loyalist propagandism when it from Spain is really diverted to the cash-box of the "Fronte Popular." If this campagn is to please! neighbouring countries that their vasive.

vile as its proteges." NO GUARANTEES

auspicious for the establishment of adopt a more positive policy. Burgos.

surprise about the reports of France ling the conflict. aceking to obtain guarantees from Spain, and asserts that this is not the way to go about the diplomatic recognition of a Government.

General Franco was ever asked to refrain from the massacre of Loyalists, or whether talk of such demands was simply employed salvage the consciences and opinion of the French and British public to enable their respective governments to go ahead and recognize the Insurgents unconditionally. - United Press.

To China

London, Feb. 22. In the House of Commons to-day, the world also. Major H. A. Proctor asked whether | When the time came to reorganise any appeal from China for credit the resumption of free commerce guarantees had been received, and among all nations, which was an unwhether such credits were connect- doubted panacea for the future, could ed with the League of Nations' re- anybody think of it being accomsolution in favour of granting all plished without an independent measures possible of assistance to China carrying on her immemorial China.

said that certain proposals for for world-wide political saivation, guarantees in relation to exports to and for universal economic life.-China were being considered, and in Reuter. this connection, all the various circumstances governing the situation were naturally being examined .--Reuter.

457 Foreigners In Chungking

Chungking, Feb. 22. February statistics reveal that the on rocks off Cesarea to-day. foreign community in Chungking numbers 457, of whom 269 are male they were blown off their course by the Numidian, in service between and 188 female.

Classified according to nationality. The two injured men, Charles King was his first connection with the they include 108 Koreans, 99 and Robert Braigdon, aged 20 and 21 Canadian Pacific Steamships, as even Britons, 63 Americans, 55 Russians, respectively, left Baltimore on a in 1912 the merging of the two lines 53 French, 42 Germans, 7 Spaniards, world tour last June. They met was in process. 6 Greeks 5 Belgians, 4 Dutch, 3 Evans in Athens, where they sold Never a juntor officer in the Danes, 3 Italians, 2 Swedes, 2 Swiss, their motor cycles on which they Canadian Pacific service, Captain tion's defence Bill. 2 Indians 1 Brazilian, 1 Portuguese intended to drive to the Red Sea, Sapsworth was promoted to first In a letter to the chairman of the and 1 Estonian.-Central News.

OPTIMISM OF CHINA'S MINISTER

Prospects Brighter Than Ever

LONDON, Feb. 22. CHINA TOUCHED bottom in 1938, yet even now that tale can be told in a tone of hope and confidence, declared Mr. Quo Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador, speaking at the China Society dinner at Oxford to-night.

He added that siready, 1939 finds Insurgents is warmly applauded | China in a stronger position than by the right-wing newspapers, during 1938, both in affairs at home, and in relation to world affairs. Though China's horrors and disasters these days were material

and spectacular, yet they were not In the last year China had lost of Britain, which arrives here on great cities, and the control of nearly | March 8. all her seaboard. As against this, the was developing, indeed she had As if pursuing a policy of kicking already effectively developed, an a friend when he is down, some of empire out of the south-western first world cruise as captain, but has of the "threatened breakdown

President Azana with cowardice, Mr. Quo Tai-chi considered that others scoff at the military value of awareness of the issues in East Asia, the beaten Catalan armies which are and a sense of inescapable internanow disarmed and interned, while tional relationship in connection with other references are made to the de- it, was the most important and mands of the Spanish Tourist office encouraging development of the past

HISTORIC PROCESS

its clearest oppositions and all its biggest liners; the Empress whole world now realised in 1939. gonists in a titable struggle, whose | ship, H.M.S. Worrester. General Franco it has apparently hope and whose; poison now ran failed in advance, as he is quoted in through the vein; of all nations. And | Sapsworth, Professor of Languages a statement from Burgos as saying. Chinese unity in such a situation was at Cambridge University and Great in referring to the "prev of more than ever positive and per- Britain's leading authority on fee-

"adulation of to-day offends me | In a personal telegram to London, follow his father's footsteps in adoptmore than their insults of yesterday. | Generalissimo Chlang Kai-shek had It is this press which dares to give | declared that a recent meeting of me counsel and wisdom. It is as the Kuomintang Central Executive brief period. Neither did his three right to govern its home affairs, achad been stimulated by the tendency manifested on the part of Britain, This seems hardly happy and the United States and France to

cordial diplomatic relations with Mr Quo Tai-chi added that the very neighbourliness of Russia had M. Berard in interviews, talks with been a steady and helpful factor dur-

He referred to the developments in south-west China, and declared that they did not blink at the handleaps in bringing about modernization so This does not make clear whether hurriedly. But the tenacity of his countrymen was proverbial, and his ingenuity was proverbial also. It was heartening that so much had been accomplished, while at the same time bringing new armies into being and developing both strategy and supply for the guerilla attacks in the second phase of the Chinese national campaign of resistance.

. NEEDED HELP

China naturally needed all the help first time. polities. And for the prosperity of to him very small indeed.

trading? China was in the vanguard, Mr. R. A. Butler in a written reply both for the present, for the future,

American Drowned Near Cesarea

Jerusalem, Feb. 22. An American, K. W. Evans was drowned, and two other Americans Injured when a motor launch in which they were cruising capsized Bound for Cyprus from Athens,

TAP-DANCE DEVOTEE

Hitler's Interest in Terpsichore

Herr Hitler had diverted his interest from the prancing. goose-step, which has made German infantry famous the worldover, to the fascination of tap-dancing. So keen a devotee has he become, says a "United Press" despatch from Munich, that the Fuehrer requested tap-dancer Marion Daniels, a Californian. to fly from Cannes to Munich to appear before him.

a fortnight earlier. Nineteen years of age, the Cali-

in the "Merry Widow" a fortnight second part of the operation. ago, when Herr Hitler was one of

To her amazement, she received a praise, is very generous."....

REQUEST PERFORMANCE day night in Munich. she flew from Cannes at ing United Press.

applauded her dancing.

telegram from the Fuehrer inviting a large Munich night club, where though for the next three months he was appointed master of the her to give an encore. She said: Hitler—who seems to be becoming a was engaged in the risky business of Beaverburn, since when he has been "This is a great surprise. Hitler's tap-dance devotee—for a second time trooping across the Atlantic during commander successively of the Montthat evening led the applause for her | the height, of the enemy submarine clare, Duchess of York, Duchess of performance. Attending and In peacetime service following the press of Australia, all smong the

Hiller saw Marlon dance twice on melodious, was accompanied from war Captain Sapsworth served in the Inreest liners in the Canadian Pacific Cannes by another woman, and they Minnedosa, Grampian, Metagama, service. He was appointed coth- Emplish Oxford Dictionary spell-The performance here, for returned to Cannet owns, this morn- Coretten, Mc Italand the old Empress mander of the present flagship, Em- lags of these words will be found on

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN'S COMMAND

Son Of Cambridge Don On Bridge

A SUFFOLK BORN sailor who began his scafaring career at the age of 14, the son of a famous linguist and professor at Cambridge University, who spent several years as an officer in the smallest ocean steamers of their time, who played an lactive part in both the landing

and the final evacuation at Gallipoli, and whom fate decided should leave two ships just before their careers were ended by torpedoes, is commander of the Canadian Pacific liner Empress

behind him the experience of six civilisation." trips round the world, one as a young apprentice in a four-masted fullof world cruise liners.

, 40 YEARS AT SEA

Though he is only fifty-four, An historic process was now comparatively youtful age at which Germans, French, and Italians in sweeping all five continents, and had to be captain of one of the world's Switzerland, and among the Dutch opportunities set for in East Asia. Britain's master can look back on 40 alleges that the mik fund for infants What the Chinese knew in 1931, the years of scafaring life, which began in 1898 when he left school in North I China and Japan were prota- Devon to join the famous training Canada, the Netherlands, Belgium,

The eldest son of Charles landle, young Sapsworth did not ing an academic career though he actually was a schoolmaster for younger brothers, all of whom cording to its customs. followed him to sea and rose high in being now captain of his ship,

AROUND THE HORN

After two years training in H.M.S. Worcester, young Sapsworth was apprenticed aboard the four-masted control of nearly every war necessity. barque Lynton in which he made It could reduce its armaments, and several voyages to Chile. Four years still be stronger than any possible later, abourd the same ship, he completed his first round the world save its citizens billion of unnecessary trip, a voyage that lasted 18 months taxes and customs duties.-Reuter. and was a lengthy passage even for a sailing ship. The vessel sailed from London to Capetown, thence to Australia, Chile and round the Horn Japan back to England.

With his second mate's ticket he then joined another four-master, the Morven, resuming his voyages to Chile, and in 1905 transferred again. this time going "into steam" for the

that could be given. Only as China | The Empress of Britain com-Credit Guarantees made progress so could the world be mander's first years in steam were in confident. If China should faiter to come of the consider to the consideration to the confident. If China should faiter, so some of the smallest vessels in their would the whole world get farther trade, and looking back to-day from out of its stride. This was an in- the captain's quarters of the Canadiescapable truth in present world an Pacific's flagship they must seem

. 98 TRIPS TO JAMAICA

First of these was the Bristol City and the smallest steamer crossing the North Atlantic to New York at that time. After a year he then joined an even smaller steamer, the 730 ton SS. Amelia, in which as second mate and then mate he made 98 voyages between Jamaica and eastern seaboard ports in the United States. New York, Baltimore Philadelphia.

Returning to England in 1910 he obtained his extra master's ticket himself once more in the West Coast Press. trade as a chief officer in the Branch Line service between Liverpool, Chile, Peru and Ecuador.

After two years in this trade, the young chief officer returned to Great Britain and joined the old-established Allan Line as extra second officer of Great Britain and Canada. This

and bought a motor launch.-Reuter, officer in his second year of service, committee, Mr. Woodring pointed was first officer abourd her during the the unit cost in the present largewar when she was engaged in trooping beween India and Suez.

WAS AT GALLAPOLI

It was in this, ship that he took part in the Gallipoli campaign, landing Australian troops under heavy fire from Turkish shore batteries early in 1915 and being active in the final evacuation in 1916. Her first authorising expenditure of \$358,000,officer was in charge of her boats landing the first troops to go ashore ring's appeal for the abolition of the side and Japan on the other. in her particular sector.

Sapsworth left the Ionian in 1917 to join the troopship Missanable and voyage, after , he had left her. His France and Empress of Australia. After the show, the cast went to narrow escapes ended here, however, His first command came in 1934

of Britain before 1933 when he was press of Britain, in November 1938. page 9.

UNION OF WORLD DEMOCRACY

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Noted Writer Urges New League

NEW YORK, Feb. 22. GREAT INTEREST has been aroused in the United States by a new book by one of America's best-known foreign correspondents, Clarenco Streit, stating the case for the union of world democracies.

In the book, "Union Now," which has just appeared here, and will the course of the next 48 hours. The shortly be published in England, the author suggests as a solution of world problems, that the democracies should unite under a common goværnment for matters affecting foreign relations, while maintaining their own governments for internal affairs.

Whether to risk peace or freedom Recently appointed master of the is the problem challengingly posed in 42,500 ton ship, Captain Charles the book, which is the result of 20 Howard Sapsworth, is making his years of pondering on cause and cure,

URGES SPEEDY UNION The author concludes that an order rigged ship and five while in the ser- of happiness can come only through vice of the Canadian Pacific Steam- | the speedy union of the democracies. ships as chief officer or staff-captain. He points out that union has been an unexampled success wherever the democracies have tried it-in the United States where the union system was invented in 1787, among the of and British in South Africa.

15 NATIONS IN UNION Streit proposes that 15 democracles -the United States, Britain, France, Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, Denmark, Finland, Eire, Norway, and New Zealand-should now constitute the union, which he is of the opinion, would be so powerful that no other nation or group dare attack it. The union would have common citizenship, defence forces, customs, money, and communication systems, but would guarantee each democracy the

The door would be left open for the merchant marine, one of them other States to join if they were of the type to do so. States which were republican, could remain so, as could those with monarchies.

Strelt argues that such a union would have more than 60 per cent. combination of aggressors, and could

To Powers Delayed

before the replies to the notes from the Franco regime in Spain. Britain, France and America on the The conference of the Foreign open door policy are unswered, de- Ministers of the four countries held clares the Nichi to-day. The in the past few days ended this mor-Line's SS. Llandass City, 1,200 tons Foreign Oslice, it says, is cautiously ning.—Reuter Bulletin. studying American foreign policy debates in order to determine whether the isolationists or advocates of co-operation with France and Britain Malaya'

will predominate. While the Foreign Office spokesman continues to say only that the replies are still under consideration the Kokumin Shimbun criticises Japanese diplomacy and predicts further complications as a result of the and then took charge of Captain occupation of Hainan. It advocates Jutsum's nautical school at Cardiff, more forceful diplomacy and says relieving the schoolmaster for two that commitments denying territorial months. Going back to sea he found designs are premature.—United

U.S. May Remove 6,000 Plane Limit

Washington, Feb. 22. Mr. Harry Woodring, Secretary of Siamese friendship. State for War, to-day urged the Senate Military Affairs Committee to remove the 6,000 plane limit present contained in the Administra-

In the Ionian he saw long service and out that there might be reductions in a dozen occasions. scale programme which would permit the purchase of a larger number of planes than that authorised. "If so, it will be to the advantag

of the nation's defence if the limit removed from the Bill," he added. DEFENCE BILL APPROVED

The Senate Military Affairs Committee approved the defence Bill 000, but rejected Mr. Harry Wood-6,000 plane limit.-Reuter.

repeat her tap-dance performance of at the Mardi Gras performances— ship had been torpedoed the voyage abourd the Marburn. Three years Great Britain regards Slamese again before an enthusiastic Fuchrer, after he left her. After several later he was chief officer of the com- friendship as of the utmost im-Marion had not litle role, but she months corrying United States troops pany's largest ship, the Empress of fornian actress played the title role went into a tap dance during the in the Missannbie he was again trans- Scotland, and the following year beferred, this time going to the Empress came staff-captain, or second-in-The Californian girl almost stopped of Asia, and again he learned that his command, later serving in this the most appreciative members of the the show when Hitler vigorously former ship was torpedoed—the capacity abound the Empress of

Atholi, Duchess of Bedford and Em-

AZANA EXPECTED TO RESIGN

Franco's Victory Parade :

In spite of the denial issued by the Spanish Embassy in Paris, rumours continue to circulate here about the impending resignation of President Azana.

The Matin claims to know that the resignation will be announced in move in designed, says the paper, to make it easier for France to recognise General Franco, as it would compel the Premier, Dr. Negrin to capitulate. The French Government has uppealed to the British, American and Soviet Governments to share the cost

of providing for accommodation and provisioning of the Spanish refugees in France. As things are at the moment it is costing France 3,000,000 francs a day to provide for 400,000 refugees who have to be housed and fed on French territory. The British and American Governments have consented to share the cost, but so

far no reply has been received from the Soviet Government. It is again rumoured that a number of leaders in Loyalist Spain are contemplating making Passionaria, a Spanish woman who has become a heroine of Spanish Communism, a

successor to President Azana. Other rumours state, however, that she is no longer on Loyalist Spanish territory. She is said to have made a mysterious disappearance after the sudden collepse of the Catalan front.

The British Charge d'Affaires in Loyalist Spain is said to have put himself in touch with the Negrin Government and with General Miaja in the hope of being able to arrange for capitulation without further shedding of blood, which, in the opinion of the British Government, would be useless. According to reliable information, the British Charge d'Affaires is conducting these negotiations from a warship which is at present cruising between Valencia and Alicante.

Attention is focussed on the mission of Senator Leon Berard to Burgos. He was in St. Jean de Luz last evening and had a long talk by telephone with M. Daladler.

According to the Matin, France is not making de jure recognition dependent upon any special conditions. Most of the other French newspapers this morning urge the immediate recognition of General Franco. -Trans-Occan.

BURGOS CELEBRATION

Burgos, Feb. 22. General Franco celebrated his Barcelona victory by a gigantic military parade through the city to-day. He took the salute from the balcony of the building as seven army corps marched past and 150 planes flew overhead.—Reuter Bulletin.

BALKAN RECOGNITION Bucharest, Feb. 22. The four Balkan States, Turkey, Tokyo, Feb. 22. Greece, Yugo-Slavia and Rumania, There will be considerable delay are according je jure recognition to

Governor's **Profitable**

London, Feb. 22. The Singapore correspondent of the Manchester Guardian says that those who have been in Bangkok comment on the warm welcome extended to Sir . Shenton Thomas, Governor of the Straits Settlements, as a happy indication of Anglo-

In recent years the Japanese have at been assiduously making an effort to cultivate friendship with Slam, and goodwill missions from Japan have arrived in Bangkok at least on half

With reference to the oft-rumoured Japanese plan to cut a canal across and pleaded guilty. the Kra Isthmus, the correspondent says that engineers believe it to be is technically impracticable, and in any case the cost would far exceed Jupanese resources.

The visit of Sir Shenton Thomas to Bangkok has served one valuable by the company that the authorities firm's papers. He took a serious purpose, in making it clear to Slam Marion made the trip by plane to Hitler's special request, she danced heard soon afterwards that his former promoted to the rank of chief officer in a way never before possible, that portance,-Reuter.

TYOW many of these words are La correct and what is wrong with

stockingette arguely stonelmch



When you're looking for new patterns in shirts, make straight for Mackintosh's. New ranges and patterns are constantly being added, allof them exclusive. The shirts are guaranteed not to shrink or fade, the cut and workmanship are as good as in the most expensive shirts you can buy.

A new range with collars attached and others with two detachable collars to match.

Priced from \$9.50-Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S

SPECIALISTS

POPULAR FILM MELODIES

PATHE RECORDS BC20113-You're Lovely, Madame Bob Crosby & Orch. What Have You Got That Gets Me. (Artists and Models Abroad) (Love Finds Andy Hardy Hardy)

(Listen Darling) BC20116-You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby ... Russ Morgan & Orch. (Hard to Get) (Thunks for the Memory) BC20118-I Used To Be Colour Blind .. Paul Whiteman & His Swing Wing.

(Carefree) BC20123-Silver BellFreddie Schniekelfritz & His Orch. My Own.

(That Certain Age) BC20097-Love Is Where You Find ItJimmy Dorsey & Orch. Garden Of The Moon. (Garden of the Moon) BC20083-Now It Can Be ToldBing Crosby & Connie Boswell.

All Alone (Alexanders Ragtime Band) THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

SALE OF RADIOS

PHONE 21322

Company Fined For Not that condition was being imposed on Giving Full Return

Company, of 149 Des Voeux Road sold, for which \$5,336 had been paid, Central, were fined. \$100 by Mr. he replied that they had been sold R. A. D. Forrest at the Central to a representative of somebody in Magistracy yesterday, when sum- China, who had been staying in a moned for falling to forward to the local hotel for two days, and had licensing authorities a correct detailed since gone away. "In other words," list of all radio communication ap- remarked Mr. Key, "It might have paratus sold during the month of been anybody." December, 1938.

and Master, appeared for the defence, be taken of the case.

Key, said that incorrect returns had been made to the licensing authorities during December, and on a visit The correspondent says that Slam's was found that among other items, in the shop. Most of these were foreign policy aims to preserve the the firm had failed to report the transmitter parts. netually became suspicious then, and view of the offence, however, that caused the visit early in January.

In mitigation, Mr. Nigel said the firm was a small one, doing a restricted amount of business. The turnover each month was between \$1,000 and \$3,000, and the profit was. therefore very small. The firm had been established for two years. During December, a new accountant had been employed, and when i came to sending in the returns for the month, he only entered the sales for which netual each had been received, leaving out those sold on". the instalment system.

New Lipence Condition Mr. Nigel pointed out that up February 18, the licence leaved to the

firm allowed it to sell all kinds of radio communication apparatus, and it was not until the date mentioned that the wording was changed to the sale of radio receiving apparatus

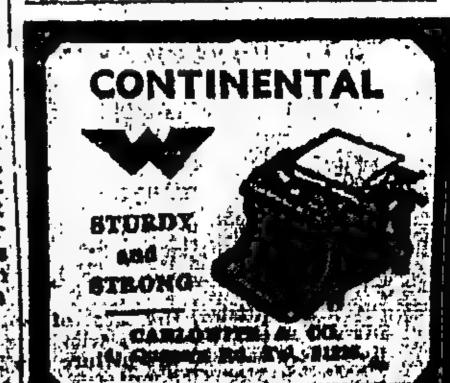
ICE HOUSE STREET.

Mr. Key informed the Court that all dealers in the Colony. The manager of the firm came to the Licensing Office, and when pressed The Super Radio and Electric for the names and addresses of the

He added that the Postmaster-Mr. F. G. Nigel, of Johnston, Stokes | General wished for a serious view to Mr. Nigel said that his client had The Inspector of Wireless, Mr. J. been very frank with the authorities,

Mr. Key mentioned that there was being paid to the defendant firm it a large stock of high-class material

balance of Britain and France on one sale of eight complete sets of trans- Imposing the fine, his Worship milters and receivers. The returns said he regarded the case as one of for the month of November were so mero negligence and nothing more, small compared with the stock held as the authorities had access to the



MANILA FOOTBALLERS UNLUCKY TO

LOSE TO REST Visitors Again Fail To

Last Distance

The Manila Interport footballers, playing their third strenuous game in the Colony in four days, need make no excuse for their defeat by the Rest of Hongkong yesterday. Rather they are to be congratulated on putting up such a splendid exhibition; and in my opinion at least, they were extremely unfortunate to lose by the odd goal in seven as they did.

For nearly three-quarters of the larrears by the margin of 3-1, but match they were the better team, very often these passes went astray. But in the last 15 minute, they Riertsen and Chan Tak-fai were were a very weary side indeed, and the only two forwards to shine. Hongkong took advantage of this by Tang Kwong-sum was inconsistent, turning what once was a 3-1 deficit while Gomes and Jorge were both) into a 4-3 victory. l disappointing.

His Excellency the Governor, Sir | .. In defence, Beltrao was lethargic. Geoffry Northcote, was an interested He was not only slow but distributed spectator throughout the match. The the ball badly, and Lau Hing-choi players of both sides were introduced played as if he did not have his heart to His Excellency before the game in the game. Ernie Strange worked

hard and was the best of the inter-Neither side was in top form, and | mediates. play seldom rose above an average | Resolute tackling and first-time weight punchers in years, Eric Boon, of Danahar's longer reach. standard. In fact there were most and description of dreary play which would not have done credit to any ordinary. Hongkong, but Ulrich was not as

- respects. When the evisitors were generally gave a good display. leading 3-2, I thought Ulrich fouled Until the Manila defence cracked Larrazabai in the penalty area. Had up, the Hongkong forwards were a penalty been awarded to the seldom able to put in a shot, so well Manila side, few would have grudged were the backs and halves playing. it; and had it been converted the But in the closing stages, the Hong-Filipinos would have led 4-2, which kong forwards were definitely on top. probably would have meant victory for them. But the whistle was not blown, and the irony of it was that Hongkong took the ball over to Manila territory in the very next blood when in the 14th minute a minute to score the equalising goal.

A BEATEN SIDE

Thereafter, weary and disheart- twist himself sideways in order to game owing to rain. ened, the Manila players were n put in the shot. Just before halfbegten side, and it was no surprise when Hongkong obtained the winning goal a few minutes from full Larrazabai bit McAllister on the wickets. In their second knock, the M.C.C. had made 203

This was not the only instance in Hongkong goalle fell on the ball. for four wickets when the match ended. which the visitors were unlucky. The linesman ruled that the ball had Hongkong's second goal was obtained | gone over the line. by Tang Kwong-sum from a free In the second half, despite the inkick just outside the penalty area, jusy to Urgate, Manila increased given against one of the defenders for an alleged foul on Chan Tak-fai.

As one raw the incident, the ball Hongkong piled on pressure. The Who scored 215 in the first innings. was sent down the centre, and in a forwards were now showing greater race for the ball between Hernandes co-ordination and several pretty and Chan Tak-fai, the former ap- movements were seen. Over-eager- 91 at tea time, Leonard Hutton, their parently slipped and Chan fell on top ness, however, spoiled many good prolific run-getter being caught of thim. When the whistle was midfield efforts, but eventually a free behind the wicket. blown, one immediately thought kick, already described, was awardtripped up Hernandes, but the repeople. Tang Kwong-sum took the kick and sent in a terrific drive which had Villanueva beaten all

ends up. A further misfortune for the Urgate, their centre-half, who had been playing the third-back game with such conspicuous success,"was injured and moved to wing-half. Though Hernandes was a capable substitute, it was noticed that after Urgate's removal from the pivotal position, the Hongkong inside forwards became a much livelier lot.

HONGKONG OUTPLAYED

Actually, the Hongkong team had been outplayed for the most part of the game. Gomes, Jorge, Beltrao, Lau Hing-choi and Ulrich all failed to play up to their usual form. Only Chan Tak-fai, Rierisen, Ernie Strange and Hou. Yung-sang were anything like their usual selves. Far too many openings were wasted by the local men through dilly-dailying at the right moments, Hongkong Reuter, probably would not have been in

Photo by Mee Cheong.

Fred Fowler Making Good Progress

It was announced, amidst spontaneous applause from everyone present, at the Interport dinner last evening that Freddie Fowler, the Hongkong outside right who was injured during the match against Manila, is making satisfactory progress and is expected to be well enough to leave hospital in a few days.

It will be recalled that Fowler came into collision with a Manila player in the first half of the Interport game on Sunday and was unable to reveal his usual form though he managed to score the last goal for Hongkong.

Record Crowd Expected

London, Feb. 22. vantage in reach, but will be relying

All tickets have been sold and a re- Reuter.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Ladies' Interport.

on his heavy punch.

FOURTH CRICKET TEST

MATCH IS DRAWN

The Fourth Cricket Test between the M.C.C. and

fight in Great Britain is expected.

The champion will have a disad-

OUR WEEKLY POCKEY FEATURE "Pilgrim" Says—

CORRECT FOOTWORK IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AT HOCKEY

BUT NOT APPRECIATED BY MOST PLAYERS YET

Few people seem to realise the importance which attaches to footwork at hockey. If one picks up any of the many useful books on the game, one would find little or no mention at all to this important subject. A little consideration will show how much really depends upon correct footwork to achieve one's object,

A remark one often hears after a same is "I wonder why it is that so-and-so shoots so hard with so little effort. He never gives sticks and seems to take his stick a very short distance before hitting the ball, and yet he shoots harder than any-Miss Hilda Reid, St. Andrew's left one I have seen."

half, who is showing good form this The answer usually is that the season, and is worth a trial for the player referred to possesses strong wrists; and this answer is usually - | accepted as conclusive. But if 'one In' the Large Units Tournament probed the matter a little further, cord erowd of 13,500 for an indoor the additional reason of "timing" would be advanced.

Danahar thas a typical upright This is much nearer the mark

- CORRECT SOLUTION

Two of the hardest English light- on boring tactics to nullify the effects . The correct solution, to my mind, is "fost work." Without correct FIHE Combined Schools XI are dogood as usual, though he improved ship at the Harringay Arena to broadcast because the promoter re- To "time" the ball correctly—and so 7-2—a very creditable performance Brentford Well though the local men recovered, they were lucky in some Allister raved several hot shots and the clash has been long-awaited.

Well though the local men rethe local men relucky in some Allister raved several hot shots and the clash has been long-awaited.

Well though the local men rethe local men relucky in some of the boys displayed minimum of effort—requires balance, good combination and neat stickwork.

Welves and balance in turn means "footand balance in turn means "tootwork," Perfect poise of body implies perfect footwork, and this comes naturally to some people. The man who is quickly off the mark, who doesn't always fall over on a slippery ground and who sidesteps or turns easily, is the one whose footwork is sound.

RADIO and Postal Sports Club received a walk-over from the Police 1st XI when the teams were due to clash on the Radio ground last Tuesday. The latter could only field a depleted team and the Captain awarded both points to their opponavarded both points to their opponavarded both points. The Radio men have not been

sceptical should take an early opportyet and they look like being potential tunity of watching a really first-class champions. They have only lost one player. Look at nothing else except point in eight games and have now South Africa ended here to-day in a draw—an almost this particular player's feet, and it to meet the University in their last

inevitable result in view of the many interruptions in the will be an eye-opener. Footwork has long been recognised champions of the H.K.H.A. sometime new "white hope," will meet in a In reply to the Englishmen's score of 215 in the first as the most essential factor in the in March. success of good players at cricket, success of good players at cricket, soccer, racquots, lawn tennis and golf, and there is no reason to suppose that the essentials of those games are less important in hockey. Nor is it less important that one's footwork be correct in other incidents of the game than when shooting at goal. In preparing to tackle an opponent, in making the pass that enables a colleague to score, if one's feet are correctly placed, the tackle or the pass would be easier.

AN ILLUSTRATION

is immeasurably easier to make this hai's invitation to send an Interport | manager, Joe Gould, threatened to body is at the right angle to give the day at 10.30 a.m. Miss A. Fowler, writers thought it was fair. necessary impetus to assist the the "Y" Ladies' left back and Inter-

though some may say they find it for the trials. easier with the right foot in front, this does not destroy my argument, ciated with E. A. Rowan, 53 not out, Newson joined Dalton and they for in either event, the feet are right, so that at the moment of im- dynamite in their punches than any was missed by Edrich at second carried the score to 340 when the placed for the stroke intended; the pact, the weight of the body should nicetics of ringeraft. It will be the Teams:

Manila, — Villanueva; Pacheco, slip after adding two runs. They former was bowled by Hammond for movement is consequently not be on the left foot. This, of course, acid test for 30-year-old Baer and

hit his wicket in facing Verity. He Viljoen was next in and had the right hand to tackle an oppon- not scored with the feet otherwise ed to retire permanently. As loss for scored five when he was given out ent, it is better for the right foot to placed. Very often there is no time Lou would set him back a couple of Langton joined Rowan, but the Lb.w. to Verity. The total was now be in advance (a) because it gives a to adjust one's balance, but speaking years in his march toward the litle. chol, Beltrao, E. Strange: Tang newcomer had a short life as after 349 for 8, Dalton being 20 not out. greater range and (b) because, after generally, this is the best method. Kwong-sum, Jorge, Chan Tak-fal, scoring six runs Button enught him At this stage the innings was de- the lunge with the stick, if the ball is obtained from the opponent, the Verity bowled unchanged through- weight of the body brings the left out the morning when he had an foot forward into the correct post-

be generally admitted that the left foot should be in advance of the

vory B. Mitchell, c Ames, b Farnes

K. G. Viljoen, l.b.w., b Verity Total (8 wkts, decid.) 349 Bowling Analysis

Wilkinson D M.C.C -2ND INNS. L. Hutton, c Grievson, b Gordon 32 P. A. Glbb, c Grievson, b Gordon 45 W. R. Hammond, not out 0 L. Ames, b Gordon

Extras Total (for 4 wkts.) 203 Fall of wickets:—1 (Hutton) for

B. H. Valentine, not out 25

BOWLING ANALYSIS

RANDOMJOTTINGS

(By "The Pilgrim")

last Sunday, the Royal Scots defeated the H.K.S.R.A. 4-3 in a fast game. This was the second meeting of the two teams. The winners now stance and is a skilful boxer carrying a knockout punch. Boon, the titleholder, is essentially a fighter, relying really supply the answer final tie the Kumaon Rifles will play the Rajputana Rifles. Both matches should prove interesting.

Anyone who is inclined to be defeated in the H.K.H.A. Tournament scentical should take an early opported and they look like being potential On May 25 fixture. Should they head the list, This theory is by no means new, they intend visiting Macao as

search of new talent.

porter, is still on the sick list, I hear.

is the ideal, and I am not for a mo- the 23-year-old 'Alameda Adonis.' Similarly when reaching out with ment suggesting that many goals are If madean Maxie loses, he is expect-

Celtic Beat Hearts In Scottish Cup

Wolves' Easy Win Over Everton

London, Feb. 22.

Celtie and Alloa entered the fourth round of the Scottish Cup to-day when they won their re-plays against Hearts and Dunfermline respectively.

Extra time was required in the tie between Celtic and Hearts, the former emerging winners by the odd goal in three. Alloa won by 3-2.

In the First Division of the English League, Brentford, Bolton and Wolves won their home matches,

Results of matches played to-day

SCOTTISH CUP (3RD ROUND REPLAYS)

2 Hearts (after extra time) 3 Dunfermline

> ENGLISH LEAGUE (FIRST DIVISION)

2 Portsmouth 3 Birmingham 7 Everton -Reuter.

New York, Jan. 30. Maxie Baer, former heavyweight champion, and young Lou Nova, the 15-round contenders' battle at Yankee Stadium on May 25.

feet are correctly placed, the tackle get their teams going and are now in Tommy Farr of Wales at the garden January 13. Also what might be done for Farr, who increased his To give an illustration. In mak- THE Hongkong Ladies' Hockey popularity while losing his fifth ing a hard push pass to the right, it Association has accepted Shang- straight American fight. Farr's pass if the left foot is well in front team up north during the Easter ask the New York commission to at the moment of impact. One's holidays. The first Ladies' trial will reverse the decision, despite the fact weight is on the left foot and the be held on the "Y" ground next Sun- that most metropolitan boxing

The Baer-Nova fight is expected This is my own experience, and Let us hope she will be well in time to draw about \$300,000 and to provide the fans with a knock-down. drag-out brawl, because both Maxie and Lou depend more upon the

🕠 🦈 Johannesburg, Feb. 22. South Africa declared their innings

THE SCORING

scramble in front of the Manila goal

ended in Riertsen finding the net.

Manila equalised with a beautiful

back-kick by Boisserle, who had to

time, Manila went ahead. A shot

chest, and in the resultant molee the

few minutes from the end.

with them earlier on.

Comes and Riertsen.

Salford And Leeds

Win Rugby Ties

and Beech.

It was Hongkong who drew first:

The MC.C. had lest one wicket for

from almost point-blank range by innings, the South Africans declared at 349 for eight

There was a crowd of 1,500 this that Chan might have accidentally ed to Hongkong and Tang Kwong- morning when South Africa resumed rum reduced the arrears. Then their innings against the M.C.C., ferce awarded a free kick against Chan Tak-fai scored to put the which was considerably interrupted Manila, to the surprise of many Colony side on level terms, and after by rain on the second and third days. The weather was overcast and a period of continual pressure, the

slight rain fell in the morning. The same player netted the winning goal wicket was damp, but easy. Resuming their innings with the There was no doubt that the Rest total at 249 for three wickets, A. D. Miranda; Hernandes, Urgate, Valles; kept together till 280 was reached the seventh whicket, the retiring executed haphazardly, Reyes, Nieto, Larrazabai, Boisserie when Nourse had the misfortune to batsman scoring 16.

Rest of Hongkong. - McAllister; | cored 38. Hou Yung-sang, Ulrich; Lau Hingat mid-wicket off Verity, 294-5, clared closed. Dalton came in his place. Yorked By Farnes

n yorker from Farnes beating him tour. with the total at 311. Rowan played a most cautious game in making The wicket appeared to be a little the top score of 85. He was bar- faster when the M.C.C. opened their racked by the crowd in the morning second lunings. The weather was straight-driving, and Valentine has In the Rugby, League, Salford for the slowness of his play. He was still dull and overcast and the crowd 25 not out. with the ball and through aimless defeated Leigh by 17-5 and Leeds at the wickets for 218 minutes and had increased to 5,000. kicking. Had passes been accurate bent Dewsbury by 10-3 to-day.- occasionally drew applause for his smart cutting and driving. His three quarter hours until tea time

Same Players For The Fifth Test

Johannesburgh, Feb. 22. The team which did duty in the Fourth Cricket Test will again represent the South Africans in the Fifth and Final Test, to be played at Durban commencing on March 3.

The Fifth Test will be played to a finish.—Reuter.

visitors was that in the second half, or mongroup were me superior team total at 249 for united wiekers, N. D. score included five boundaries.

Rowan, who went in at the fall of average of 3 for 46 in 14.5 overs. He tion to carry on. the first wicket, was the next to go, has thus taken 50 wickets during the In shooting a goal, I think it will

The tourists batted for three and M.C.C. 1st. Innings 215

sending in Leonard Hutton and Gibb P. V. Van Der Byl, b Goddard 51
A. Melville, c Verity, b Wilkinson ... 67 as their opening batsmen. Both batsmen played enutiously and hoisted the hali

liveries, while Mitchell's spinners, and very keen fielding kept runs Hutton had scored 32 when Grieveson, the wicket-keeper, who was standing well back, caught him off Gordon. The ball rose sharply. The total was 91 at tea time, Glbb!

After tea, a crowd of 8,000 watched he resumption of play. FOUR WICKETS FALL In the very first over, Paynter E. Paynter, e Grievson, b Newedged an out-swinger from Newsome into the hands of Grievson behind the stumps without any addition to

and Paynter 15 at the wickets.

he score. Shortly afterwards, at 103, Glbb was magnificently enught by Grievson off Gordon. Gibb had batted for 144 minutes for his 45 in a stodgy innings.

hitting four fours. At 145 the fourth English wicket 64: 2 (Paynter) for 91; 3 (Gibb) for fell. Amea being bowled by a break- 103; 4 (Ames) for 145. back from Gordon after scoring 17. Walter Hammond, the English captain, and B. H. Valentine then Newson 11 took the score to 203 without being Langton 12 separated:

At close of play, Hammond had Mitchell 12 made 61, chiefly as the result of grand | Dalton

COCK-TAIL MANHATTAN

Martini Vermouth

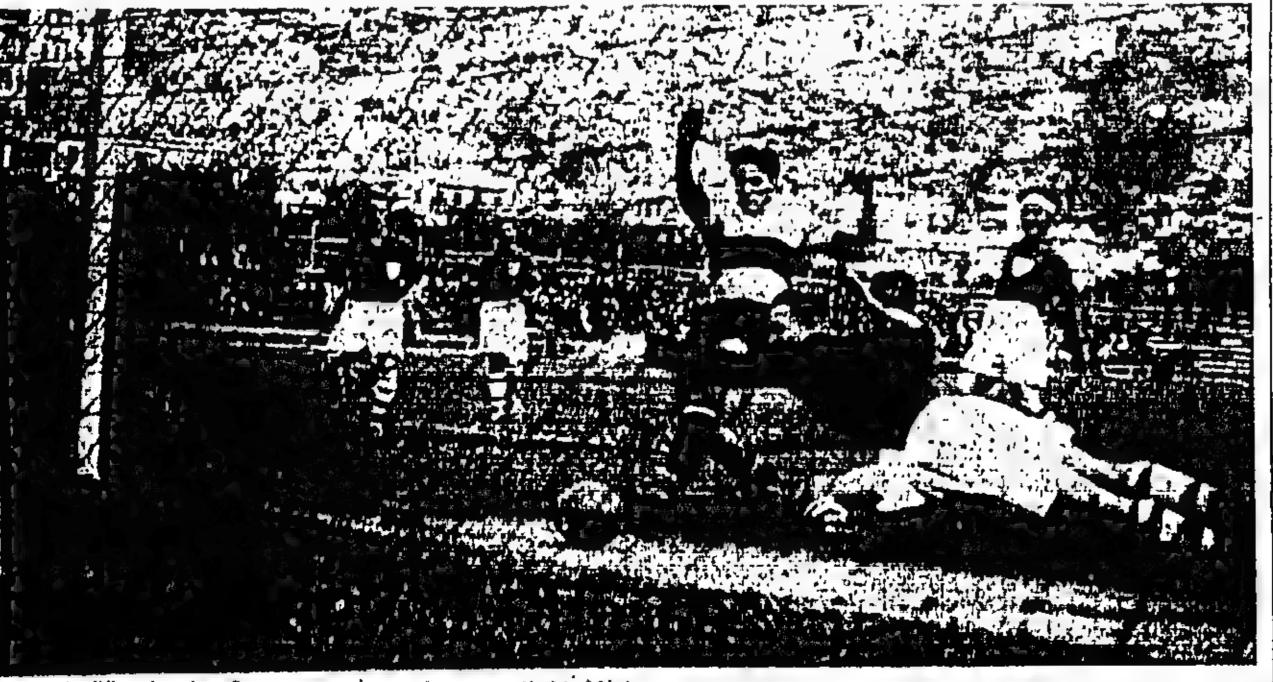
Old Schenley Rye Whiskey

Stir, Strain, Serve with Cherry

Sole Agents

OLD SCHENLEY RYE & BOURBON WHISKY:

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.



McAllister, the Rest of Hongkong's goal-keeper, dives too late to save this shot from Larrarabal, the Manila centre-forward, who scored the visitors' third goal in the match played yesterday. Other Hongkong defenders seen in the picture are Ernic Strange, Beltrao, Hou Yung-sang (sitting on the ground) and Ulrich.







H.K.F.A. Entertain Soccer Tourists stomach pains

Friendly Relations Cemented

The Manila interporters were entertained by the Hongkong Football Association at a dinner given at the Hotel Ceell last night. The growing friendship between the people of the two ports, which was the subject of all the speakers, was obvious without words. The walls of the dining room bore two greetings: "H.K.F.A. Welcome To The Manila Team," and "May This Visit Bring Many More To Come."

Music was rendered through the evening by the Filipino band of the steamer Lanno which brought the Manila team to the Colony.

Among those scated at the official table were the Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, vice-President of the Hongkong F.A., Mr. Addison Southard, Consul General for the United States, Mr. D. Calvo, manager of the Manila team, Mr. Lee Wai-tong and Mr. Paulino Ugarte, respective captains of Hongkong and Manila.

ing unable to attend the dinner. He mans for conducting the Games in a new. stated that he had received a letter manner which smacked of politics. of congratulation from Mr. R. Grimshaw, President of the Shanghai F.A., on Hongkong's victory over awarded to Helsinski (Finland) after 1904, 68; London 1908, 97; Stockholm bridge, G. A. Goodban, A. Wright R.

the Manila team. team marks an important chapter in could not afford to present the Olym-1 the annals of local football for, despite the close proximity of the two hoped, and expected, that the Helports, this is the first occasion on sinski authorities would prune the a b which we have been privileged to programme to a sensible 50 events or entertain an cofficial team from thereabouts. The first Olympics at surable anticipation to sending down

to Manila an interport team at the i end of the present season. Zeal and Sportsmanship

"As regards the interport and other matches just concluded. I need say very little. Those who were privitheir number is legion, will not for a manship on both sides. But I cannot gliding 2. refrain from making a reference to l friend Mr. Lee Wai-tong, and Mr. A. V. Gosano. Lee Wai-tong, the hero of so many national and inter- for the efficient manner in which and are capable of making a crash fifteen years, is aptly described as others for their helpful co-opera- tween £230,000 and £245,000. Two the "Idol of the Chanese Socrer tion." Public." I venture to think that he occupies such a unique place in the affections of the Chinese, not only because of his wizardry with the ball, but, above all, because he is rightly regarded as the finest example they (Manila) had, had, in tossing of Chinese sportsmanship. The dis- the football about. He said that he play given by Lee and Gorano in the had left the Philippines in 1915, and interport match was a sheer delight he wished that he had been there Firth of Clyde. Captain Wilson of Redshank 16.51,12 16.39,57 2 at 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH the Californian cut-throat. to watch-the latter's incomparable more recently so that he might have the trawler Caldew has radioed that; passes, and the former's scoring. In been a little more intimate with the he is unable to capture the subrecalling their services to local foot- sporting life of the Manila players, marine though he has been "eight Gull 16.51.21 16.40.06 3 ball, and the high standard of sports- He continued to make comment on hours on the job but dare not go too manship which they invariably set the satisfactory impression made by close for fear of the submarine Eve wherever they go, no language of the young men of the Philippine sweeping into us." Later the gale appreciation can be language of ex- Islands. On their behalf, he said forced the Caldew to abandon the La Linda 16.53.01 16.41.46 5 aggeration. On behalf of the As- that the splendid hospitality that had attempt. sociation I thank them warmly for been shown them was much appretheir services and their examples, ciated.

tical if I were not to say that we are when Hongkong make their trip to glad to have won the interport Manila their visit would be as sucagainst such fine players. But victory cessful and enjoyable as had been and defeat are the least important that of Manila to Hongkong. concomitants of any sporting contest. If the true aim and object of any interport match be the team, said that when they came to improvement of the game by afford- Hongkong, they came like any bunch ing an opportunity to the players to of young people-ready to conquer learn and appreciate the technique of the world. Though they had been the opponents, the primotion of beaten, he said, he was proud of his friendship and mutual understanding team. Though he was afraid that between fellowmen through the they had not given a very creditable instrument of sport, then I de say performance in the Colony, he hoped that this interport has been a com- but they had succeeded as messenplete success, and if, as, I hope, our gers of goodwill from the Philippine visitors will enery away with them Islands. memories of their stay with us as "We wanted to play football and pleasant as those which we retain learn a few pointers, so that when I of their visit, this interport has you come to the Philippines we can fulfilled our fondest expectations, show you that we have learned some-(Applause).

F. Fowler, who had the misfortune that we will try to surpass your to be injured in the interport match. hospitality." I am pleased to inform you that he Mr. Lee Wai-tong then paid credit is making very satisfactory progress, to the performance and sportsmanand. I have been informed, will be ship of the visiting players, and out of the hospital in about four then presented Mr. Ugarte, the

days. (Applause). "Before I sit down I should like to memento of the occasion. With a our deep appreciation to the referees made a similar presentation,

OLYMPIC GAMES IN 1940 Finland To Outdo CRICKET Berlin

During Exercises

Two British submarines, Sunfish

They belong to the Swordfish class

is attempting to refloat the vessel

SUBMARINE LOST

and Sterlet, of 670 tons each, ran

on a sandbank.

Loridon, Feb. 22.

Glasgow, Feb. 22.

147 EVENTS IN THE PROGRAMME

The Berlin Olympics, apart from the sensational performances Gittins, R. T. Broadbridge, K. of the American sprinters, will go down into athletic history as one Baxter, G. A. White. Umpire, A. A. of the most pretentious of its kind.

The staging of 129 events was undoubtedly a triumph of organ-The staging of 129 events was undoubtedly a triumph of organ. Seconds (nome).—W. Mulcany and carton. None other (genuine, isation and the Germans lost no single opportunity to tell the whole (captain), W. L. McKenzie, F. A. Maclean Band is never sold loose—only world that, but sports critics of nearly every other country at- Broadbridge, T. A. Madar, S. A. in bottles in cartons (powder or tablets). tacked the meeting on that ground.

Following toasts to "The King" and ed that the inclusion of such events been omitted from 1940, but in their been omitted from 1940, but in their place four new athletic events have been introduced; namely, the 10,000 metrics walk, women's putting the to an athletic meeting, and contrary was generally expression of such events been omitted from 1940, but in their place four new athletic events have been introduced; namely, the 10,000 metrics walk, women's putting the to an athletic meeting, and contrary to an athletic meeting, and contrary to an athletic meeting a

When the 1940 Games were Tokio had withdrawn, athletic circles The visit of the Manila football were relieved, for Finland, surely 126; Amsterdam 1928, 113; Los

Hongkong and Manila, and we are in 1940. Berlin had 129 events, lity. already looking forward with plea- Helsinski intends to have 132, not counting the 15 art competitions which will bring the grand total to SUBMARINES AGROUND

> The new programme is made up l as follows:--

Field and track events 33, gymleged to watch these matches, and nasties 8, swimming and waterpolo 16, rowing 7, yachting 4, canoeing 9, long time forget the games, which wrestling 14, weight-lifting 5, boxwere fast and clean, and contested ing 8, shooting 5, fencing 7, modern with such zeal, ability and sports- pentathlon 1, riding 6, football 1, and ashore at Sandown, Isle of Wight, during a southerly gale while carry-The Berlin meeting included hand- ing out exercises. One has since

the two veterans on our side-my old ball, hockey, polo, basketball and been refloated, but the other is still

national contests during the past they officiated, and to the Press and dive in 30 seconds. Each cost be-

Mr. Southard's Speech Replying, Mr. Southard said that aground,-Reuter Special, after such a banquet he had as much difficulty in tossing words about as

the scrap-yard. There is no one Diana 16.44.08 and hope that both may be available. He said that he had only been able aboard .- United Press. to the Colony for many years to to attend the match of Sunday, and had then been very favourably im-"Gentlemen, I should be hypocri- pressed by the play, and hoped that

Ready to Conquer Mr. Calvo, the manager of the

thing from you. We may not win "You will all sympathise with Mr. the next time, but I can assure you

Manila captain, with a banner as a

TEAMS FOR WEEK-END

meet the Club in League 'games on Saturday are:

Firsts (nway).-F. Goodwin (captnin). D. J. N. Anderson, E. C. I am happily married." Fincher, E. F. Fincher, R. E. Lee, N. D. Lloyd, N. A. E. Mackay, S. V. for you now, in every bottle of the Gittins. R. T. Broadbridge, K. M. genuing MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Dand, Scorer, A. Wright.

Seconds (home).-W. Mulcahy Gray, R. Baldwin, J. R. Luke, G. E. If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to Taylor, R. A. J. Simpson, G. A. Good-The opinion was generally express- women's gymnastics. These have ban, B. D. Lay. Umpire, H. Overy. Kong.

SUNDAY'S MATCH

Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith, President of to the spirit in which the Olympics, shot, broad jump and 200 metres. The annual game between K. C. C. the Hongkong F.A., and Mr. J. were first conceived. Much critic- flat; and two new sheeting competi- firsts and seconds will be played on Ralston, vice-President, at their be- ism, too, was levelled at the Ger- tions. The gliding events are also Sunday at 11 a.m. The teams are:

> Firsts,-F. Goodwin (captain), E. At previous Games, the regular events have been as follows: Athens C. Fincher, E. F. Fincher, N. A. E. 1896, 44; Paris 1900, 58; St. Louis Mackay, S. V. Gittins, R. T. Broad-1912, 102; Antwerp 141; Paris 1924, E. Lee, K. M. Baxter, G. A. White. Seconds .- W. Mulcahy (captain),

Angeles 1932, 118; and Berlin 1936, W. L. McKenzie, S. A. Gray, G. E. The Finnish Parliament has voted Broadbridge, R. A. J. Simpson, T. A. Tuesday, 28th February and Wednessa budget of 200 million Finmarks Madar, H. Brokenshire, L. W. Hume. day, 1st March, the first bell will be and the remainder of the sum, 100 · C.C.C. SIDES

mern, A. R. H. Esmail, U. Esmall, A. Rung, P. J. Billimoria and A. T. Lee. the Meeting. 2nd XI Away v. University.-B.

Two Vessels Run On Bank Irance (capt.), A. B. Hamson, A. M. Omar, G. Winch, W. K. Way, M. C.

LOCAL YACHTING Nine-Mile Sweepstake Race Won By Isobel

Isobel won the sweepstake race for all chits, etc . a distance of nine miles, the race the Race Course, starting at 14.50. Results:

Finished Corr. Pos. The 'Ghost' submarine L-21 is Isobel 16.49.23 16.38 08 1 helpless in a gale at the mouth of the (Capt. A. R. Morres) 16.51.52 16.40.37 (Capt. Northcote) The submarine broke away from a Painted Lady 16.54.39 16.43.24 (Capt. M. T. L. Wilkinson) tug last night while being lowed to

(S. Tomlinson)

Tyrone Piliver and Norma Shearer in "Marie Antoinette," the longtake this opportunity of expressing few appropriate words. Mr. Urgate awaited production featuring the return of the latter star to the screen. The picture is billed as the next change at the King's Theatre. ...

IMMEDIATELY

How would you like to feel your stomach pains melt away a few moments after taking just one dose of stomach powder? You can have this joyful experience—providing you use the right stomach powder. Let Mr. P., an actual stomach sufferer, tell you which remedy to use:

"For three years," Mr. P. says,
"I suffered terribly with gastritis and
nervous debility, until life became a
misery to me. I visited hospital, was attended by doctors and tried all sorts of so-called remedies, but of no avail. I became worse and worse and felt as though I did not care what happened, although

I am only a young man.
"Then one day I made up my mind to give Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a Kowloon Cricket Club teams to trial. I felt relief from the first dose and after finishing the bottle I was a new man. My weight increased rapidly, and I began to eat things I had formerly shunned. A month after the first bottle I.recommenced work, and now, eight months later.

Don't put up with stomach suffering, relief from your stomach pain is waiting Powder and Tablets. Get a bottle to-day -feel better to-morrow. Remember always to look for the signature "ALEX, C. MACLEAN" on the bottle Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1939. 25th, 27th and 28th February and 1st and 4th March

rung at 11 s.m., and the first race Manila. I hope, however, that this Interport is but the forerunner of regular interport matches between that the opposite will be the case grant from the Helsinski Municipa-mern (Capt.), A. Zimmern, F. Zimfirst race will be run at 11.30 a.m. On million marks (approx. £500,000), and Danahar is either with Armitant the opposite will be the case grant from the Helsinski Municipa-mern (Capt.), A. Zimmern, F. Zimfirst race will be run at 2.00 p.m. and the first race will be run at 2.00 p.m. The tiffin interval will be after the K. Ismail, G. Souza, W. Rapley, D. fifth race on the first four days of

MEMBERS' BADGES AND **ENCLOSURES**

Hung, N. Broadbridge, T. Locke, J. and their ladies MUST wear the open air I could have drawn L. Youngsaye C. W. Lum and H. P. their badges prominently displayed £25,000. I've known nothing like it throughout the Meeting. MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE.

the Members' Enclosure and Club to boxing interests in London. Rooms at \$10.00 per day including | Mead says: "If the promoters over personal introduction of a member, welter."

A limited number of timns will be obtainable each day at the Club House, provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy, (Tel.

21920). On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting. No amaks will be allowed on the

Fifth Day. PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of admission to the

including tax for all persons including ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, etc., will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of The Hong Kong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting. Timns will be obtainable in the

Restaurant in the Public Enclosure. SERVANTS' PASSES Passes for Servants will be issued

to Private Box holders only on application to the Secretary, 1st floor, Exchange Building. Any persons found loltering with Servants' passes in their possession will forfelt the same and will be removed from the Enclosure. By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hongkong, 15th February, 1939.

OUR SPELLING BEE (see page 7) poky-stockinette-pollinate

polemic-argufy-stonehatch

IN WIND OR RAIN

"BURBERRY"

GIVES PROTECTION COMFORT!



The "BURBERRY" Is a WEATHER-PROOF and top coat in one

It is proof against the most drenching rain or biting wind yet it allows natural ventilation

For smart appearance and true economy, the "BURBERRY" is without a rival

A wide selection of the newest models in the latest styles and colours are waiting for you at the - - - - .

Men's Wear Department

CRAWFORD LTD. LANE,

The House of Quality & Service Tel. 28151

Henry Armstrong Will Fight In London

London, Feb. 2. Immediately after the Boon-Danahar fight for the British light-weight title held by Eric Boon, promoter Sydney Hulls will sail for America with one main objective in his mind-to bring back Henry Armstrong, the negro three-title sensation, to fight the winner.

In the opinion of Hulls, the only ; better boxing attraction than Boon

"Up to the moment," said Sydney Hulls "we have taken ten thousand pound's in each for the fight at Har-

"If this had been summer instead of a particularly raw winter, and I Members are reminded that they had been able to stage the fight in since we put on Pettifer and Doyle NO ONE WITHOUT A BADGE in the old days at Crystal Palace." WILL BE ADMITTED TO THE Armstrong is ready to come here. H.s Californian manager, Eddle Badges admitting non-members to Mead, has announced so in a letter

tax—or \$40.00 including tax for the there are ready to agree to my con-Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 ditions I am ready to deal with them. respectively) are obtainable through I would also let Armstrong put his the Secretary upon the written or welter-weight title up with your best

finite that Armstrong is only wait- p.m. bout which will take them to mixed classes held by the Royal Badges admitting to Members' ing for a hard offer before he packs Macao just before 4 p.m. when the Hongkong Yacht Club yesterday over Enclosure will NOT be on sale at his grips, and the definite prospect is match is due to start. that we will see him in hurricane ac-The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, tion with not only the Boon-Danahar EXCHANGE BUILDING, (Tel. winner but also with either Jake [27794] WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 a.m. Kilrain or Ernie Roderck. Roderick ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and would have the better chance with

TO COLLABORATE United States Assists In

Non-Political Activities Washington, Feb. 22.

and non-political activities. Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day the State Department says that the Bulletin.

Miss Boat To Macao! The Interport dinner given by the

Footballers

Hongkong Football Association to the Manila footballers at the Hotel Cecil last night went off very well. In fact it went off too well from the point of view of Mr. D. Calvo. the manager of the Manila team. The visitors were supposed to go to Macao this morning to play a match in the Portuguese colony but when Mr.

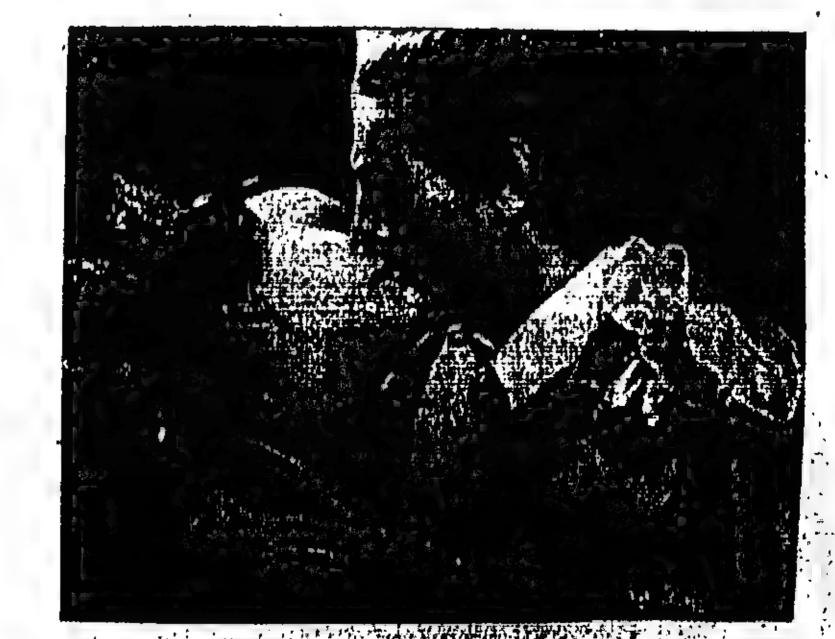
Calvo got to the boat, he found

several of his men missingly As a result the team did not sail by the 8 a.m. steamer as originally such member to be responsible for | So that's that. It seems fairly de- reheduled, but they left by the 12.30

ANTI-COMINTERN BLOC

Budapest, Feb. 22. It is announced that Count Caaky, Hungary's Foreign Minister, will sign the instrument of Hungary's adhesion to the unti-Comintern Pact on Friday in the presence of the German, Italian, and Japanese Ministers .--Reuter.

The United States has accepted United States regards each sound an invitation to collaborate as a non- step for promotion of human welfare member of the League's technical as one towards "the establishment of International order, which it believes The note of acceptance issued by is essential to real peace."-Reuter



A scene from "The Adventures of Biarco Polo," starring Gary Cooper. The film will be shown at the Majetic Theatre to morrow.



This reversible coat combines an imported blanket plaid and gabardine.

PINAFORE Fashion for

chosen by

Mary Grace

66 TOU have plenty of nice dresses for mother and twelve-year-old Peggy, but why nothing for me?"

the Teens

Well, girls, perhaps you have the right to grumble, you are rather neglected, so here's the latest fashion news for you. Dress designers just now have a young-girl complex, and every woman should look as young as possible, so sweet seventeen will have everything on her side.

A neat little high-buttoned blouse, or slightly open at throat, skirts short and dark released with a matching hat, and blouses that pick up the colour of your hair or eyes.

Plaids and Check's

Halls are important. There are many pretty pull-on styles that are most attractive. No exaggerated high crowns, they are all of medium height, but a feather in your cap,





PLENTY of SAUCE

THOW mean most housewives are Pincapple Sauce

II with caucel Usually a small boatful has to go round the whole of Used in sauce pineapple makes de-

make; it's just a matter of planning, sugar, 14 pint pineapple juice, a hopsacks for just now, they will give

Orange & Lemon

14 pint milk, a pinch of salt.

But the milk into a saucepan with Mock Cream the sugar, and the thin peel of the lemon and orange. Bring to the boll, Excellent served with a cold sweet, tured with a front and back view. and leave to infuse for 20 minutes. You will require 20z. butter, 20z. Many of the newest designs are cut Blend the cornflour with a little cold caster, sugar, 2 tablespoonfuls of high at the back, which gives an milk, add the sait, pour on the boil- thick, creamy blancmange. 1 tea- altogether neater line to my mind. ing milk, add the salt, pour on the spoonful of vanilla essence. boiling milk, return to the pan, boil Cream the butter and sugar well which will give you the fashionable and itir for 5 minutes. Cool, add together, add the blanemange and waisted look. the orange and lemon juice, slowly vanilla essence, and whisk until a reheat, strain and sedve.

helous flavouring. Ingredients: 14 pint of crushed as you wish. Vet deliciously fruit flavoured tinned pineapple, 2 level teaspoon- As to materials, there are a good are easy and inexpensive to fuls of cornflour, 2 teaspoonfuls of variety for your choice. Nice wool

the pineapple juice, add the salt, colourful and jerseylaine printed on Favourite sauce for a good "duff." Boil the rest of the juice with the the cross, good idea this as it is not Ingredients: I large orange, 1/2 cruched pineapple, pour on to the easy for the girl who makes her lemon, boz, cornflour, 1 koz, sugar, blended cornflour, and the sugar, stir clothes at home to cut material on and boil for 7 minutes.

creamy consistency.



mensa your nair for tovetmess if you want your upswept colffure to gleam with perfection. This brush has the stiff bristles made of genuine Siber lan boar which promise to keep wispy ends in place and give the desired effect of solgace femininity, as designed by Kent of London.

Dine at the

Peninsula Hotel.

arisian

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio Open till 1 a.m.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34.

you have any beauty problems, why not try
Mrs. Beten's Beauty Salon which has a reputation of being the most reliable in the Colony.



please, and your quill can be as long

pinch of salt.

Hend the cornflour with a little of hillbilly plaids that are gay and

And now to describe the two pinafore frocks witteh I have selected. The one on the left, No. 1236, is ple-Note, too, the wide buckled belt

This design will look most attractive in light navy if you are blonde. and there is a most delightful shade that will show up the bright tints of

Stripes or checks for the blouse, they will both be equally popular. Peasant Style ...

For the second No. 1237, I have as the front.

It is shown in a plaid woollen; taln, and Australia.

at the same time.

TAVERYTHING in the Paris dress it, is in a state of being braided, bound, and decorated with soutache braiding, white and coloured, and trimmed with feathers, stones, and nail-heads.

There is nothing that cannot be brought into the fashion picture when once the idea has presented itself to the imaginative French. Seroll designs are favoured in many ways. They may be seen in white upon boleros and afternoon coats, or in the brightest sequins upon the hems, shoulders, and waistlines of evening gowns. Plaques of brightly-coloured celluloid flowers are used on the front of belts, and tany composition flowers are grouped into collar trimmings and edgings. into collar trimmings and edgings.

Applications of colour resemble printed designs in some models, and incets of fine lace are likewise fa-

Sequins trim a great number 'o' the bodices of some of the evening of tea and they kept on assuring evening skirts and completely cover

lace and tulle dresses. Chiffon scarves in bright colours are wound round, the neck and fall to the ground in vivid splashes of colour on darker dresses.

Lace and embroidered musilns are used for afternoon blouses, and trim-Variety in Hats

A variety of lines make their uppearance in the hats being shown in Paris just now.

with two points in the crown, divided by a central pleat and possibly a folded gusset in the front of the brim as well as crowns which toper up in small square tops encircled by bands of ribbon in contrasting colour.

The range of styles for street wear is wide, and include boat shapes trimmed with tall ears of wired ribbon, as well as berets with high stiffened fronts Scottish designs appear here and there, and the halo goes up and up, and by way of compensation grips lower at the back

Pill-box toques are being seen made entirely of flowers, in shades of violet, yellow and purple with brim, and a pretty model reen, consists of a filted crown of ruched black taffetas, with a pale pink brim inade in overlapping felt petals, while a short black "stalk" rising from the centre of the crown further stresses the effect of a flower.

Lea Connoisseurs

"Well, maybe you can tell me this-- over and over again. Is it true that up in Scotland they drink more ten than they do in

Rus da" Well, is it true? I am not quite! dehosen a peacant style pinafore top, sure, for the official statistics of the It at is cut square at the back as well; to a trade tell us only that ten is the anational drink of Russia, Great Bri-;

material, but would make up ancely in a pretty crepe.

With this is a short-sleeved blouse for evening dates, but I have also included a long plain eleeve to that you have a practical everyday design of the more tea than the housewives of the more tea than the North of England. He remarked, however, that the Scottish women demanded a higher quality, evidently working on the policy that good tea is an economy

wives sometimes brewed the tea twice, or stewed it to a black bitter-ness by the fireside, and (greatest sin of all) insulted good tea by drinking it as an accompaniment to meat, fish, and even bacon and egg! In the Wrong Setting

Once he had been in a Scottish town on a "Games Day," and betown on a "Games Day," and because so many country folk were in
town the owners of the local restaurants cut the ordinary luncheon
off the menu and served instead a
steady stream of "high teas" of fried
fish and chips and tea! The tea traveller—a most worthy Englishman—
was horrified. My American friend
would have said: "I told you so!"
But if we are a nation of mighty
tanders lever how some of our an-

tea-drakers, how some of our ancestors must turn in their graves!

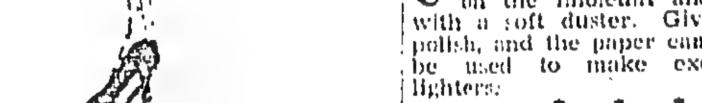
Less than a hundred and fifty years
ago, this tea habit was nothing more
than a stupid modern notion "which
couldn't possibly last." In 1790 the
wise men of Scotland were much themselves that at the price (tea was is a pound in Scotland in 1790 and sugar was 1114 a pound) it could never become a fashionable

Even earlier in the eighteenth century it was publicly condemned as "an improper diet, expensive, waste-ful of time, and calculated to render the population weakly and essemin-ate." In 1744 a body of Ayrshire samers entered into a bond against ten and swore to leave it "to those For sports wear there me felts who can afford to be weak, indolent, and useless."

But tea! Like time, tea marched on, out of the exclusive circle of the laird's drawingroom and the stylish salons of Edinburgh, Into the kitchen and bothies of the farthest parish. Strong men drank it, and women and children. There are now women in Scotland who drink tea as often as a

dozen times a day. Yes, maybe the American is right. Ten could not be called a historic Scottish drink, but we seem to have adopted it pretty thoroughly.





IJSE tissue paper to put floor polish U on the linoleum and finish off with a soft duster. Gives a lovely polish, and the paper can afterwards be used to make excellent fire to a second s When gravy has been over-salted,

USEFUL HINTS

add a pinch of brown sugar. This ? counteracts the salty taste,

Coal is saved by using lumps of of chestnut brown for the brunette 600" you come from Scotland?" pumice stone with it. This gives Said the American brightly, tremendous neat, and can be used



The bracelet length sleeves in this frock are emphasized in ruching done in colourful print. The half-size frock is in black rayon crepe, the metal pin in three colours.





mothers!

PROTECT YOUR BABY DRINK MALTONIC DAILY.

Raby's health depends-now and In the future-on the food he receives during the first months.

To ensure that Baby is given rich and uncontaminated milk, a wise mother will drink Maltonic daily: it fortifies her body against sickness

and increases and enriches the natural flow of milk.

Maltonic is prepared under the most hygienic conditions and is recommended by the Medical Profession,

MALTONIC IS

F.33



Obtainable from all Compradores, Dispensaries or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

CROSSE & BLACKWELL'S Concentrated

Are the finest in the world VEGETABLE SOUP

Mixed. Tomato, Onion Asparagus Actichoker Spinach, Celery, Pea, Mushcoom, AT ALL STORES:-- 30 CTS. PER 10 07.

NEW---

FASHIONS THE RACES

EUNICE

ANNOUNCES A SPECIAL RANGE OF HATS AND CHIC GLAMOROUS FROCKS.

DISTINCTLY REASONABLE PRICES

EUNICE

MANAGED BY MADAME COSTIDES PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE KOWLOON



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tel. No. 24310.

THE MING YUEN STUDIO

, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C. **~**

Count the

"TELEGRAPHS"

everywhere

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR

ANDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD

UNG NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC

CENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tons From H'Kong a	bout Destination
†*SOUDAN	7,000 25th Feb. 6 a.m	B'bny, M'seilles, Havre, L'don
RANPURA	17.000 4th Mar.	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
		Marsellles & London.
NAGPORE	0,000 5th Mar.	Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'chi
•JEYPORE	0,000 18th Mar	Straits, Colombo, Bombay &
•		Karachi.
RAWALPINDI	. 17,000 18th March	Marseilles & London,
*BURDWAN	6,000 25th Mar.	
2021011111	0,000 2011 11111,	Bibay, Miscilles, Havre, Lidon
TA BUDON	18 000	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
CANTON	16,000 1st Apr.	Marseilles & London.
CORFU	14.500) 15th Apr.	Marseilles & London.
r*Somali	7,000 21st Apr.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don
	1 / 1	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
• Cargo onl	- + Calla Casablanas All	vessels may call at Maita

SANTHIA	8,000	25th Feb. 10.	30 am. (S'pore,	Port Swettenham
TALMA		11th Mar	Penang,	Rangoon & Calcutta
SIRDHANA SHIRALA		25th Mar.		DO.
	8,000	8th Apr.		DO,
TILAWA	10,000	22nd Apr.		DO.
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

BIUTISH INDIA APCAR BAILINGS (SOUTH.)

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (SOUTH.)

Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane,

Australia

Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart

Segular monthly	sallings from 15 kong to Sha Mong Kong to Syd:	
	SAILINGS TO SHANG	HAI & JAPAN,
SIRDHANA	110,000 2nd Mar.	(Japan.
CANTON	16,000 3rd Mar.	Shanghai & Japan,
NANKIN	7,000 4th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8,000 16th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
CORFU	14,500 17th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	7,000 18th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,500 30th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan

7,000| 4th Mar.

7,000 5th May.

10,000 30th Mar.

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu.

1st Apr.

TANDA

VANKIN

NELLORE

TILAWA

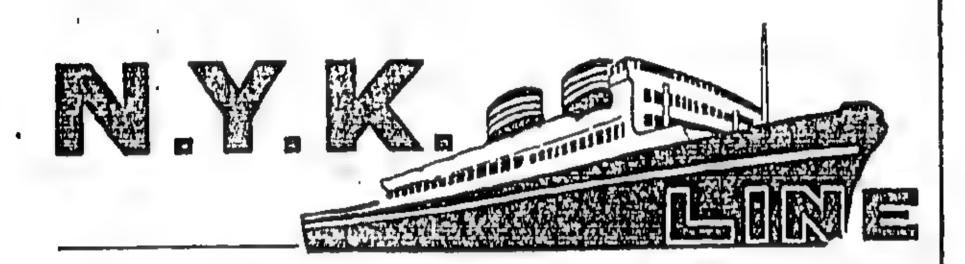
* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels ensauring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to nee on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

A O. E'ding, MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721

Cannaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721



Tatuta Maru (ex Chichibu Maru)	Wednesdiy, Thursday,	1st Mar. 30th Mar.
SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from (Conver	Kobe) nient connect	ion from Hongkong
Heian Maru (from Kobe)	Monday,	13th Mar.
NEW YORK via Panama		
*Noto Maru	Thursday,	23rd Feb.

NEW YORK via Panama	
*Noto Maru Thursday,	23rd Feb.
SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolule Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso.	u, Hilo, San Francisco
(Starts from Kobe: convenient connection fro	
	19th Mar.
LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez.	
	24th Feb.
Kasıma Maru Səturday,	11th Mar.
Hakone Maru Saturday,	25th Mar.
SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursda	
Kamo Maru Saturday,	25th Feb.
BOMBAY vin Singapore & Colombo	
*Zinzan Maru Studay,	26th Feb.
Ginyo Maru Thursday,	
RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore	,
*Delagoa Maru Saturday,	25th Feb.
KOBE & YOKOHAMA	•

* Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

Husimi Maru Wednesday, 25th Feb.

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30291

PRESIDENT LINER

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

17022,	- CHOLIMINA	AITE	HONOLOL	•		
S S "PRESIDENT TA S S "PRESIDENT CI S S "PRESIDENT PI S S "PRESIDENT CO	LEVELAND" IERCE"	SAILS	FEB. 25th MAR. 11th MAR. 25th Apr. 8th	at	4.00 4.00	p.m p.m
A Catte of Changing				•		

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

NEW YORK AND	BOSTON	VIA \$	UEZ		
S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS". S S "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN	SAILS	MAR. APR.	29th 14th	at 12.	.00 Noon .00 p.m. .00 Noon .00 Noon

MANILA

			MAN	HILM					
3	S "P S "P	RESIDENT	CLEVELAND" - GARFIELD" FIERCE" COOLIDGE"		MAR. MAR. MAR. MAR.	17th 18th	nt at	12.00 0.00	Noo p.n

* * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12. Pedder Street ... Telephone 28171.



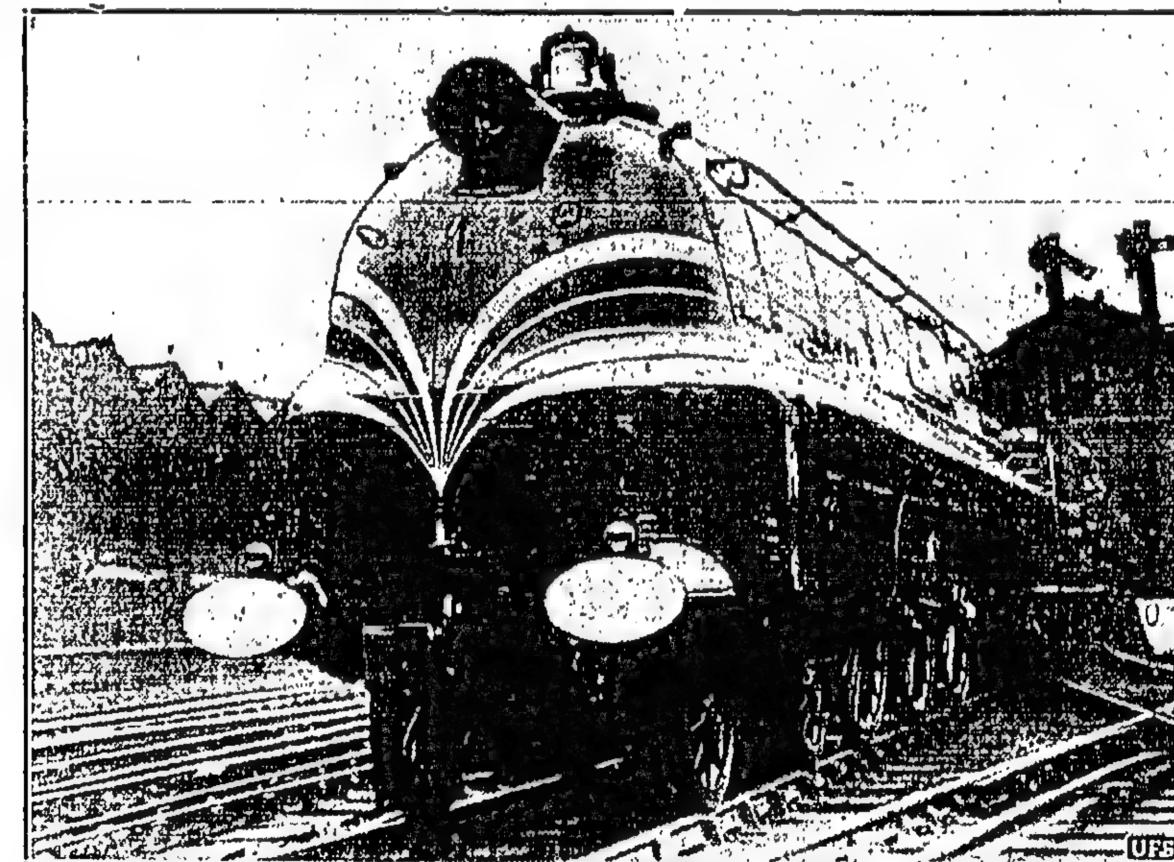
John Barrymore, stage and screen star, arriving at a New York hotel, got into a dispute with his wife, the former Elaine Barrie, over who should take Bingy, the Barrymore dog, for an airing. So they compromised and both went with Bingy, on Flfth Avenue, as above. John is to star in a play in which Elaine will appear as his daughter.



Vivien Leigh (pronounced Leo), chosen by Selznick Pictures for the role of Scarlett O'Harn in forthcoming picture, "Gone With the Wind." English actress was selected after hundreds were tested.



During a southern tour, Jack Dempsey, tormer world heavyweight boxing champion, visited the State Pentientlary at Raleigh, N. C., and addressed the prisoners there. He is shown, at left, as he spoke to them. To many of his audience he still was champion, for they had been in prison even before he won his title.



Here is the Coronation Scot, crack British train linking Glasgow and London, which will make a tour of Canadian and American cities before visiting the New York World's Fair, this summer. Deferring to United States regulations it has been equipped with a headlight, bell and automatic couplings, not used in the United Kingdom.



Concrat Francisco Franco's Insuracut soldiers are shown possing through the Catalonian town of Castellans, on their drive toward the Loyalist capital of Barcelona. Occupation of Castellans per-inits women and children, forced by the tides of battle to fice their homes in Loyalist areas, to return home. They are shown at right.

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

MAN	CHESTER DR	LANCII:
71 M	osley St., Ma	nchester.
AGEN		LANCHES!
Alor Star	Ipoh	Baigon
Amritsar	lioito	Semarang
Dangkok .	Karachi	Beremban
	Klang	Shanghai
Bombay	Kobe	Singapore
Calcutta	Kuala .	Sitiawan
Cantun,	Lumpur	Bourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Talping
Cebu	Madras	Tientsin
Colombo	Manile	Tongkah
Deihi	Medan	(Bhuket)
Haiphong	Peiping .	Tsingtao
Hamburg	Pelping	Yokohama
Hankow	(Peking).	
Harbin	Penang	
* *		

Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banaing business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shortes
periods at rates which will be quoted or
application.
The Bank's Head Office in London
undertakes Executor & Trustee business
and claims recovery of British income
Tax overpaid, on terms which may be
ascertained at any of its Agencies &

II. A. CAMIDGE,

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

3°AEO/39

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via
Haiphong etc., arrived Hongkong on
Monday, 20th February, 1939.
Consigneds are borely informed

"MIN"

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 28th February, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 25th February, 1939.

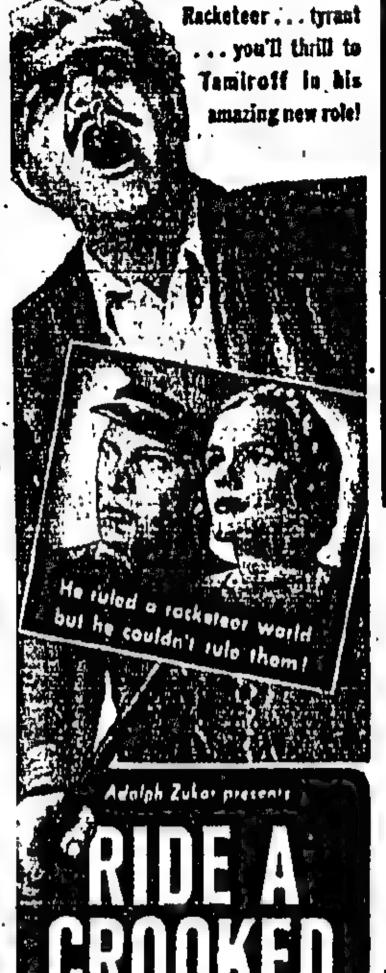
Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutinable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL. Agent. Hongkong, 20th February, 1939.

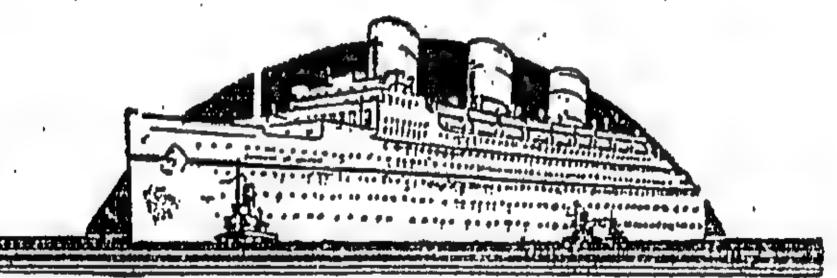
THE "TELEGRAPH"
will send a Staff
Photographer to all
events of public
interest. Requests
should be addressed
to the Pictorial
Editor.

SHOCKING! THE HEART OF A LION...THE SOUL OF A RAT! Racketeer...tyrast



· ADDED ·
'MY ARTISTICAL
TEMPERATURE'
A Popeya Cartaon

SUNDAY OF ATTHE QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA



EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

from

HONGKONG, March 11th

4 New way Home on your 1939 Leave, visiting,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA,
SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK
THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Union Cana

Panadian Pacific

Telephone

SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)

TO PORT SUDAN, PORT BAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP. ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-

VIAN PORTS.

	HOMEWARDS:				;	
	HOMEWARDS:			•	a the state of	Salling about
	M.V. "NINGPO"	to a second		£		20th Peb.
	M.V., "FORMOS	A"				29th hint.
•	OUTWARDS to	Yokoba	ms, Kobo	& Qzaks,		4, 1, 1, 1
	M.V. "SHANTU					
· '	Passchiger Rate	"NING	PO'		1 h 24 h	4 4 4 4 4 4
٠,	To Lor	idon, Or A	iniwerp			253.10.0.
úδ.	Olher Ve	Page 1		a'n a guidheach file. Macadhach		22 03 2 0.0L

LMAN & DO. KID. G. K. HUVGEN. Phone: 11408.

TO-DAY ONLY

JEAN HERSHOLT . HELEN WESTLEY

JOHN CARRADINE . PAUL HURST

WALLY VERNON - RUTH TERRY

For January

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

20th Century-Fox

FLEMING ROAD

VANCHA

TEL 28473

2 SHOWS IN 1!

RAGTIME BAND

-SPECIAL MORNING PERFORMANCES-

FROM TO-DAY TO SUNDAY AT 11 A.M.

by the Christian Films, Ltd., Hongkong.

Sponsored by the Bishop of Hongkong, Entire Proceeds to

be Contributed to the Emergency Refugee Council.

TO - MORROW

NORMA SHEARER - TYRONE POWER in

"MARIE ANTOINETTE"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

TO-DAY - TO-MORROW - SATURDAY

SPECTACULAR VAUDEVILLE STAGE SHOW

IMPORTANT WARNER BROS. FIRST RUN FEATURE PICTUR

ALL TO BE SEEN AT OUR REGULAR PRICES!

BOOTBLACKS TO BANKERS

Learn how accidents happen to guys who dare: to buck the super-rackets that defy police.

A TRUE STORY TAKEN FROM POLICE RECORDS!

Don't let these hoodlums starve our women and children!

HUMPHREY BOGART

... And some mugs hurt

won't talk about!

bad...by 'accident!

NO ONE IS SAFE FROM GANGLAND'S REIGN OF TERROR

SENSATIONAL DOUBLE-HEADER!

There'll be a few

- . And some joints

guys rubbed out!

blown to ploces!

. The New Sound Version of the Motion Picture

By Landlord

that the premises were let to a man named Ng and he was given notice to quit. Lee Chak, however, was in the premises and refused to get out, claiming that he had been the tenant for some ten months and had paid the rent in person to George Kwan, representing the plaintiff.

Evidence was given for the plaintiffs that the rent had in fact been paid by Ng, who vacated the premises some time in December.

Benjamin Kwan, brother of plaintiff, said defendant once mistook him

tiff, said defendant once mistook him for his brother George, and asked him to change the tenancy from Ng's name to his own.

Defendant in the witness box said he was a refugee from Canton and had been in the premises since March last year. He sub-let parta of the floor to two men named Lee and other named Soong at different times, but he dld not know their full names. He could not say if they had paid their rents in full nor when the next payments fell due, without his books.

Poon Chuk-man, member of the committee of the Tenants' Protection Union, said that he knew Ng when he joined the Union in November, 1938, and did not know anything more about him.

Cross-examined by Mr. Russ, Poon said that anyone could join the Union if the required fees were paid. His Lordship gave judgment for plantiff with costs, and ordered the premises to be given up within seven

TEACHERS TO LEARN

Training College Opening TO - MORROW In September

By September, a Teachers' Training College will be opened in the former Medical Officers' Quarters at the old Government Civil Hospital, and some 50 student teachers will be receiving instruction there, it was learned yesterday.

This news is confirmation of the fact that Government have accepted in general the recommendations of the Commission, appointed to study the question of training local teach-

Mr. C. G. Sollis, Director of Eduration, said yesterday that alterations were being made to old quarters at the G.C.H., and a curriculum was being worked out which would enable the centre to open in September with 50 student teachers. Later it was hoped to get a more suitable building for this tuition, so that proper provision could be made for instruction in physical training, arts and crafts, and other subjects

calling for special equipment. The present proposal concerned only the tuition of urban teachers, the Commission's suggestions for rural teachers not being proceeded

with yet by Government.

It was intended to commence the new College with 25 Anglo-Chinese student teachers (Chinese who would student teachers (Chinese who would student teachers) teach in English-speaking schools), and 25 Vernacular student teachers. who would teach in the Chinese vernacular schools. All those taken in will be non-graduates, the graduates of the Hongkong University already having their own courses of training for would-be teachers.

The Director of Education will appoint a member of the Education Department to take charge of the Col-

FIRE ON BATTLESHIP

London, Feb., 22. Fire broke out last night on the British battleship Prince of Wales which is under construction at Birkenhead. The Prince of Wales is a sister ship of King George V which was launched yesterday.
It was officially announced later

that little damage was done to the

vessel .- Trans-Ocean.

INFANT WELFARE West Central District To be Served

Mr. C. A. S. Russ appeared for plaintiff, while defendant, Lee Chak, appeared in person.

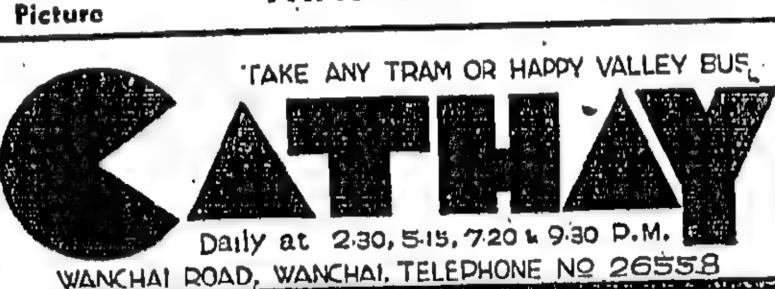
It was the contention of plaintiff transmission 151%.

ZBW (European).—Morning transmission needs of such a centre, and at least one Chinese lady doctor and two nurses will be appointed to take charge.



Warner Bros. p

BETTE DAVIS - HENRY FONDA in "THAT CERTAIN WOMAN"



SHOWING TO-DAY



--- POPULAR PRICES ---MATINEES:-Stalls 10c., 20c., Circle 30c., Loge 40c. EVENINGS:-20c., 30c., 50c., 70c., Loge 80c. SERVICEMEN 40c. to Circle & Stalls

• NEXT CHANGE •



REFER TO THEATRE PROGRAMME FOR CONTEST RULES! Helen BRODERICKE Alan MARSHAL **NEXT CHANGE** Glenda FARRELL Samuel S. HINDS David O'LIVER A Paramount

Picture

traggerent option that grant a more from take, more song at a common new strain that their deleter of the contract of the cont

RAY MILLAND · OLYMPE BRADNA 图 图 系

SEE THIS PICTURE AND WIN A RADIO FREE!

A Mighty Thrilling Drama

"RIDE A CROOKED MILE"

Akim Tamiroff - Frances Farmer

NATHAN

Irene Hervey . Janet Beecher . Mary Carlisle

720 - 930 (MATINEES. 20 - 30 - EVENINGS 20 - 30 - 50 - 70)

AT 2:30 - 5:20 - 7:20 & 9:30 P.M

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

HE SPEAKS FRENCH WITH THE ACCENT

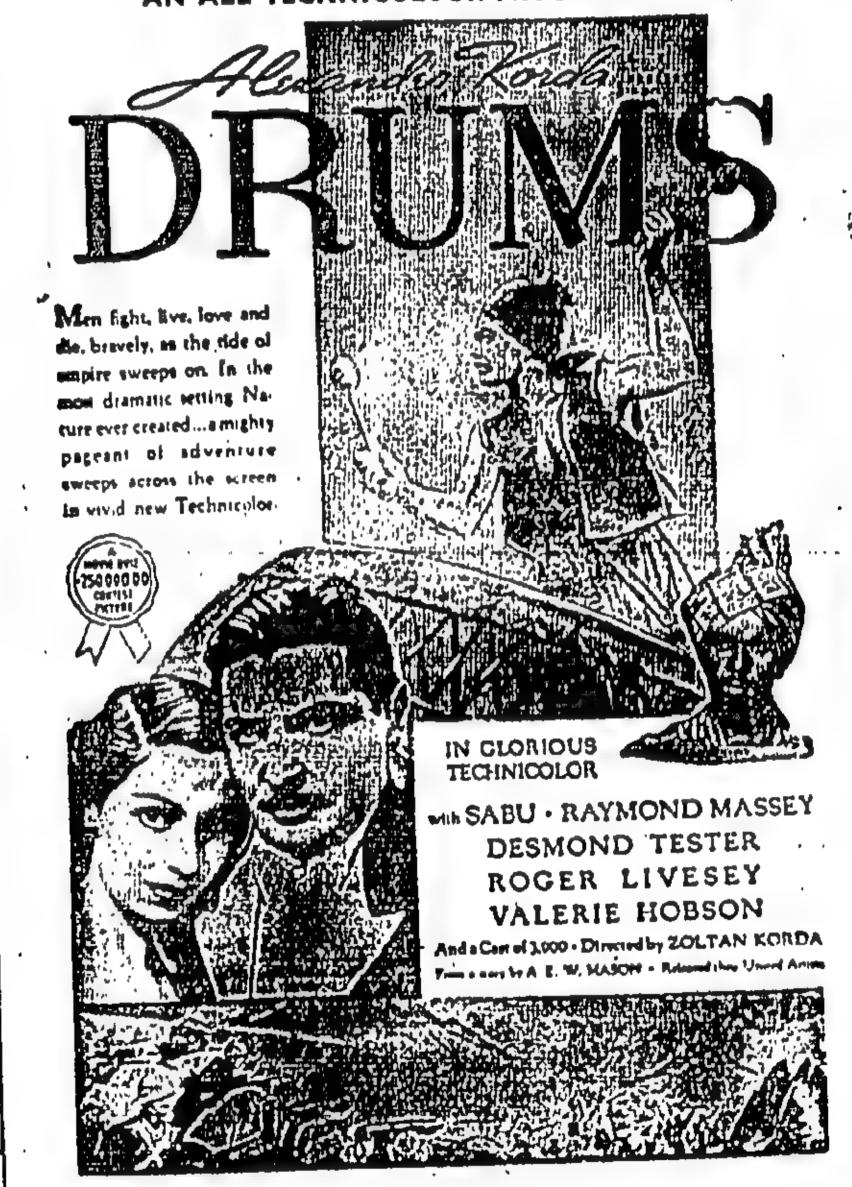
ON LOVE! HE'S IN LOVE WITH JULIE ---

BUT ENGAGED TO AURIOL - - - VOILA! - - -

the French are hard to understand. but he's

AT 250-515 7-20-930 PM

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE GREATEST ENTERTAINMENT OF THE YEAR!!! AN ALL TECHNICOLOUR PROGRAMME!



Added Attraction: DUCK in "MODERN INVENTION". DONALD Walt Disney's Silly Symphony in Colour

TO-MORROW & SATURDAY STAN LAUREL and OLIVER HARDY

"BEAU HUNKS"

A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER COMEDY-RIOT !

BRIDGE AND MAHJONG First Drive Held in St. John's It is announced that the Hongkong Cathedral Hall

and calligraphy by well-known The St. John's Cathedral Fellow-Chinese artists, Messra, Wong Tingship held their first Bridge and Mahping, Cheung Shun-cho, Woo Kimjong Drive on Tuesday evening, in um, Cheung Shiu-shek, Chiu Shiu-ngong, Au Shiu-Im, Leung Yik-yu the Cathedral Hall. and Tse Hi. The exhibition will

The winners were: Contract Bridge-Mrs. Hyde and

take place at St. John's Cathedral Hall on the February 25, 26 and 27, Mr. Beavan. Auction Bridge-Mrs. Smith and

Mr. Hunt. Mahlong-Mrs. Armitt and Mr.

Stone.

dral Hull, as early as possible.

Of the exhibitors, Chlu Shiungong, Cheung Shiu-shek and Tee The Committee will be glad if all Hi are familiar to local art lovers, the money and tickets outstanding are latter two having recently held their returned to the Secretary, c/o Cathe- joint exhibition at the Cathedral

daily, from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun-

day, 1 p.m. to 7 p.m.), and the total

entries will exceed 100.

ART EXHIBITION

Working Artists' Guild will present

an exhibition of Chinese paintings

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY TRANKBIM. and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

SPECIAL PRICE HALF

AN ATTRACTIVE SELECTION

DAY and EVENING SHOES

OFFERED AT

HALF PRICE

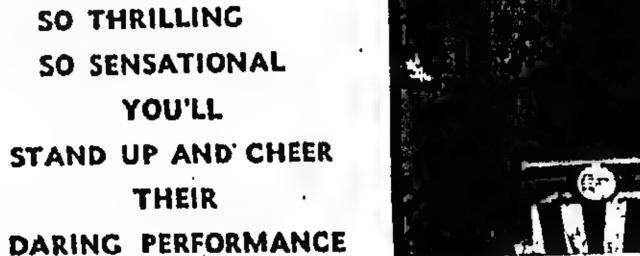
TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW SPRING GOODS

21st. - FEB. - 25th.

GEO. BRENT - GLORIA DICKSON SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTION AT ALL PERFORMANCES! THE FAMOUS

NOVAC DUO NEVER BEFORE HAVE YOU SEEN ACROBATIC DANCERS SO THRILLING SO SENSATIONAL

YOU'LL STAND UP AND CHEER THEIR



■ MATINEES: 20c.+30c ■ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ■

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE



WHITEAWAY'S

London Adopting Stern Attitude Towards Tokyo: Protest Will Demand Indemnification, Future Safeguards

A PUBLIC INQUEST is to be held this week into the deaths of the twelve victims of the Japanese air raid on Tuesday.

Post mortem examinations on the twelve bodies, including that of the Indian constable, Surdah Singh, were made yesterday by Dr. R. C. Jones, Health Officer for Kowloon, and by Dr. Tai, Assistant Health Officer.

The funeral of the Indian victim, which was postponed from yesterday afternoon owing to post mortem formalities, will be held this afternoon.

3,000,000GUERILLAS AT WAR

China's Vast Army Of Irregulars

DR. WELLINGTON KOO. interviewed to-day, declared that not only was Japan showing signs of exhaustion in war, but that the Chinese armies were carrying on an increasingly successful guerilla campaign behind the lines, and training 200 divisions ready for early counteraction

Questioned as to developments in China in the light of Japanese action Government, through the Ambassador, Sir Robert in the Hongkong region, Dr. Koo preferred to regard the broad aspect of the war.

He said: "After 18 months, the Japanese are farther than ever from their alm, as the Chinese forces never ceased to increase, while those of Japan are beginning to show signs of inssitude.

JAPAN LOST INITIATIVE

"Since November last, the Japanese had ceased all big-scale military operations. The Chinese had been able to retake a certain number of added, would effect an early settlement of the question of the hose killed Important cities in south-west Shansi, while the guerillas occupied the hinterland and also occupied the two banks of the Yangtse.

'The invading Japanese are or wounded in the affair, constantly finding their communica- through negotiations between tion lines cut, and are always at the officials of the two Governments Chinese. Thus it can be affirmed in Hongkong. that the Japanese have lost the initiative in the fight, and the declining curve in their forces can only be accentuated more and more with that the Japanese Consul-General in Canton, during his interview with

VICTORY ASSURED "For us, a final victory appears to measures would be taken to settle of £7,900,100, and provides for an be assured, both from the military the affair promptly, after enrying increase of 6,000 in personnel of powers, continued the paper, to Powers are beginning to realise and to understand the danger to world the Japanese military authorities in peace which is inherent in the Japan- Canton, and established that the cse desire for domination and con-quest. They are beginning to react." Canton, and established that the bombing of British territory was Dr. Wellington Koo cited Chinese entirely due to a mistake on the part military experts who affirmed that of Japanese officials.—Domet, guerilla activities behind the Japanese lines were costing a matter of some 20,000 troops a month on the An earlier "Domel" message stated

that inquiries into the incident were "For example, in the Hopel pro- n progress. vince alone, between 300,000 and 400,000 active guerillas are operating correspondents that the Japanese pected had been made in deliveries between the Japanese lines of com- planes visited Shum Chun, "a strate- of air-frames and engines, construc-

munication.

"Chinese military experts estimate that between 2,000,000 and 3,000,000 the Chinese military establishments, barrage.

Or air-trames and engines, construction of stations and factories, passive defence, and extension of the balloon barrage. guerilla troops are active behind the railway station and radio station Japanese lines, and have ample sup-there. plies and material, which are constantly augmented by material captured from the Japanese."- Shum Chun during the course of a of the R.A.F. in India,-British Wire-

BEAVERBROOK'S BROTHER DIES IN CANADA Newcastle, N. Brunswick, Fcb. 22.

The death is announced of Mr. R. T. D. Altken, eldest brother of Lord Beaverbrook, owner of the "Daily Express", and world-famed Chinese military authorities had esnewspaper publisher. Mr. Aitken was 65 years of age .- Shum Chun for the purpose of dis- fortunate secident if any bomb was

Inquest Into WONTHAPPENAGAIN, WRITE PROMISE

LONDON, FEB. 23. RITAIN'S ATTITUDE TOWARDS JAPAN IS BELIEVED TO HAVE STIFFENED TO A GREAT EXTENT AS A RESULT OF THE HONGKONG OUTRAGE.

According to the Diplomatic Correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph," the British Ambassador in Tokyo, Sir Robert Craigie, has been instructed to lodge a second protest with the Japanese Government.

This new protest, the Correspondent states, will be couched in "stiff language."

The new protest will be made formally on behalf of the British Government.

PEREMPTORY DEMAND

IAPAN'S APOLOGY

made entirely by mistake.

The Japanese Government, her

CANTON INQUIRIES

It was revealed in Tokyo to-day

The inquiries were carried out by

"STRATEGIC TOWN"

mopping-up campaign south of the less.

"Japanese troops subsequently!

"ARMS INFILTRATION"

Recent reports indicated that

East River last December.

of international complications.

Mr. K. Okazaki, expressed regret to the British Consul General

in writing the Japanese Government's decision to take all pos-

PROMISES INDEMNITY

The Correspondent adds: "Unless it is clear that Japan is prepared to offer full recompense voluntarily, this will be demanded peremptorily."

The Correspondent also adds that the British Government takes an extremely unfavourable view of the Japanese demands for a greater share in the direction of affairs in the International Settlement in Shanghai.

"On this subject, as with the question of Hongkong, the British Government is adopting an extremely firm and uncompromising attitude."—Reuter.

TOKYO, Feb. 23.

Another

£7,990,100

desired that the maximum may be

The appropriation in aid of £300,-

ammunition imported from abroad.

Japanese air force decided to raid

increased to 102,000

abandoned the border town for fear Japanese-occupied area, and also of

turbing the peace and order in the dropped in British territory.

Shum Chun,

Chinese Newspapers See THE FOREIGN MINISTER, Mr. Arita, this after-

FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES in the "Telegraph" yesterday that Chinese newspapers were forbidden to publish any reference to the Japanese bombing of Hongkong territory, re-

The Chinese newspapers, in addition to publishing full reports of He pointed out to the Ambassador that immediately fol-Tuesday's incident this morning, lowing the bombing, the Japanese Consul-General at Canton, | commented extensively in their

The Japanese attack on Hongkong. the dispute in Shanghai with the Municipal Council, the occupation of sible steps to prevent the occurrence of a similar affair in Namtau and their recent landings on Hainan Island are, Hongkong newspapers believe, a series of vicious and deliberate threats against Great Britain and France by Japan, designed Germany and Italy to keep Britain and France preoccupied in preparation for a favourable stage for a new "September

> British and French interests in the For East, observed the Sing Tao Jih Pao, will be shortly followed by new Italian moves for her claims in the Mediterranean and by intensified German pressure for hel' colonial and other demands.

In order to permit the present level British and French interests in the of recruiting to be maintained, it is Far East. contrary to Japanese wishes, force Great Britain to co-operate with our permission when she bombed the

It is also stated that since the Soviet Russia in creating a new situa- Panay." A spokesman in Tokyo told foreign greater progress than was then ex- Chinese paper. supplementary estimate of July last, tion in the Far East, declared the

Hongkong Nurse's Shrapnel Wound

casualties of the raid on Shum Chun, is progressing favourably in Queen "Yomiuri Shimbun" editorial comMary Hospital, the "Tolograph" was menting on the report that the United land

transporting to the interior arms and tablished a base of operations, at "If must have been due to an un river and a

In Derby Sweep

∧ FIRST PRIZE of \$200,000 in the Hongkong Jockey Club's Derby Sweepstakes is now assured.

Second prize will be at least \$60,000 and third prize \$30,-000. In addition, there will be about \$30,000 to be divided among the drawers of the 32 horses nominated for the

Remarkable scenes are being witnessed at Messrs. Linstead and Davis' offices in Exchange Building, where the sweep tickets are being sold. By this morning over 430,

000 tickets had been sold and there is every possibility that the total will exceed half a million before the race is run. In addition to the 430,000 tickets sold on the Derby Sweep, over 2,000 through tickets for the annual Race meeting have been sold. This represents an investment by the public of at least \$120,-000, bringing the total investment in Cash Sweeps thus far to well over five and a half

ANTI-COMINTERN BLOC

Budapest, Feb. 22. - have now withdrawn into the It is announced that Count Csaky, Pelping-Hankow railway city itself. Hungary's Foreign Minister, will sign the instrument of Hungary's adhesion to the anti-Comintern Pact on Friday in the presence of the German, Italian, and Japanese, Ministers,----Reuter.

AMERICAN

DEFENCE

WRANGLE

Bitter Attack On

Japan Aggression

WASHINGTON, Feb. 22.

debate in the House of Repre-

fifty bombs were dropped.

Simultaneously, five bombers raided Chenhal, a constal town in Chekiang province, but cautionary measures have been taken. casualties were slight, owing to adequate warning. About twenty the Commissioner of Police, Hon. Mr. buildings were damaged.

ICHANG AGAIN RAIDED city west of Hankow, and started four great fires with incendiary bombs. Villages north of Pinking were also extensively bombed, a Japanese communique claiming that "great troops encamped there." IN THE COURSE of the

Kingmen was raided by a squadron of planes which caused considerable material damage, setting portion of

An abortive attempt by a number

dictator Powers—Japan, Ger- As soon as the invading warships broke into the Chinese line of defence, they were immediately Representative Thorkelson de- challenged, it is said, to a flerce manded that Congress ignore the artillery duel by the Chinese battery will formally be inaugurated on

other ports in Hainan Island, accord-He shouted: "Japan didn't ask ing to the same sources, the number of Japanese vessels and aeroplanes in Walchow Island off the Pakhot coast have been considerably decreased.

FIE CALELE E EXTEE EVEL CENTRAL CHINA

Bitter Fighting Reported On Wide Front In Hupeh

A CHINESE COMMUNIQUE this morning admitted that a great Japanese counter-offensive is now in progress in central Hupeh.

A large Japanese column has succeeded in reaching the outskirts of Tienmen, which is only fifteen miles south-west of the strategic city of Tsaoshih.

launched on the Japanese flanks. Further Japanese gains are reported west of Tsaoshih, where the Japanese have succeeded in forcing their way to Shayang,

Japanese planes are lending considerable assistance to the attackers, constantly bombing and machinegunning the Chinese positions. Further north, the Chinese offensive, which has continued now for nearly a forinight, is still pressing on Yoyang, which has been completely surrounded for a week.

CHINESE IN SINYANG Suburbs of Sinyang have reverted to these Chinese and the Japanese

On the coast, a flerce gun duel Halmen harbour and two Japanese source. breaking through the Chinese boom across the entrance to the harbour. breaches in the boom and are now anchored just outside the harbour. BIG AIR RAIDS

WIDESPREAD AIR RAIDS are still reported from various centres in

At Slangyang, on the south bank of the Han River in northern Hupch, over forty people were killed and wounded in a raid in which about! At least sixty buildings in the city

were shuttered.

Another Japanese unit again bombed Ichang, the Yangtse River damage" was caused to "Chinese

PAKHOI LANDING REPULSED

probable Japan would attack of Japanese warships on Tuesday at some time, and he warned Hwantouling, a small village west of that the United States would Expand the southwestern coast of the United States in the Pacific morning to effect a landing at that the United States would Kwangtung, is reported from

Japanese airmen had bombed Ameri- With the occupation of Hollow and Aviation Corporation.—Domei.

In an endeavour to halt the Japanese warships, 15 planes and a company of a hundred blue-jackets bayonet attacks are being stationed off and on the Waichow

JAPANESE PLANES OVER H.K.

'Mystery" Squadron Seen In Kowloon

Eight mysterious aeroplanes, believed to be Japanese, flew over Hongkong at 3 a.m. on Wednestook place yesterday morning be-day, according to a report re-tween Chinese shore batteries in ceived from an unimpeachable

Although the incident has been denied officially by the Police and When the Chinese fire became too other authorities, the planes were hot the warships retired through the seen and heard by several people in

Kowloon. The planes passed directly over the island and were out of sight within a few minutes.

The theory held is that they were Japanese planes which had lost their way on a bombing expedition. PRECAUTIONS ON FRONTIER

As a result of enquirles pursuant on yesterday's report of the army view of the position at the border, it is stated now-that it is not to be inferred that the army is not fully alive to the situation. Certain instructions Japanese have been issued to the troops on the spot, the Royal Scots, and other pre-The "Telegraph" was informed by T. H. King, that the strength of police posts on the frontier has not been increased since Tuesday's in-

> Certain police officers have been drafted to Fanling and Kum Tin to cope with the influx of refugees who crossed the frontier on Tuesday. These numbered between 3,000 and

> Casualties in British territory on Tuesday were twelve killed and nine,

LATEST

Air Service

Shanghal, Feb. 23. A regular air service between Chungking, Kunming and Rangoon February 28 by the China National

> See Back Page For Further Late News

NEW BLACKOUT SOON

AirRaid Sirens arrive from England HONGKONG IS SHORTLY to have another A.R.P. black-

Seven new-type air raid sirens recently arrived from England, and will shortly be placed on selected buildings throughout the Colony for test.

When these tests are completed, in London. They have been selected the date of the next blackout, which after undergoing severe tests. will probably be on the most ab- Wing Commander Steele-Perkins, bitious scale yet attempted, will be A.R.P. Officer, in Hongk on announced this afternoon that another

Germany Behind Move noon expressed "profound regret" to the British profits

Craigie, at the bombing of British territory in Hongkong. The Foreign Minister claimed that the bombing was strictions were to a large extent removed this morning.

editorial columns.

in Canton, Mr. A. P. Blunt. The Foreign Minister expressed crisis" by the dictators.

Japanese demonstrations against

crown their joint threat against the then be faced by the trinity of Chinese sources this morning. The Air Council in an explanatory Democratic Powers with another ponse to call for recruits has resulted. It is most likely, stated the Ta in the personnel authorised, being Kung Pao, that Japan will conalmost reached by the present date.

However, the Japanese policy may,

A fragment of the bomb fall across are ladications that Röccovelt, like the river, striking bles Las.

(Continued on Page 5.)

(Continued on Page 5.)

(Continued on Page 5.)

sentatives to-day, Representative the town aftre. James. Mott of Oregon, a Republican, asserted that it was NEW "MUNICH VICTORY"

many, and Italy. Japanese wishes. He said that units on the coast.

GIVE INCH, GIVE MILE

The World-War veteran cautioned

the House against "surrendering our

rights to sovereign territory." "Once you start a policy of appeasement you never stop," he said. "Once you give an inch you are "The Japanese forces occupied craft required for the re-equipment Brigade nurse who was one of the stop—and we had better not start." States is despatching a warship to Miss Lee is suffering from a Hainan, observing: "President shrapnel wound in the head. The Roosevelt's latest policy is little short

injury was sustained from one of the of crazy, including his armament "In view of these circumstances, the bombs dropped in British territory, expansion, engrossment in European spanses air force decided to raid although at the time Miss Loe was issues, attempting to interfere in Far actually on the Chinese side of the Eastern ulfairs, and even causing eviticism amongst Americans. There announced.

told this afternoon.

London, Feb. 22. A supplementary air estimate is-Mr. Blunt, promised that adequate sued to-day covers net expenditure note state that the satisfactory res- "Munich Victory."

SHANGHAI SHOOTINGS AS Findlater'S PREPARES FOR ACTION NEW TAPAN

Thursday,

SPANISH WAR

French Haste To Recognise Franco

PARIS, Feb. 22. General Franco under almost naval and air base there. which, at the same time, launch flight from Queensland. still the legal Government with hills that come down to the water's whom the Quai d'Orsay is still edge. linked.

As, if pursuing a policy of lacking \ a friend when he is down, some of these newspapers provide a spectacle of abject mud-raking; some taunt President Azana with cowardice. Japan's Reply others scoff at the infittry value of the heaten Catalan armics which are now disarmed and interned, while other references are made to the demands of the Spanish Tourist office to cease making it known to Parisians from effice windows and boulevards

vite as its proteges."

NO GUARANTEES

This seems hardly happy and designs auspicious for the establishment of Press, cordial diplomatic relations with Burgos.

M. Berard in interviews, talks with surprise about the reports of France seeking to obtain guarantees from Spain, and asserts that this is not; the way to go about the diplomatic recognition of a Government.

refrain from the massacre of and 188 female.



AUSTRALIA is to have its own Gibraliar, and Commonwealth THE FRENCH GOVERN- Defence Minister Street is about to haste to recognise visit it to draw up plans for a strong

The site of the proposed fortress any conditions acceptable to the is Port Moresby, Papua. Admirably Insurgents is warmly applauded situated for Australian defence, it controls the westward entrance to by the right-wing newspapers, the Torres Straits, and is two hours

with renewed venom a campaign square miles of good anchorage, of vilification against the Spanish | Except for the narrow entrance, it Loyalists, forgetting they are is completely landlocked by steep

Existing facilities for aircraft are to be improved, military roads built and stores, workshops, forts and barracks established.

To Powers Delayed

If this campaign is to please General France it has apparently failed in advance, as he is quot, d in a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain and co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as case of co-operation with France and Britain and co-operation with France an

dadulation of to-day offends me man commues to say only that the more than their in alls of yesterday. It is this press which dares to give me counsel and wisdom. It is as their complications as a result of the formulation of the say of the say only that the man communes to say only that the say on the say on the say only that the say only that the say only that the say on the say of the say on the say of the say on the say of the say on the say of the more forceful diplomacy and says authorities. that commitments denying territorial premature.—United are

457 Foreigners In Chungking

Chungking, Feb. 22. February statistics reveal that the

Loyalists, or whether talk of such | Classified according to nationality, shooting affray this morning when demands was simply employed to they include 108 Koreans, 99 two Chinese detectives and one salvage the consciences and opinion Britons, 63 Americans, 55 Russians, of the French and British public to 53 French, 42 Germans, 7 Spaniards, enable their respective governments 6 Greeks 5 Belgians, 4 Dutch, 3 to go ahead and recognise the Danes, 3 Italians, 2 Swedes, 2 Swiss, Insurgents unconditionally. - United 2 Indians 1 Brazilian, 1 Portuguese and I Estonian .- Central News.

TAP-DANCE DEVOTEE Hitler's Interest in Terpsichore

Herr Hitler had diverted his interest from the prancing goose-step, which has made German infantry famous the worldover, to the fascination of tap-Jancing. So keen a devotee has he become, says a "United Press" despatch from Munich, that the Fuehrer requested tap-dancer Marion Daniels, a Californian. to fly from Cannes to Munich to appear before him.

a fortnight carlier.

fornian netress played the title role went into a tap dance during the in the "Merry Widow" a fortnight second part of the operatta.
ago, when Herr Hitler was one of The Californian girl almost stopped the most appreciative members of the the show when Hitler vigorously

telegram from the Fuehrer inviting a large Munich night club, where her to give an encore. She said: Hitler—who seems to be becoming a "This is a great surprise. Hitler's tap-dance devotee-for a second time praise is very generous."

REQUEST PERFORMANCE After her performance here, for returned to Cannes early this morn-Tuesday night in Munich. which she flew from Cannes at ing. United Press.

Marlon made the trip by plane to Hitler's special request, she danced repeat her tap-dance performance of at the Mardi Gras performancesngain before an enthusiastic Fuchrer. Nineteen years of age, the Cali- | Marion had not title role, but she

applauded her dancing. To her amazement, she received a After the show, the cast went to

that evening led the applause for her performance. Miss Daniels, slim, shapely, and Hitler saw Marion dance twice on melodious, was accompanied from Cannes by another woman, and they

THE



HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22.

GUNS CONTINUED to bark to-night in Shanghai, following a wild morning. A group of terrorists, apparently attempting to stage a demonstration at Siccawei, off French Concession, shot down a Tatao

policeman who attempted to interfere. Municipal police raided a gambling den in the heart of the city, and a British policeman opened fire when someone yelled "Robber," wounding a man who was attempting to escape the police cordon.—United Press.

JAPANESE PROTEST TO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

SHANGHAI, Feb. 22.

GENDARMERIE PROTEST

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

TOKYO INSTRUCTS MIURA

This morning's conference between

JAPANESE POLICE EXPERT

FOR SHANGHAI

organising the police machinery.

SPOKESMAN ADMITS

GRAVITY OF SITUATION

Replying to questions from foreign

correspondents, the spokesman of the

Tokyo, Feb. 22.

Tokyo, Feb. 22.

Shanghal.—Domel.

arrested.

terrorism .- Domei.

CLIMAXING THE series of emergency conferences in Shanghai and Tokyo, the Japanese military, naval and diplomatic authorities at 3 o'clock this afternoon lodged a joint protest with Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Noted Writer Urges the Municipal Council, regarding the recent terroristic outrages in the International Settlement.

A communique Issued by the Japanese authorities simultaneously with the presentation of the protest, reads:

terroristic outrages in Shanghai, terrorists.-Domei. a request for the assent of the Shanghai Municipal Council to the adoption of effective Asstrong protest was filed by the democracies.

rated in advance, as he is quoted in the co-operation with France and Britain a statement from Burgos as saying, will predominate.

| Concept | Co will predominate.

While the Poreign Office spokesed by Rear-Admiral Yoshinoba and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering on cause and cure, and his companions including two years of pondering the post of the pondering of neighbouring countries" that their man continues to say only that the Shishido, Commandant of the Shang-women were attacked by a Japanese of the "threatened breakdown in "adulation of to-day offends me product see still under consideration of the standard for the Shang-women were attacked by a Japanese of the "threatened breakdown in the standard for the standa

FOREIGN FORCES NOTIFIED

the Japanese Army and Navy repre-sentatives called on the commanding officers of the British and Italian If it was found groundless, the forces in Shanghai informing them Japanere authorities asked for of the request to the Municipal Japanere authorities asked for 15 NATIONS IN U. HON of the request to the Municipal punishment of the official responsible



I had done as I was told wouldn't have to the Japanese Special Naval Landing Party in Shanghai, left here to-day for Shanghai where he is expect-

Give me

this nasty coldi



ASPIRIN



UNION OF WORLD DEMOCRACY New League

NEW YORK, Feb. 22. GREAT INTEREST has been aroused in the United States by "In view of the recurrent Chinese constable were shot dead by a new book by one of America's 9455. best-known foreign correspondents, Clarence Streit, stating the case for the union of world

Tokyo, Feb. 22.

Tokyo, alleges that the milk fund for infants open door policy are answered, defembly diverted to the clates the Nichi Nichi to-day. The cash-box of the "Fronte Popular."

Britain, France and America on the apparent of the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military, naval and consular autiful to foreign problems, that the democracies should military and foreign problems, the foreign problems are appeared to foreign problems.

URGES SPEEDY UNION

mer complications as a result of the Mittra and Consuls Shintaro Sate and Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through pages forceful diplomacy and says in the sate of the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling the Consular Calling the Consular Calling at the Municipal Council of happiness can come only through the Consular Calling the Calling t Police Headquarters at 11 o'clock this the speedy union of the democracics, morning, a representative of the He points out that union has been an Japanese Gendarmerle demanded an unexampled success wherever the "Following a call upon Chairman the statement at stake was made. If United States where the union system Franklin of the Municipal Council, it was true, the Japanese official ask- was invented in 1787, among the Germans, French; and Italians in

Meanwhile, it is revealed that the Japanese Naval Landing Party dis--the United States, Britain, France; This does not make clear whether foreign community in Chungking Japanese Naval Landing Party dis- Meanwhile, the officials of the mark, Finland, Eire, Norway, and General Franco was ever asked to numbers 457, of whom 269 are male trained Defence Sector following the Municipal Council made, a declaration New Zealand—should now constitute tion regarding the assassination of the union, which he is of the opinion, Mr. Li Kuo-chief, grandson of the would be so powerful that no other late Marshal Li Hung-chung, on nation or group dare attack it. The Gordon Road on Tuesday, that it union would have common citizenwas not connected with any political ship, defence forces, customs, money, and communication systems, but would guarantee each democracy the right to govern its home affairs, ac-

Tokyo, Feb. 22. cording to its customs.

Following a joint conference between the Foreign, War and Navy other States to join if they were of Ministries, the Foreign Minister, Mr. the type to do so. States which were Hachiro Arita, to-day cabled imprepublican, could remain so, as could

portant instructions to Mr. Yoshiaki those with monarchies.

Miura, Japanese Consul-General in Streit argues that such a union Shanghai, to start negotiations with would have more than 60 per cent. the Municipal Council of the Inter- control of nearly every war necessity. national Settlement regarding the It could reduce its armaments, and terroristic demonstrations, it was still be stronger than any possible combination of aggressors, and could Informed quarters understand that save its citizens billion of unnecessary the Japanese authorities will stress taxes and customs duties.-Reuter.

American Drowned Near Cesarea

Jerusalem, Feb. 22. An American, K. W. Evans was and diplomatic officials "on the spot" which took place on Tuesday aboard drowned, and two other Americans H.I.J.M.S. Idzumo, flagship of the injured when a motor launch in Japanese Fleet in China Waters, in which they were cruising capsized \$3.00 Tax Inc. on rocks off Cesarea to-day. Bound for Cyprus from Athens, they were blown off their course by \$1.00

The two injured men, Charles King and Robert Bralgdon, aged 20 and 21 Mr. Itsuki Saltoh, former Police respectively, left Baltimore on a Commissioner in Tokyo and Adviser Evans in Athens, where they sold their motor cycles on which they ed to play an important role in reintended to drive to the Red Sen, and bought a motor launch.—Reuter.

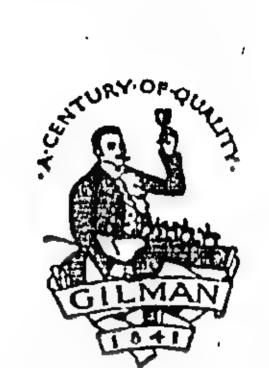
Credit Guarantees To China

Foreign Office to-day said that every-thing would be settled on the spot. Asked by a foreign correspondent London, Feb. 22. In the House of Commons to-day, whether the authorities of the International Settlement were "incapable," Major H. A. Proctor asked whether the spokesman said, "The fact speaks any appeal from China for credit for itself." He pointed out that 16 guarantees had been received, and cases of terroristic demonstrations whether such credits were connectoccurred in the International Settleed with the League of Nations' rement since January 1, this year, but solution in favour of granting all that not a single perpetrator had been measures possible of assistance to

Admitting that Instructions would China. Mr. R. A. Butler in a written reply be sent to the Japanese authorities in Shanghai regarding the line of said that certain proposals for action to be taken by them vis-a-vis guarantees in relation to exports to the threatening situation, the spokes- China were being considered, and in man added that formal protests would this connection, all the various cirbe filed with the Municipal Council cumstances governing the cituation against the frequent outbreaks of were naturally being examined,-

THE DRY GIN IN THE MALLET-SHAPED BOTTLE

Any Gin alone, Pink Gins, Gin Slings 1 , all need expert selection when drunk by themselves . . . this calls for FINDLATER'S . . .





GILMAN'S, GLOUCESTER ARCADE. TEL. 30986

RECORDS. REX NEW

Joseph, Joseph. Q.S. Give Me Your Hand. Tango. When Mother Nature Sings Her Lullaby, Waltz.

So Blue The Skies. Love Makes The World Go Round. S.F.T. You Made A Heaven.

9453. Says My Heart. ("Cocoanut Grove".) Q.S. Moon Please Help Me To-Night.

MAXWELL STEWART'S BALLROOM ORCH. Cinderella. (Stay In My Arms.)

Penny Serenade. I've Got A Pocket Full of Dreams.

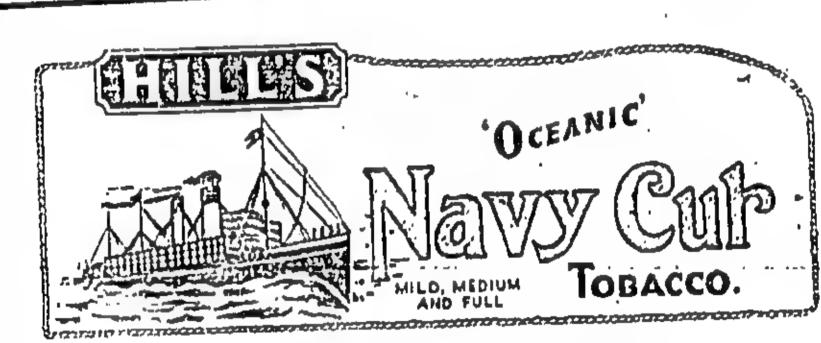
Goodnight Little Skipper. BRIAN LAWRANCE & HIS ORCHESTRA.

There's A Moon On The Mountains, F.T. Any Broken Hearts to Mend.

J. V WILBUR & HIS ORCHESTRA. I'm Singing A Song For the Old Folks, F.T. Hear All, See All, Say Nowt. F.T.

BILLY COTTON & HIS ORCHESTRA. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.



__ LONDON MADE -4 oz. \$1.55

at INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.

RECITAL

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.hl.G.

PRUE LEWIS

MONDAY, FEB. 27th 9.30 P.M.

ETTORE PELLEGATTI

PRICES

LINDSAY LAFFORD

Peninsula Hotel

Greenhouse

from Shanghai

Displaying an **Excellent Choice of**

DRESSES & COATS

Room 334, 3rd Fir. . Wang Hing Bldg. 10, Queen's Road C.



A BRILLIANT TACKLE on the side-line brought down two players in the rugby match between Shanghai and the United Services this week, and abruptly ended a promising breakaway by the · Shanghai Interport XV .- Mee Cheung.

Mystery Vessel Torpedoed Near Azores: Long Search Fruitless

CHATHAM, Mass., Feb. 22. A VESSEL DESCRIBED as the Pecc, has sent out a radio message saying that it has been torpedoed by an unknown submarine 200 miles south of the Azores.

A London message says that the letters P.E.C.C. may be the vessel's callsign, although it is understood that no such sign can be traced in London.

The identity of the Pece remained the British liner, Empress of Aus-1 the same as for the letter "C".a mystery to-night, despite very wide enquiries on the two continents. The first S.O.S., was received earlier by the American steamer Tulsa.

"SINKING: URGENT"

line. Sinking. Urgent."

Thus the ship is further south than garding this. originally reported.

tralia, and the Greek steamer Reuter. Montpellon, are proceeding to the spot indicated in the S.O.S. from the torpedoed ship.

Land circulated a message from the ship: "Position 32.10 North, 27.45 West. Been torpedoed by unknown submarine and holed above water—line. Sinking Urgant"

EMPRESS LINER GIVES

New York, Feb. 22. The Radio Marine Corporation in- | The British liner, Empress of Aus-

UP THE SEARCH

The Corporation is endeavouring The captain turned over the search to communicate with the Tulsa re- to the Greek steamer Montpelion, which has reached the vicinity, where It is pointed out that the signal for visibility and weather conditions are A New York message says that the letters "Ten" in morse-code are excellent .- Renter.

Only the finest cream is good enough

for Australian butter. A rich golden

food which adequately supplies your diet

It supples fat in its most easily digestible

form and is unequalled for growing

All Australian butter is produced under

strict government supervision, and comes

to you guaranteed for quality and purity.

Obtainable at all leading compradores.

with the needed vitamins.

Buy only "Australian Butter".

children.

ATBLACKBURN

LONDON, Feb. 22. AN ELOQUENT APPEAL to the country to support the Government's policy of peace, through strength, was made by Mr. Neville. Chamberlain to-night.

Speaking at Blackburn, the Premier said it was natural in these days of uncertainty in international affairs that public interest should be concentrated largely on external politics and the preparations being made to meet any possible emergency.

being piled up on every hand, any aggressive spirit. they could not avoid a certain anxiety, lest some incident, per-If that dread event should come to pass, none could count on escaping the consequences,

"In such conditions, it seems to me be possible to set about the task of only reckless, irresponsible or disarmament by general agreement. ignorant men would desire that the which will neglect no opportunity of that fear, and disarmament will folbreaking down suspicions and low automatically." antagonisms, and at the same time build up stendily and resolutely with the help of our friends within the nough to attack them."

COMFORTING CONCLUSIONS

cost of re-armament was staggering, and do nothing more. but that they could draw one or two | He thought the Government and process of paying the bill.

armaments was being rapidly overcome. Ships, guns, acroplanes and
munitions were now pouring out of
the yards and factories in a stream
mind, and try to get advantages for of constantly increasing volume, and it. the position to-day, compared with a strengthened.

power, which he said introduced an development of new industries. entirely new element into modern warfare, and brought the risks of war into the midst of the civilian population, Mr. Chemberlain declared:

CIVILIANS' DANGER

SE CILECUM. civilians absolute protection against attack from the air, but we can do

Mr. Chamberlain then detalled civil defence work being carried out could by means of training centres under the direction of Sir John to bring them back to the ranks of that a certain number of his critics. He did not think there was any were declaring very vigorously that since the steel shelter which they were providing at a cost of £20,000,-000 did not give protection against a direct hit, they should be abandoned, and that instead, they should provide shelters so deep underground that they would not be affected by a but he was sure there was any reason to take a pessimistic view of future employment in general, or in the export trade in particular. One of the obstacles to the increase in our export trade at the present time was the fact that the purchasing power of the world was at a low obt, they would not be affected by a but he was sure there was any

AIR RAID SHELTERS

show that it was not so simple as that. They must consider whether it was possible to get into such a deep shelter without a panic rush. A direct hit on the entrance would result in heavy casualties. The Government had come to no final conclusion yet on these deep bomber proof shelters, but in the meantime, surely it should go on with the splinter-proof shelters which were close at hand, which could be quickly made, and from which it was easy to practice of personal contact which

patriotic men and women who had patriotic men and women who had come forward to participate in voluntary national service. They were helping the country in three ways: first, by showing the world "that we here can count upon voluntary service which makes compulsion unnecessary; second, by inspiring people with confidence that if trouble came we should know how to meet it; and thirdly, by actually helping to It; and thirdly, by actually helping to prevent war, because the better pre-

STILL GAPS TO FILL

The Premier continued: "But there are still gaps to fill," and he made a fresh appeal for more volunteers. Returning to the subject of the huge re-armament expenditure pro-gramme, the Premier said: "These huge figures will serve to bring home to us all the immensity of our financial resources, which enable us, not only to find such colossal sums, but to contemplate their expenditure without any appreciable difference in the confidence which is the basis of our financial credit.

"And when we reflect what we are now considering is the effort of this country alone, without taking any account of the contribution which could be made, if the need arose, by the great dominions, or by our allies and friends outside the British Empire, we may feel that, to quote our own Shakespeare . Come the three corners of the world in arms, and we shall shock them, I don't speak

Thousands of sufferers from Kidney trouble and Bladder weakness have altoped Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Hwollen Ankles, Nervousness, Stiffness, Ithsumatism, Dissiness, Lumbago, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity and Loss of Vigour by a Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Bissey). Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and health, routh and vitality in 48 hours, Guaranteed to and your troubles in 8 days or money back, Get Cystex at all chemists.

When huge armaments were these words as boastful, still less in

. THREATEN NO ONE

"Our armaments threaten no one, haps tritling in itself, should set nor have we any thought but of in motion the machinery that friendliness to any people in the would bring them into operation, world. My own most carnest desire in life is to see the establishment of peace, and the confidence that it can be preserved, and I believe that as soon as a substantial measure of that confidence can be achieved, it will

"No country embarks on this Government to-day should follow ruinous form of expenditure for the any other policy than the one we fun of the thing. They do it because have laid down for ourselves, the they are afraid of what may happen policy of peace through strength, to them if they disarm. Remove

LANCASHIRE UNEMPLOYED

Mr. Chamberlain dealt lengthily Empire, a strength so formidable as with the unemployment position in to maintain our rights and liberties Lancashire, the principal reason for against any who might be rash which, he said, was the development of foreign competition, especially in the Far East. He thought they could never hope to recover the position The Prime Minister recalled the they formerly held in the world cotrecent defence debate in the House ton trade. But that did not mean of Commons when he said that the they were going to fold their arms

comforting conclusions from the trade gould work together in three huge figures, which could be set off directions. Firstly, they should try against the rather discomforting to develop that part of the trade in which they could still produce better The delay in the, production of goods than their competitors. In all

Secondly, they could help the trade few months ago was enormously by internal reorganisation, and thirdly, by, training the enterprise Discussing the development of air and adaptability of its people to the

WORKLESS STANDING ARMY

Returning to the general question of unemployment, the Premier said that the larger part of the 2,000,000 "Nothing we can do can give the who were registered as unemployed last month were out of work for less than six weeks, many of them meremuch to lessen its effectiveness, to prevent panic, and to ensure that the fighting capacity of the nation shall of unemployed of something under ly passing from one job to another.

The Government was doing what it

they would not be affected by a but he was sure there existed still a vast potential demand for goods But a moment's reflection would uneasiness about international affairs, show that it was not so simple as and it would make itself felt as soon

made, and from which it was easy to practice of personal contact which escape when the raid was over.

Mr. Chamberlain thanked the

BETTER UNDERSTANDING

co-operation between our peoples in pared we are, the less likely is it full confidence one with another that anyone will ever attack us." would be fortunate for the whole world. I would go further and say that I can think of nothing which would conduce more greatly to the establishment of world peace, so, hat while I recognise that confidence is not born in a day, at d once it is disturbed it takes time to restote it, (Continued on Page 4.)

SPORTS WEAR FOR ALL ACTIVE OCCASIONS.

3-PIECE SUIT

· - Comprising Skirt, Short Sleeve Jumper and Long Sleeve

Angora finish. Brown, Wine, Green, etc.

TWIN SETS

of Short Sleeve Jumper and Long Sleeve Cardigan All cols.



Very suitable for Hiking. Some in contrasting colours. Others in pleasing combined colour,

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

· Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

SOME SERVICE SOME SERVICES OF THE SERVICES OF

REPULSE BAY

Hotel



Geo. Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

every SUNDAY for Tiffin 1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

> Fred Carpio's Dance Orchestra

every WEDNESDAY for Dinner 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote





THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY O

NAVY CONTRACTS 1939—1940

Scaled tenders for the supply of the undermentioned stores for H.M. Naval Service at Hong Kong, commencing 1st April, 1939, will be received until noon on the dates specified by the Superintendent, H.M. Victualling Yard, Kowloon, from whom forms of tender and any necessary information can be obtained on application:-

Bread, 28th February, 1939. 12

Lard, 28th February, 1939, 12 months.

Biscuit, 28th February, 1939, 12 months.

months.

months.

6 months. Potatoes and Vegetables, 6th

March, 1939. 3 months. The right to reject the lowest or any tender is reserved.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST ORthe 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 n.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February. 1939, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors, C. M. MANNERS,

Secretary. Hongkong, 80th January, 1989.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Thursday, 9th March, 1939, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement Accounts to 31st December, 1938 and electing Directors and Audi-

The Register of Members of the Hongkong Government yet." Company will be closed from 25th February to 9th March, 1939, both days inclusive, during which period no. Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Agents.

Hongkong, 16th February, 1939.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES

MARITIMES.

Steamship

3.VEO\38 Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Monday, 20th February, 1939.

that their goods with the exception match was a close one with little of Opium, Treasure and Valuables between the players. But Oliveira's are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

or before 28th February, 1939, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examin-

ed by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:--Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday, 25th February,

Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected pany. by us in any case whatever.

R. OIIL.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1939.

European In

Hospital As the result of a collision between his car and a motor-cycle driven by Wu Kam-tai, Mr. A. G. Hargreave, of Imperial Chemical Industries, was

admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital yesterday afternoon, suffering from injuries. Enculries this morning elicited that Mr. Hargreave's injuries were not

serious. The motor-cyclist was at full mast again to-day as mournallowed to go home after receiving ing for the Pope had ended .- United treatment at the hospital:

JAPAN'S **APOLOGY** TO H.K. **GOVERNOR**

THE "TELEGRAPH" is officially informed that, acting on instructions from his home Government, Mr. T. Oda, acting Japanese Consul-General in Hongkong, called on the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, the Colonial Secretary at 10 o'clock this

morning, Mr. Oda formally expressed regret to the Governor of Hong-6 kong, Sir Geoffry Northcote, for the bombing of the frontier near Tinned Butter, 3rd March, 1939. | Shum Chun on Tuesday.

· MYSTERY OF EARLIER "APOLOGY"

During the News Bulletin broadcast from Daventry last night a statement was made that the Japanese Consul General in Hongkong has immediately ex-Hongkong has immediately expressed to the British authorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the border incident on Tuesday.

This statement has no foundation

The Daventry statement was ap-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF parently based on a communique THIS COMPANY will be held at issued by the Japanese War Office at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, communique, according to "Trans-Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, Occan," claimed that one plane, by mistake, "had dropped a bomb on British territory, the bomb hitting the engine of a train."

Immediately afterwards, the communique added, "the Japanese Consul General in Hongkong expressed to the British nuthorities the regret of the Japanese Army for the in-

"MISDIRECTED BOMB" No such expressions of regret had been received in Hongkong until Mr. Oda called on the Colonial Secretary at 10 a.m.

The Tokyo War Office communique was carried by three News Agencies -Reuter, Trans-Ocean and Domei. The Daventry broadcast was credited to Reuters. In the Reuter report, published in Hongkong this morning, the violation of British territory was attributed "to a misdirected bomb." The "Domel" story reports one bomb hitting a train. The "Trans-Ocean" report mentions one bomb dropped the "Angriff" in an interview pub-

on British territory. The alleged Japanese apology made no mention of the other bombs which fell in British territory, or of the casualties that resulted from these explosions. Yesterday the "Telegraph" published photographs showing at least two craters in British

CONSUL'S ADMISSION Subsequently, Mr. Oda told the "Telegraph," shortly before seeing the Colonial Secretary, this morning that "it is incorrect to state that any apology-has been expressed to the

Mr. Oda's statement obviously repudiated the Japanese War Office' elaim, made at 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, that an apology had been made to the Hongkong Government

Badminton

Oliveira In Second Round Of Singles

The annual Badminton Championships of the Colony commenced last evening with one match decided in the Senior Men's Singles and three

in the Junior Singles. At Taikoo, M. A. Olivelra, of the Haiphong, etc., arrived Hongkong on Club de Recreio defeated C. K. Lec, of the University by 15-0, 10-15 and Consignees are hereby informed 18-15. As the scores indicate, the stamina turned the tide in the end. On the same court, C. N. Silva won comfortably against E. S. Ho in the junior section by 15-8, 15-7. At the Club de Recreio, A. L.

All claims must be sent in to me on Fisher beat S. A. Broadbridge 15-6, 15-4, while A. Keown had the better of P. C. Leung by 15-1, 16-13.

FIRE ON PEAK

Fire engines were called to the the South British Insurance Com-

The outbreak occurred in the of the terrain confronting the Insur- and more in accord with the true ceiling, where one of the beams which was in contact with the heated chimney suddenly burst into flames. By the time the brigade arrived the misled, they were none the less ceiling and roof were ablaze.

in light, but they lacked many things, little difficulty was experienced coping with the flames once firehoses and extinguishers were brought into action. Most of the damage was caused by the falling of the ceiling.

Mourning For Pope · Pius Ends

Vatican City, Feb. 22.

Britain

Would Do Everything To Aid, Poll Shows

NEW YORK, Feb. 22. THE POSSIBILITY of an important trend in American public opinion away from the traditional isolationist policy is indicated by the results of their latest poll, according to the American Institute of Public Opinion,

Asked whether they thought America "should do everything France, except to go to war herself, should Germany and Italy attack the two democracies", 69 per cent. of those who polled, voted "yes".-

of Madrid.

lished to-day.

of the Spanish army.

the civil war.

themselves proved that even

charges and had mainly resorted to

hand grenndes. In reply to a

question concerning the value of

armoured cars, the General observed

that experience made in the Spanish

civil war should not be generalised.

since the terrain conditions in Spain

had never permitted armoured car

Turning to the offensive in Cata-

lonia, General Solchaga remarked

that it had been carried out quite

to cut off an eventual retreat of the

General Solchaga concluded saying

that although the Loyalists were

Spanlards, and as such were able to

FRONTIER CLOSED

has closed the frontier at Hendaye ac-

means that in future Frenchmen will Reuter.

especially officers.-Trans-Ocean,

Insurgent Spain.

differently to the original plan.

operations on a large scale.

preparation by the artillery.

was cheered by the troops.

Meanwhile on all fronts, the only

netivity reported has been further

Insurgent bombardments of the

suburbs of Alicante, where four

planes dropped 80 bombs seven miles

BIGGEST ARMY IN EUROPE

"Spain will soon have an army of

two million admirably trained men

at her disposal" declared General

Solchaga, commander of the Navar-

The General went on to say that he

raids during the night.-United Reuter.

Berlin, Feb. 22.

rese division, to a representative of To the Editor.

U.S. Veers To Octogenarian Woman Is Among Foreigners At Kuling: 47 Leave

MESSAGE TO the Royal Navy in Hongkong states that the evacuation of Kuling was completed at 6 p.m. yesterday.

Pro-Consul And Wife Set At Liberty

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

London, Feb. 22. The British Agent at Burgos has possible to help England and | been officially informed that Mr. Golding, British proconsul at - San authorities early in January, follow-Christmas, have been provisionally high mountain resort of Kuling. set at liberty.—British Wireless.

HENDAYE, Feb. 22.

matic relations .- Trans-Ocean.

TURKEY RECOGNISES

INSURGENTS

BORDER PROTECTION

The Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,-Tire latest border outrages

against the British Lion involving

of British Colonial defence. Despite

property. It would appear elemen-

able despite the destruction they have

been pricked to take these tardy

must be admitted that the British

PREMIER'S FIGHTING

SPEECH AT

BLACKBURN

(Continued from Page 3.)

Concluding that it was upon the

8,000 AUDIENCE

were turned away.

Eight thousand people heard Mr.

Burgos, Feb. 22.

LOYALIST OFFICIALS to-day reported that

taneously preparations were proceeding for the defence

Premier Negrin, alone and on foot, be unable to enter Insurgent Spain,

this army would enable Spain to regain the rank to which she is entitled among the nations. The infantry formed the outstanding characteristic particularly, with the pusilanimity

tween 800,000 and 900,000 men under wounded in British territory; despite

arms, while the Loyalists had about frequent repetition of such "acci-

Dealing with the experience obtain- tary to guard against further incur-

ed in the mountain warfare, the Gen- sion on British territory after the

eral said that operations in mountain last affair of Shum Chun by posting

districts required a light infantry A.A. guns on the Trontier to fire

with as little baggage as possible, warning shots across intruding air-

Practically everything needed by the craft. (To fire on them even over

troops should follow on motor lorries. British Territory would be unthink-

The General said that if the proved themselves capable of inflict-

Insurgents had learnt from their ing!) After the second sanguinary

Loyalist adversaries the value of en- lesson it would have been supposed

trenchments, the Insurgents had that the Government would have

strongest entrenchments could not withstand an attack properly directed and carried out after a sufficient months ago. To be fair, however, it

To ensure success it was necessary Government so far awakened as to

that the infantry should attack the send a protest to Tokyo, and, in the

enemy positions immediately. The near future, one expects to see an

General added that the insurgent even more lavish decoration of the

wing should have advanced in order so much to heal past discords."

gent left wing in the mountains. . spirit of Christianity.

Paris, Feb. 22.

such States which have recognized allowed near the hall.

The Insurgent Spanish Government He's A Jolly Good Fellow."

the Franco Government and are in Some women entering the hall

French quarters believe that this against a possible bomb outrage,-

troops had rarely made bayonet frontier with Union Jacks.

The foreigners leaving the mountain resort included 18 Britons, 9 Americans, 7 Germans, 5 Swedes, 3 Belgians and 1 Russian.

EVACUATION OF KULING

Shanghal, Feb. 23. Escorted by Lieut-Commander Stafford, captain of H.M.S. Ladybird, Sebastian, and his wife, who were and Lieut-Commander Jeffs, captain nationals before launching a punidetained by the Spanish Insurgent of the U.S.S. Oahu, 47 foreigners and tive campaign against the remnant 13 Chinese servants arrived safely Chinese, the Japanese authorities at Kiukiang yesterday after 1 25ing the incident of the official mail miles march through the Chinese and have conducted negotiations with the bug which occurred just before Japanese lines from the 3,500 feet- representatives of various Powers.

> Japanese army communique consist- withdrew from the Mountain. There ed of 18 Britons, 11 Americans, seven were still remaining, however, many Germans, three Belgians, Latvian, and one Russian.

MOBILISES Forty-seven other foreigners, including an 64-year-old English- ties to the Chinese troops in the woman, are remaining at Kuling. The communique added: "The property of third-party nationals in evacuate. general mobilisation was almost complete, and simul-

The communique, alleges that the Chinese troops at Kuling "not only able to guarantee whether damage sought to forestall the Japanese attack by camouflaging third-party property, but, in collusion with certain third-party nationals and spokesman continued. to-day visited the front at University with the exception of men who like City, and inspected the defences. He Senator Berard are on an official Chinese, obtained supplies of food mission, aiming at establishing diploand secured information regarding the disposition of the Japanese forces. ---Reuter.

A "Domei" message states that 47 foreign residents of various nationalities are still remaining at the It is officially stated that Turkey mountain resort. Thirteen Chinese from shore. Similarly, nomes were is according full recognition of employees of the foreign evacuees came down from Kuling in drizzling dropped at Almeria, where five were General Franco's Government.— also descended the mountain dropped at Aimeria, where live were General Franco's Government.— also descended the mountain. WARNING OF ATTACK

Hankow, Feb. 23. A warning that following Wednes-Central China Army.

AMERICAN DEFENCE WRANGLE

(Continued from Page 1.)

In Insurgent Spain there are now, the previous attack on Lowu, in Wilson, will become a puppet of the according to General Solchaga, be- which Chinese were killed and Jews."-United Press. Washington, Feb. 22.

The Republicans are waging a Palestine, originally come from, 500,000 in the Valencia sector. These dents" against foreigners in the Sinotwo armies would soon form a single Japanese hostilities; and despite the determined fight to delete Guam He said that an analysis by the fact that highly trained and expen- from the Vinson Bill, Representative Palestine Government between July sive military units are stationed in Joseph Shannon disagecing with the and November last year shows that The Spanish army was amply Hongkong at considerable expense Democratic majority when equipped with most modern arms, to the inhabitants, not a bullet has asserted that it was "another move which remained in the Middle East the value of which had been thor- been fired in self-defence and not a to send American youth and soldiers

oughly tested on both sides during gun moved to protect our lives and to their graves." The controversy has extended to the Senate, where Senator Reynolds formation had not be brought to the from North Carolina urged the Government's attention that some United States to "stay out of the Far arms came definitely from Germany. East" while Senator Lundeen from Minnesota added that if Guam was was the case in a very few instances. fortified, it would be a "Christmas -Renter Special. present for Japan, because she was able to take it in 48 .hours."---

United Press. ISOLATION ENDED Paris, Fcb. 22. Addressing the American Club on the occasion of Washington's birthday, Mr. William Bullitt, American Ambassador to France, in the presence of M. Edouard Daladier, deisolation was ended, and the United now in Hongkong as a result of bor-States was re-arming to defend its

democratic institutions. He said that the protection of the United States by the Pacific and At- they remain in the Colony for six lantic no longer exists, adding: "At months the approximate cost to the this moment the minds of Americans are dealing slowly and carefully with important problems. There is a the large numbers of refugees who growing apprehension that if there have been in Hongkong since the should be a war in Europe, we might outbreak of the war. be drawn into it, and it is causing much thought at home.

realistic, and only a negligible num- in the past eighteen months. ber of fanatics are arguing in terms of "isms". The Americans as a people sustain a religion, not religious we have found it necessary to take want to make my plea for that wars. The problem of the United measures which are thought adequate, cording to the plan the Insurgent left goodwill on both sides which can do States defence of to-day and tomorrow is the subject of discussion." DEFEND LIBERTIES

Enumerating the benefits of liberty stitutions.' enemy to the French frontier. As a longing of all the peoples of the Consignees must have a Revenue Peak at 2 o'clock yesterday afternoon matter of fact it was the right wing world for peace that he based his and freedom for which the United be found in the enormous difficulties of war, into a clearer and saner air, and we intend to defend them." recent speeches in which the President said: "All about us are threats of a new aggression-military and economic. The world has grown so small, in his speech said that France can and the weapons of attack so swift Chamberlain's speech, and thousands that no nation can be safe in the will

to peace so long as any single power-The Premier and his wife were ful nation refuses to settle grievances of force, blackmail, or trickery. given an enthusiastic reception, the at the Council table. If any of the audience standing and cheering for governments bristling with the impleseveral minutes, and then sang "For ments of war insist on the policies of in advance that war cannot provide force, wenpons of defence can only a permanent solution to the problems Einborate police precautions were give safety."

cording to reports reaching here, taken to prevent unnuthorised per- . To this, Mr. Bullitt added: "The The authorities announced that hence- sons from entering the hall. Wooden United States, therefore, is re-arming. forth crossing into National Spain barriendes were crected outside, and In Washington's day the Atlantic and will be allowed only to citizens of people without tickets were not Pucific oceans afforded us almost for us. We could not pay one by complete security. Then there was some measure

> for inspection as a precaution good faith among nations. Confronted with changed conditions,

Four Britons are remaining at Kiukiang, and the remainder are going to Shanghai by the Japanese Army Chinese troops retreated to the slopes of Lushun Mountain and "under cover of Lushun Mountain and "under cove of over 100 nationals of third Powers staying at Kuling, summer resort at the top of the Mountain, attempted to

evade Japanese attacks." "With a view to evacuating foreign since the end of November, last year, "As the result, a considerable

The foreigners, according to a number of foreigners subsequently one nationals of third Powers at the mountain resort, Some of these foreigners extended various facili-Mountain.

"The Japanese Army on January Japanese army, while hoping for 31 requested through the official of their safety, cannot be held respon- third Powers in Shanghai the resible for any injuries they might maining foreign residents to evacuate sustain as a result of military opera- the mountain by February 10. tions. Moreover, the Japanese army Although 47 foreigners descended the regrets that it will not be able to Mountain on Wednesday, there are accord full protection for the still 47 others who refused to

> "Although the Japanese Army hoped for their safety, they are unwould not be done to the remnant foreigners as a result of this impending military operations, the Army

> In view of past experiences, the Japanese Army is unable to guarantee complete protection of the interests of third Powers at Kuling pending occupation of the mountain by Japanese troops,"-Domei, LEAVE FOR SHANGHAI

Kiukiang, Feb. 23. Forty-seven foreign refugees who rain on Wednesday, left here for Shanghai this morning aboard a

Japanese military transport. The foreign evacuees reached the day's evacuation by 47 foreign re- foot of Lushan Mountain from the sidents, the Japanese military, au-summer resort atop the Mountain at thorities would be unable to assume 3 o'clock Wednesday afternoon and responsibility for the possible damage from there drove to Kiukiang in likely to be done to the foreigners motor-cars placed at their disposal who still remain at Kuling, in connec- by the Japanese military authorities. tion with impending military opera- They made their final arrangetions, was issued by the Japanese ments for returning to Shanghai atthe Japanese Consulate here.—Domet.

How Arabs Are Getting Arms

London, Feb. 22.

The Colonial Secretary in the House of Commons to-day threw light on the question of where arms, taken from Arab terrorist gangs in he they came almost wholly from stocks

after the Great War. Mr. G. le M. Mander asked if in-Mr. MacDonald replied that that

10,000 Refugees In Colony

Officials of the Hongkong Medical department have computed that clared that American geographical approximately 10,000 refugees are

> These refugees are being cared for in various camps in the Colony, and are being fed by Government. If Government will be \$750,000. This number takes no account of

Directly as a result of the hostilities, Hongkong's population has in-"The discussion is thoroughly creased by over a quarter of a million

> for the defence of that trait which we hold dear. We are motivated by a passionate desire to defend our in-

STRIVING FOR PEACE Mr. Bullitt said that the United Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

Peak at 2 o'clock yesterday afternoon matter of fact it was the right wing world for peace that he based and for peace that he based an Quoting one of President Roosevelt's Won't start a war with any nation.

At the same function, M. Daladier only accept "peace with honour," and cannot accept "any abdication." She will never code to the threat

He said that France was hostile to the idea of war, because "we know facing us. But it is precisely because we think all that, that we cannot accept any abdication. Peace and liberty are inseparable postessions sacrificing the other. Our love for of pence is not a sign of weakness or TROPICAL CLIMATES The papal flags were ordered to fly normal diplomatic relations with were asked to open their handbags sanctity in the pledged word, and cowardice." He added that France -was ready to participate in the limi-"That is no longer always time, tation and reduction of armaments,-

SENNET FRERES

HIGH CLASS JEWELLERS. Gloucester Building Pedder Street

STOP WATCHES

> FOR ALL **SPORTS**



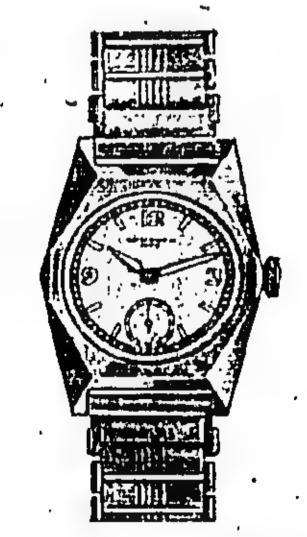
For RACES Split Second Chronograph Complete Collection

Wrist & Pocket Stop—Watches 1/-5-of-A-SECOND

1/10 of A SECOND

NEW! LADIES' WATERPROOF WRIST WATCHES

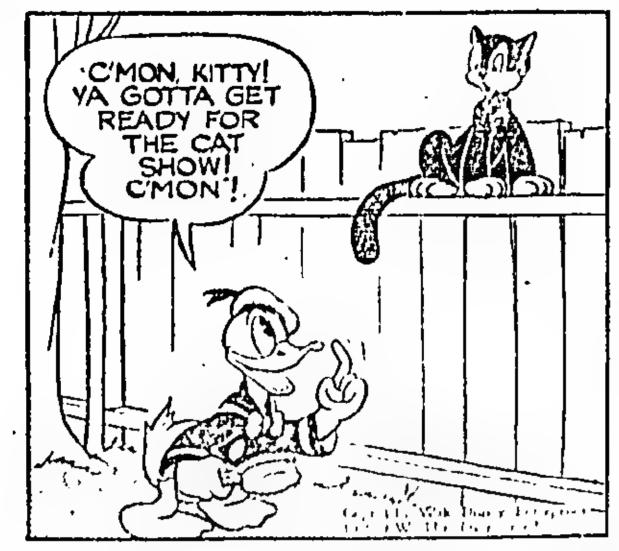
Record

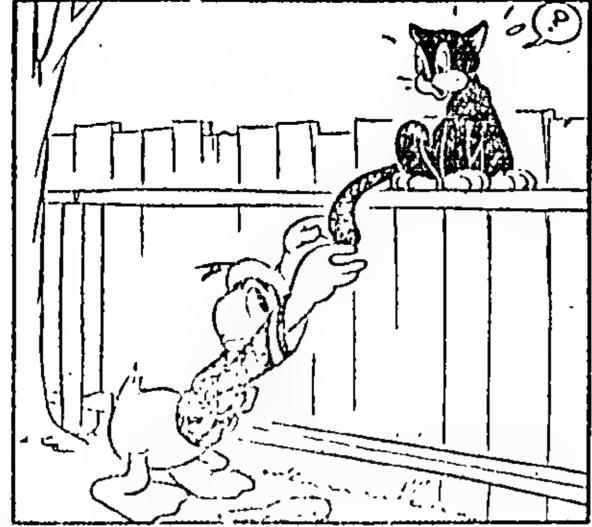


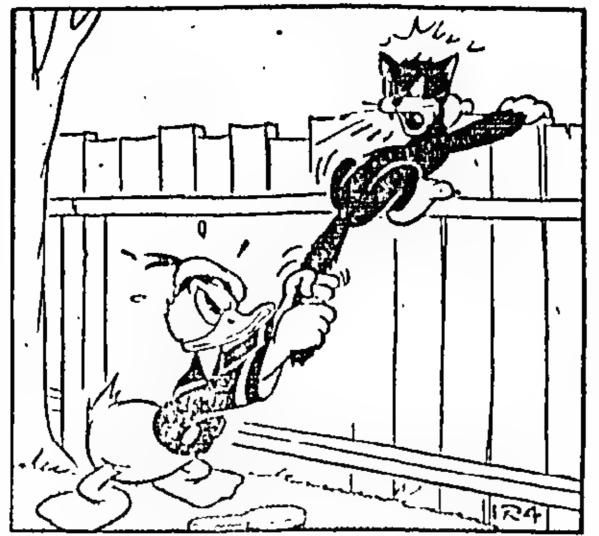
WATER PROOF WATCHES

THE WATCH MANUFACTURED FOR HONGKONG

DONALD DUCK







Walt Disney



USE ONLY ...

"ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN'S COMMAND

Son Of Cambridge

who began his seafaring career back to England. at the age of 1d, the son of a!

fore their careers were ended by to him very small indeed. torpedoes, is commander of the Canadian Pacific liner Empress

March 8. apprentice in a four-mated full- New York, Baltimore and espacity about the Empress of rigged ship and five while in the ser- Philadelphy). vice of the Canadian Pacific Steam- Returning to England in 1910 he France and Empress of Australia. of world cruise liners.

40 YEARS AT SEA

bigged liners, the Empre of Line service between Laverpool, service. He was appointed com-Britain's master can look back on 40 Chile, Peru and Ecuador. years of scafaring life, which began _After two y are in this trade, the in 1898 when he left school in North, yours, chief officer returned to Great Devon to join the famous training Britain and joined the old-established ship, H.M.S. Worcester.

Sapsworth, Professor of Language Sapsworth, Professor of Languages was his first connection with the at Cambridge University and Great Canadian Pacific Steamships, as even Britain's leading authority on Ire-, in 1912 the merging of the two lines! landic, young Sapsworth did not was in process. follow his father's footsteps in adopt Never a juntor officer in the jured in a train smash at Glasgow vasive. ing an academic career though he Canadian Pacific service, Captain to-day.

AT ROADSHOW PRICES!

NEVER BEFORE

SUCH UNIVERSAL ACCLAIM

"Last night we saw our best movie since we came to

"A triumph in glamour and realism. A dazzling cetting

"Destined to make cinematic history. As definitely

"The picture takes more than 2 hours in the telling and

when I say it seemed like no more than 15 minutes that

is the greatest compliment I can pay this superb motion

"A notable triumph for Norma Shearer, the entire eart

-Frank Mittauer. Los Angeles Evening News

-Louella O. Parsons, Los Angeles Examiner

------Harry Mines, Los Angeles Daily News

'Marie Antoinette' is a lavish, spectacular triumph.

"Destined to win universal acclaim as one of the most

Excesses of Parision nights. The mob sterms the Rayal Palace

impressive and spectacular film offerings of all time."

splash-making as the launching of the Oucen Mary,"

United Press Hollywood Correspondent

-Edwin Schallert, Los Angeles Times

--- Hollywood Reporter

-Ivan Spear, Boxoffice

death on the guillatine !

-Frederick C. Othman,

Hollywood--'Marle Antolnette.'

for the return of Norma Shearer,"

Nothing is left to be desired."

picture."

and M-G-M."

the merchant marine, one of them war when she was engaged in troop-being now captain of his ship. Ing beween India and Sucz.

AROUND THE HORN

trip, a voyage that lasted 18 months landing the first troops to go ashore Find was a lengthy passage even for a in her particular sector. | sailing ship. The vessel sailed from A SUFFOLK BORN sailor London to Capetown, thence to to join the troopship Missanable and Australia, Chile and round the Horn heard soon afterwards that his former

famous linguist and professor at then joined another four-mater, the months carrying United States troops be told in a tone of hope and Cambridge University, who | Morven, resuming his voyage; to in the Missanable he was again trans-

active part in both the landing mander's first years in steam were in narrow escapes ended here, however, poli, and whom fate decided the captain's quarters of the Canadi- trooping across the Atlantic during during 1938, both in affairs at home, Age'); You're As Pretty As A Picture should leave two ships just be- an Pacific's flagship they must seem the height of the enemy submarine and in relation to world affairs.

98 TRIPS TO JAMAICA

of Britain, which arrives here on Line's SS. Llandaff City, 1,200 tons Corstean, Melita and the old Empress and the smallest steamer crossing the of Britain before 1923 when he was Recently appointed master of the turn. After a rose to the promoted to the rank of chief officer great cities, and the control of nearly time. After a year he then joined abourd the Marburn. Three years all her scaboard. As against this, 42,500 ton thip, Captain Charles an even smaller steamer, the 730 later he was chief officer of the com- she was developing, indeed she had Howard Sapsworth, a making his ton SS. Amelic, in which as second pany's largest ship, the Empress of already difficulties developed, an first world cruise as captain, but has mate and then mate he made 98 voy- Scotland, and the following year be- empare out of the south-western benind him the experience of six off between Jamaica and Castern came staff-captain, or second-in- provinces that would be an ample trips round the world, one at a young scaboard ports in the United State; command, later verying in this and emment demain for most nations.

ships as chief officer or staff-suplain obtained his extra master's ticket when he was appointed master of the tional relationship in connection with and then took charge of Captain Betverburn, since when he has been it, was the most important and Jutaim's nautical school at C rdiff, commander successively of the Mont- encouraging development of the past relieving the schoolmaster for two class, Duchess of York, Duchess of year, Though he is only lifty-tour, a month. Going back to rea he found comparatively youthil age at which himself once more in the West Co. st. to be captain of one of the world's trade as a chief officer in the Branch

Allan Line as extra record officer of 1-4 The eldest con of Charles Great Britain and Canada, This the Numidian, in service between [

GALA PERFORMANCE TO-NIGHT AT 9.30 P.M.

TO-MORROW AT 2.00, 4.30, 7.10 & 9.30 P.M.

(N.B. Please note special times)

WAS AT GALLAPOLI After two years training in H.M.S. Worcester, young Sapsworth was apprenticed about the four-masted barque Lynton in which he made reveral voyages to Chile. Four years later, about the same thip, he completed his first round the world true. In voyage that lagled 18 months builded the first to dicer was in charge of her boats building the first teams to make a landing the first teams to make a landing the first teams.

ship had been torpedord the voyage With his second mate's ticket he after he left her. After several Cambridge University, who showed, tessament in the missian configuration of the spent several years as an officer this time going "into steam" for the of Asia, and again he learned that his Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador, lies')...Jack Harris and His Orformer ship was torpedoed—the speaking at the China Society chestra with Vocal Refrain by Sam of their time, who played an | The Empress of Britain com- voyage after he had left her. His and the final evacuation at Galli- come of the smallest vessels in their though for the next three months he He added that already, 1939 finds Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Foxtrade, and looking back to-day from was engaged in the risky business of China in a stronger position than Trots-My Own (film That Certain Major, K, 428. Played by the Pro (Ivor Novello),

> campaign. wir Captain Sapsworth served in the and spectacular, yet they were not with Vocal Chorus by Sam Costa; First of these was the Bristol City Munnedosa, Grampian, Metagama, spiritual,

His first command came in 1934 Atholl, Duchess of Bedford and Empress of Australia, all among the Clargest liners in the Canadian Pacific) press of Britain, in November 1938.

Dead, 31 Hurt In Train Smash London, Feb. 22.

The majority of the victims were Generalissuno Chiang Kai-chek had

with JOHN BARRYMORE - ROBERT MORLEY

ANITA LOUSIE . JOSEPH SCHILDXRAUDT.

Gladys George - Menry Stephenson

Produced by RUNT STRUMBERR

OPTIMISM OF CHINA'S MINISTER

Prospects Brighter

LONDON, Feb. 22. CHINA TOUCHED bottom in 1938, yet even now that tale can been Jinner at Oxford to-night.

Though China's horrors and

In the last year China had lost

Mr. Quo Tai-chi considered that awareness of the issues in East Asia,

HISTORIC PROCESS

An historic process was now sweeping all five continents, and had mander of the present flagship, Em- its clearest oppositions and all its opportunities set for in East Asla. What the Chinese knew in 1931, the whole world now realised in 1939.

China and Japan were protagonists in a titanic struggle, whose nope and whole poison now ran through the veins of all nations. And Chine e unity in such a situation was One was killed and 31 others in- more than ever positive and per-

In a personal telegram to London, actually was a schoolmacter for a Sapsworth was promoted to first brief period. Neither did his three officer in his second year of service, younger brothers, all of whom in the ionian he saw long cervice and followed him to sea and rossingh in was first officer aboard her during the Reuter Special.

The majority of the victims were decided Generalisano Chiang Kaischek had decided that a recent meeting of the Router Special.

Reuter Special. manuferted on the part of Britain, the United States and France to

dopt a more positive policy. Mi Quo Tai-chi added that the very neighbournness of Russia had been a steady and helpful factor dur-

ing the conflict. He raterred to the developments in routh-west China, and declared that they did not blink at the handicaps in oranging about modernitation so hurriedly. But the tennesty of his countrymen was proverbial, and his ingenuity was proverbial also. It was heartening that so much had been accomplished, while at the same time bringing new armies into being, and developing both strategy and supply for the guerilla attacks in the econd phase of the Chinese national compaign of resistance.

NEEDED HELP

China naturally needed all the help that could be given. Only as China made progress so could the world be confident. If China should faster, so would the whole world get farther out of its stride. This was an in-e-capable truth in present world politics. And for the prosperity of the world also.

When the time came to reorganise the resumption of free commerce among all nations, which was an undoubted panacea for the future, could unybody think of it being accomplished without an independent China carrying on her immemorial trading? China was in the vanguard, both for the present, for the future, for world-wide political salvation, and for universal economic life,-Reuter.

U.S. May Remove 6,000 Plane Limit

*Washington, Feb. 22. Mr. Harry Woodring, Secretary of State for War, to-day urged the Senate Military Affairs Committee to remove the 6,000 plane limit at present contained in the Administration's defence Bill.

In a letter to the chairman of the committee, Mr. Woodring pointed out that there might be reductions in the unit cost in the present largescale programme which would permit the purchase of a larger number of

planes than that authorised. "If so, it will be to the advantage of the nation's defence if the limit is removed from the Bill," he added,

DEFENCE BILL APPROVED The Senate Military Affairs Commiltee approved the defence Bill nuthorising expenditure of \$358,000,-000, but rejected Mr. Harry Wood-ring's appeal for the abolition of the 6,000 plane limit,-Reuter.

and 31.49 k.c.) metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

ZBW, 355 metres (845)
Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.e's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-12.30 Dance Musle-Request Num-

Fox-Trots-Love Is Here To Stay (film 'The Goldwyn Follies; Love Handel "Berenice" Minuet; Beetho- Affairs', . confidence, declared Mr. Quo Walked In (film The Goldwyn Fol-Browne; Rumba—La Cumparsita; Swing Step-Scatimiento Gaucho... (film 'That Certain Age') Henry King and His Orchestra; Waltz-Sym-In pracetime service following the disasters these days were material pathy....Jay Wilbur and His Band

> Ragamuffins. 1.0 Time and Weather,

None But The Weary Heart 7.10 Studio-Z.B.W. Orchestra. (Tschaikowsky-arr. Mulder); Hassan

Ida Kinloch (Soprano) From the Studio

Z.B.W. ORCHESTRA

-Serenade (Delius); Softly Awakes Saint-Saens'); Serenade (Toselli); Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. Minuet in E Flat; Bizet Minuet from | the Plane, "L'Arlesienne"; Boccherini Minuet; ven Minuet in G: Mozart Minuet and Trio. Divertimento No. 17; Tears (Uhr): Indiana Sweetheart (Hansen). 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Wea- Hsh Character'.

ther and Announcements. 1.40 Mozart-Quartet In E Flat Arte Quartet. 2.15 Close down.

6.0 Studio-Children's Hour, 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations, t(cal; Tango; If you only knew.... Quicksteps—Ragging The A.C.E.; Paul Robeson Medley; Intro: Lozy cond. by Charles Prentice. Sarawald Harry Roy's Tiger Bones: Fat Li'l Feller: Searcerow; 10.15 London Relay-Intermission. Wagon Wheels; Deep River; Ma A programme of novelty numbers curly-hended baby; Carry me back and solo picces. The BBC Variety 1.03 Albert Sandler and His Or- to green pastures; Old Folks at home Orchestra; Leader, Frank Cantell; with Orchestra.

8.03 Studio-Soprano and Piano Recital by Ida Kinloch and A. T.

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own My Heart ('Samson and Delilah'- | bar-parlour, Presented by S. E. Sandler Minuets: Intro: Mozart 9.0 London Relay-Reub Silver at

8.30 London Relay-At The Black

9.15 London Relay - World A talk by H. Wickham Steed.

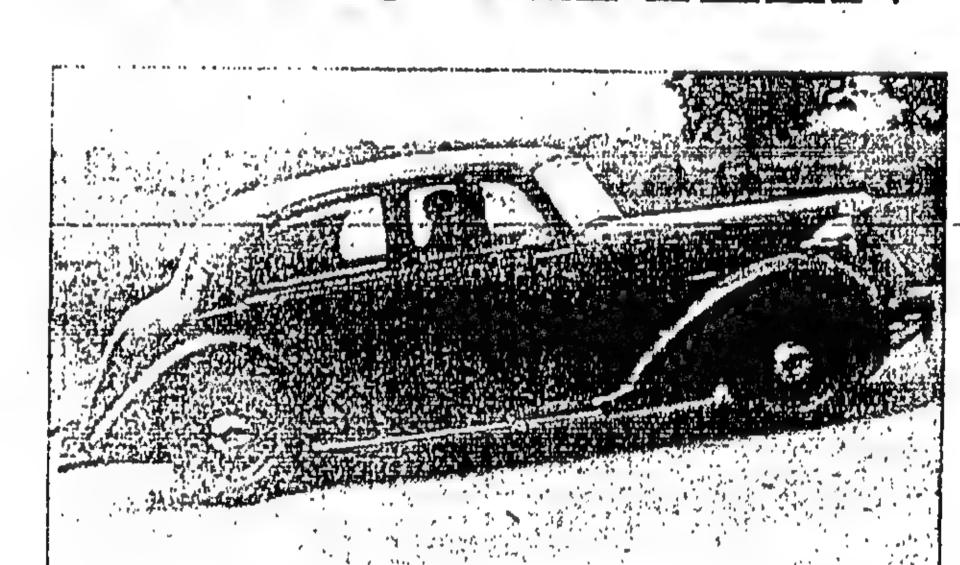
9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 B.B.C. Recording-The Eng-

A talk by Earl Baldwin, 10.06 'Crest of the Wave' Selection

Rose of England; Mazurka; If you only knew; Clementina; Haven of your heart; Why isn't it you; Nau-7.02 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass). The Drury Lane Theatre Orchestre

Conductor, Charles Shadwell with Dawn Davis, 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce- 11.0 Close down.

High performance with ' unchanged economy



Again the most interesting car of the year

From now onwards the Daimler 'Fifteen' takes the road with a newly designed, more powerful engine.

The Daimler 'Fifteen' has already carned the reputation of being

The difference of driving a Daimler ORDINARY CAR CONTROL - Traffic line stops . . . driver brakes and dedutches . . . stops . . . puts gear lever into neutral, lets up clutch . . . declutches, puts geer lever into first, cases up clutch, accelcrates engine, moves off . . . Traffic line stops again . . .

DAIMLER FLUID FLYWHEEL - Daimler drifting allently through

the traffic in second . . . traffic line stops . . . driver brakes . . . Daimler stops with the engine felling in gear . . . Daimler Phild I lyaheel im sub-

stituted one operation for four ... Traffic line moves ... Daimler driver

accelerates the engine-1 luid Hywheel smoothly takes up the drive-Daimlet mives forward again, still in second-again one operation

a joy to handle—a car that brought new interest and fresh pleasure to driving. There is greater pleasure still to be had in handling its successor. The comfort, silence, roadholding, steering and cornering for which the Daimler 'Fifteen' is famous are enjoyed to the full in a far more spirited car. The new Daimler 21 litre is as silent, as tractable as its forerunner—but faster off the mark. As well-mannered and easily controlled -but, through the whole of its very wide speed range, more generously responsive to the throttle.

with pre-selective self-changing genrbox

(Lienned under Vulcam-Sene late and Dalmier Patente)

Instead of four ...

 Independent front wheel springing
 Inti-roll control bars front and rear 2½ LITRE • Inter-axle scating, Positive steering . Daimler Fluid Flywheel Transmission

SPORTS SALOON of £485

British Cars Last Longer

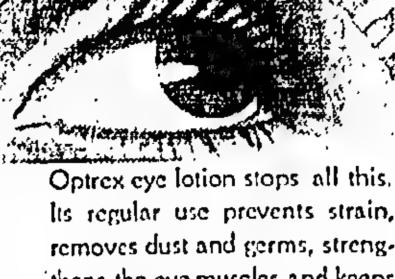
On view at-

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO.

37. Johnston Road, Wanchal.

Tel. 22157.

Strong, warm sunshine is pleasant to the body but it. is hard on the eyes. The brilliant light causes eye-strain which, in turn, brings headaches and agoing lines. The hot, dustladen atmosphere encourages microbes, and dries up the natural moisture round the eyes, causing ocular congestion and leading to all kinds of eyetroubles.



lts regular use prevents strain, removes dust and germs, strengthens the eye muscles and keeps your eyes happy and healthy. Optrex is recommended by Doctors and Opticians all over the world.

EYE LOTION

Distributed by: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 31251 WHOLESALE DEPT.

Moutrie

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST MATERIALS UNDER EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

The New "REGENT" Model

(FULL SIZED UPRIGHT).

IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

\$100

SMALL DEPOSIT PAYMENT

MOUTRIE'S

YORK BUILDING CHATER RD.

presents

HOUR THE SHINING

MARCH 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th.

ANDERSON'S BOOKING

COPIES, OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

TELEGRAPH" HONGKONG "THE may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

"Prest-O-Lite" Batteries

Automotive Types

Prest-O-Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History-and one of the most honoured.

First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery—the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

THE FINEST OF QUALITY BATTERIES

Obtainable at the

Hongkong Hotel Garage

SHOWROOM

Phone 27778/9.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 23, 1939

Censorship

The question of newspaper censorship in Hongkong has again been brought to the forefront by

lation which so effectively muzzles the Chinese Press. Indeed, we believe that action on these lines would have been taken in 1936 had not assurances been made that censorship would have been conkong; (e) indecent matter.

come to the East.

gory falls the suppression of to find an all-sea route to what they but absent-minded. legitimate news in connection with | called the Indies. With the Portu-Tuesday's border outrage? We guese discovery in 1498 of the Cape their own papers have been "factory," at Canton in 1684. suspended during the lunar New censor red-inked news on the THERE were two difficulties in the They suggested the Open Door policy. appeared in contemporary Englishlanguage journals. The "Luenhokan", when its own reports were ter" report from London, stating our own produce." that the British Ambassador in Tokyo was lodging a protest with l tion was placed on its meaning. Manchu court was hostile to trading. A "United Press" message had all so the Chinese were really not inexcept one paragraph deleted.

that His Excellency the Governor dollars and ballast. was at Fanling at the time of the Shum Chun refugee zone.

"Laws of England" is an the Arabs, I believe, as far back as shirt tails. authority, the entire question the thirteenth century, but the Chlof constitutionality is raised. It nese took avidly to Indian oplum, says: "The Crown cannot, apart | which was carried in British bottoms. from the rules of law relating to or the publication of reports of the zeace treaty, the Treaty of Nan- of China. The salutation is: "Have the first trade with China is by no ings of these words will be found on some states and king, 1842. Nothing about optim you eaten to-day?" not "How are British trade with China is by no ings of these words will be found on an analysis. control over the public press," appears in the peace treaty, but a you?" Economically, China is what means the extent of the British estate page 9.

the suppression yesterday of all reference in Chinese newspapers to the Japanese raid on the Colony on Tuesday.

In A BROAD generalisation, Adam Smith expressed the conomic differences between between there has been an agitation in Chinese newspaper circles to test the constitutionality of the legislation which so effectively muzzles

In A BROAD generalisation, good deal about the rights of general Dr. Goodnow calls a vegetable in China. This has two other parts dividington, and the people trading. And, to help that trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by the official residence and trade, world for their food and clothing. These ports which were opened by the trading. And, to help that trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade, civilisation, meaning that the people are dependent mainly upon the plant trade

Consequently, the West had to

British interest in China was mohave seen a censor's proof of the route, the way was open, and into position with the commercial imdeletions from the "Luenhokan", Asiatic waters sailed first the Portu- territorial design. Indeed, the breakthe tabloid newspaper jointly guese, after them the Spaniards, then up of China, which seemed to be impublished by the Chinese News- the Dutch, and finally the English, minent in the 'nineties, caused most paper Owners' Association while who established a trading post, or alarm and perturbation in Downing trade. The British sought frantically to prevent the break-up of China.

nombing outrage gathered by the Learly days of trading with China. In the Taiping Rebellion the British Chinese paper's own reporters, but One was the hostility of the anti- lent General Gordon to the Manchus has also suppressed re-publication commercial Manchu court. The Dragon Throne. It was a poor serof reports which had already Manchus were what we would now vice to China, for the Manchus were call autarchists, and autarchists with- doddering in decay, as the British out benefit of ersatz materials. "Our themselves realized in 1911, when Celestial Empire," wrote the magni- they prevailed upon the Japanese not suppressed, endeavoured to "lift" | Celestial Empire," wrote the full report published by the | fleent | Emperor | Ch'ien | Lung, volution against the Manchu dynasty | from China (and Hongkong) about This possesses all things in prollife abun- which set up the present Chinese Renews, available to anyone who dance, and lacks no product within public. Closer to modern times there chiefly eggs and their derivatives for with the shares of other powers. could read English, was not per- its own borders. There is therefore have been the continuous efforts to British confectioners. Britain sells England's stake is valued at £250,mitted to be published in Chinese no need to import the manufactures build up China and help the Chinese to China and Hongkong almost as 000,000, with Japan next at £150,newspapers. Similarly, a "Reu- of outside barbarians in exchange for began in the Foreign Secretaryship figures are lost in the sum of way third, with £40,000,000. So of Sir Austen Chamberlain's. This Britain's foreign trade, which last though Britain lags badly in trade, The second difficulty of trading policy was assiduously pursued from year was: Imports, £860,000,000; ex- it is well in the lead in the value with China was that it was not trad- ing from the china was suffer- ports, £400,000,000... Thus Britain's of its estate, with China was that it was not trad- ing from the effects of America's exports to China in 1936 were about mutilated to such an extent that ling! Trade is a two-way business, silver policy, and no doubt accounts 1 per cent, of its total exports. Not an entirely different interpreta- goods for goods. But, just as the in part for present-day Japanese much of a chestnut herel

terested in Western produce, though modity for which there seemed to be the Orient has been the theme of a normal period of peace adds less It seems to us that the height they readily took silver in payment an illimitable demand on the part of more than one report of a British than £10,000,000 to British national of absurdity was reached when the censors forbade Chinese news- the boats used to go out loaded to the censors forbade Chinese news- the boats used to go out loaded to the trialists of the possibilities of such lugabriously, "We find our competi- Japanese War. But so are incomes trialists of the possibilities of such lugabriously, "We find our competi- of other notions, even China's, in papers from mentioning the fact gunwales with pieces of eight, Carolus trade was quaint. For population tors beating us in supplying the of other nations, even China's, in has always betrayed judgment. H. M. needs of China and Japan in manu- China. It so happens that Britain Stanley, the journalist-explorer, used factured goods." Britain, even with and China are mutually engaged in Eventually, the Americans hit on to stir Manchester audiences by Hongkong (which is merely a trans- protecting one another's trade stakes. to the scene of the bombing short- something that the Chinese valued, drawing eloquent pictures of the shipment point for the goods of all. The longer China holds out, the ly afterwards. Chinese news- Chinese by medicine. The Chinese when it is conficient pictures of the supplier with Africa nationalities), now ranks fourth more chance there is of the British the China as a medicine. The Chinese when the missionaries should have among China's purveyors. The first estate being saved. Indeed, the papers were also forbidden to domestic supply was running low persuaded the Negroes of the Congo is the United States, the second length of the Chinese resistance may mention the fact that Bishop Hall when the Empress of China set sail, to wear clothes at least on Sundays. Japan, the third Germany. All of so weaken Japan that Britain, servhad proceeded to the frontier to and the Americans built up as their When the natives had further learns them have profited from the falling ing the cause of expediency, may be investigate the damage to the main export product the swapping of ed to array themselves in cotton on off in British trade. But, till the encouraged to move more actively in what a contemporary American writ- week days as well, the looms of Lan- Sino-Japanese War broke out, British south and central China (never in We believe that such censorship er called "this uscless produce of our cashire were to know no cessation, faith in the recovery of a modicum North China, I believe) for the of legitimate news will greatly mountains and forests" for the "ele- Similarly, the late Wu Ting-fang of trade was riding high, for it was preservation of the part of China. of legitimate news will greatly gant luxuries" of China. An excel- was went post-prandially to hold hoped to expand the Chinese market the integrity of that part of China. Chinese newspapers that cen-Chinese newspapers that cen- ternational tradel England, in her which would result when the teem- place of the vanishing textiles. To in Hongkong is re- turn, hit on opium, though she didn't ing Chinese should have been in- that end Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, pressive. In fact, if Halsbury's introduce it. It was introduced by duced to add half an inch to their Britain's Chief Economic Adviser,

But Chinese buying power, like early fables of the sated East, it is railroad debts had been reached; and the licensing of stage plays, or Cystematic foreign economic in- a bitter fact of modern experience to be abolition of extra-territo blusphemous or seditious libels, Stercourse with China starts with that hunger is the dominant problem

come to the East.

and Shanghai from the standpoint of never to have envisaged the time growth of reeds. On sleet piles

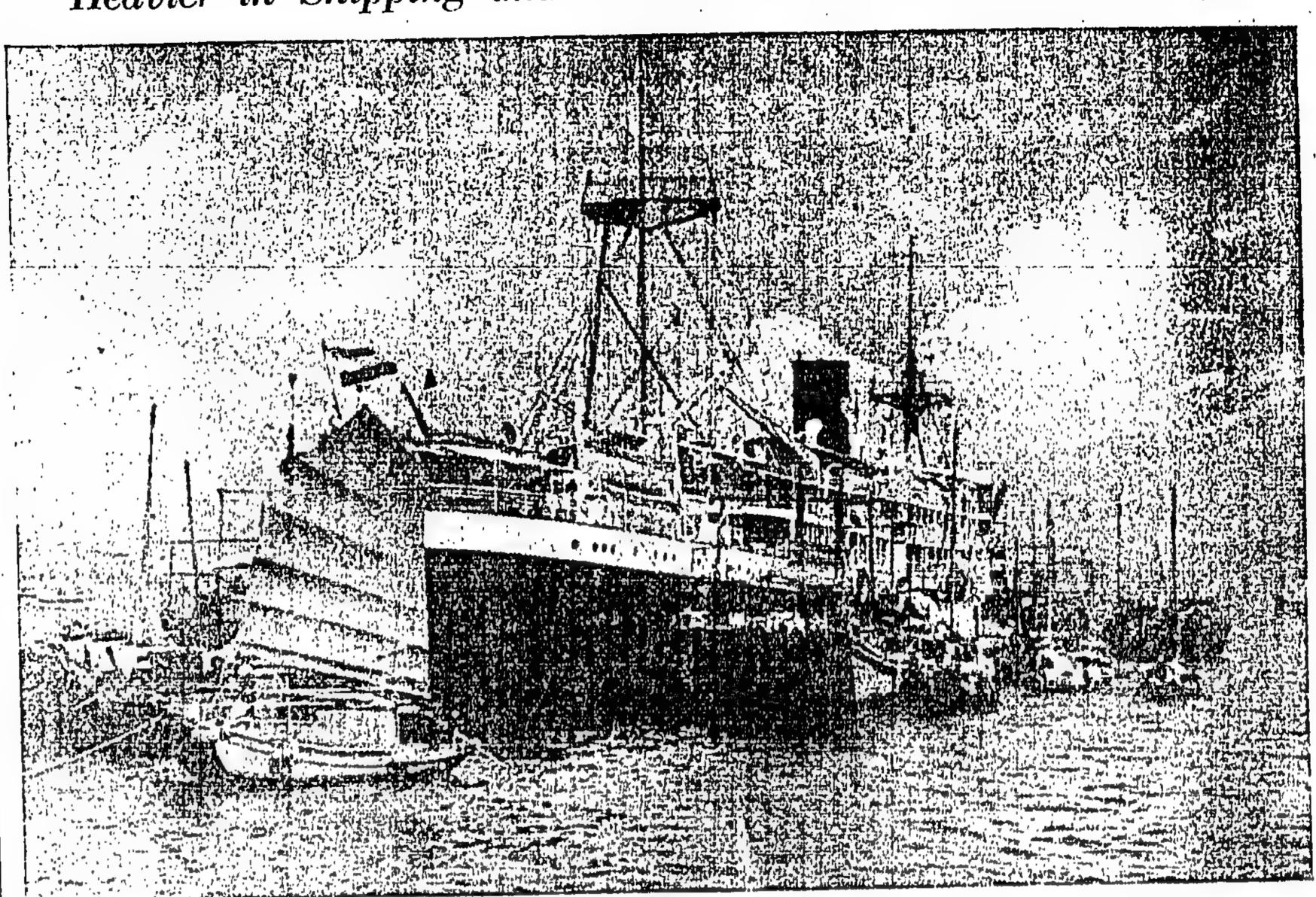
By more than any other factor the British interests is vital. Shanghal when the Chinese and the Orientals driven into the mud eventually rose imagination of the western sea rovers foreign land renters individually, and the industrial revolution. But, as fourth port. Within this settlement had been stirred by the presence in "just growed" into a self-governing you know, they have adopted it. the British alone have amassed over fined to (a) anything subversive to the British Empire; (b) anything likely to damage Hongkong's relations with friendly Powers; and other someones, income and other someones are presented in the British Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to kill the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. With Shanghai, Hong. And they have helped to be ing concerns, warehouses, shipping and banking offices, mills and factories and goods, but, unlike Shanghai, it is they have helped to be ing concerns, warehouses, shipping and banking offices, mills and factories and goods, but, unlike Shanghai, it is they have helped to be ing concerns, warehouses, shipping and banking offices, mills and factories and goods, but, unlike Shanghai, it is they have helped to be ing concerns, warehouses, shipping and banking offices, mills and factories are provided in the European markets of Oriental teas, municipality. amber, and other semi-precious stone, a British Crown Colony. Both ac- a distressed area. The figures are factories in China which outcompeted matter likely to incite breaches of porcelain, and other objets d'art, quisitions were criticised in England, impressive. The United Kingdom, Lancashire), real estate, and public peace and good order in Hong- brought from the East by the over- It is said that the British Empire was before the war, shipped cotton piece utilities. Through this port flows land route. These luxuries were a but the man on the man to hand goods to China (including Hong- nearly half of China's foreign trade, ong; (e) indecent matter.

| land route. These inxuries were a but the men on the spot seem to have kong) amounting to 717,000,000 linear which means that headquartered in constant incentive to the navigators had a pre-vision which was anything yards. By 1930; the amount was less Shanghai are prosperous shipping than one tenth. The drop was even lines' plying between coastal and greater in the trade with Japan, riverine ports as well as the docks of and, to add insult to injury, Japan home shipping concerns. Britain is now beating England at her own owns half of China's carrying trade. game, and is so proficient that prob- Then most of the railroads were ably the best loom in the world is built with British capital. Govern-Japanese, the Toyoda loom.

> It is now time to look into that to British interests. trade as it stands to-day. Britain sells to Japan less U.an £4,000,000 worth of merchandise. She buys How much is it all worth? We nearly three times as much as that, have to take the authoritative estinearly £8,000,000 worth. Japan as mate of the American economist, Dr. gradually disappearing-imports as study of foreign investments in well as exports-are insignificant as China. Out of a total of £500,000,to amount. China's account is bet- 000, he reckons the British are at ter, it was showing signs of increase about half, of £250,000,000, over two when the Sino-Japanese War broke thirds of which is located in Shangout; but even with China the totals hai. are relatively slight. Britain buys

had been in China for almost a year; Dr. H. H. Kung had virtually obtained a fairly sizable loan in the British market; a happy arrangement on the others?

The Empire's Financial Interests in China, Affected by Economic Changes as Well as by the Present Conflict, Are Heavier in Shipping and Investment .Than in Trade Itself



BRITAIN'S STAKE

"HONGRONG . . . THE GATEWAY TO ANCIENT CATHAY OF WESTERN IDEAS, INSTITUTIONS, AND GOODS . . . IS A BRITISH CROWN COLONY"

The distinction between Hongkong cotton textiles in Lancashire seem It was then dank with an overment loans are held by British investors, and mines are concessioned

market for British goods is C. F. Remer, who has made a special

In order to put this estate in per-£8,000,000 worth of merchandise, spective, one must set it side by side

However, these figures are not really impressive, especially in these £200,000,000 days. A sum of £250,-000,000, after all, is only 6 per cent. In cotton textiles there was a com- The sad state of British trade in of Britain's total investment, and in

II correct and what is wrong with

polemic nraucly stockingette stonehnch English Oxford Dictionary spell-

K.R.A.'S YEAR OF ACTIVITY Deals with Several Important Questions

ATTENTION PAID TO WELFARE RESIDENTS

THE INCREASE IN housing in Kowloon, the augmented population and the growing weight of affairs of public importance are reflected in the report of the Kowloon Residents' Association for last year-"one of the most trying" in the history of the Colony.

year 1938 will doubtless be recorded prospects of the large area involved ates for 1939.

In the annals of Hongkong as being (not only the site which would be MISC) one of the most trying periods which made available by the removal of the the Colony has experienced, the and of late in the neighbouring province of Kwangtung particularly, being responsible for unprecedented problems arising. These problems have taxed the ingenuity of the Hongkong Government to the attermost, and at the same time, this Association has been called upon to take into consideration more than the ordinary routine matters affecting the amenities of Kowloon.

The first big question to be dealt with was that of undue increase in rentals, murmurs about which commenced towards the latter part of 1937. Definite complaints on behalf Prote tant Cemetery, no work on the on 4th March, 1938 and urgent representations were made to the inaction in the matter.

Association dealt with by the cor- to remedy the complaint. in the reply from the one who Medical Services. his rent in arrears make interesting ing shortage of stamps and non- generally. under which a considerable number in those facilities. Council in all its stages and became ments and public spaces. law. The provisions of this ordinance | Police Matters.-A complaint conwho stood in need of it.

REFUGEE SITES

Another important matter, which received the unremitting attention of your General Committee, was the location of the sites originally chosen by Government for the two Kowloon Refugee Camps. Residents of Kowloon Point were unanimous in their protest against a camp being established on the Chatham Road Marina, and the residents of Kowloon Tong objected similarly to the Kow-Ioon Tsai site.

It was gratifying to learn eventually that Government had decided to the vicinity of the road leading to and of Public Utility Companies erect the two camps at Ma Tau Chung Clear Water Bay, and the reply from with whom your Committee have and King's Park respectively, reserv- the C.S.O. stated: ing the original sites for ultimate use

if necessary. The following is a brief account of

nublished in the appendices. class season tickets for workmen was suring 20 feet by 20 feet. not considered practicable by the Company; a 'sectional stop' difficulty cations for sites at the Hang Hau in Nathan Road was however success- beach greatly exceeds the space was \$858.81. fully dealt with.

was drawn to the congestion on route will be given permits for matsheds in 1937. No. 6 caused by the greatly increased on this beach in anticipation of the population of the areas which it demand thinning when road access to ation will be held at St. Andrew's serves, and the institution of a service other beaches is completed. Appliof 'semi-express' buses on route No. 7 cations for the purchase of building was again urged; no reply is yet to sites should be addressed to the Dis-

· hand from the Traffic Board. Several matters concerning traffic obtained. -have been brought to the notice of "(4) and (5) The supply of the Police Department, and although electric light and power and teleyour Committee's proposals were phone services to private premises is doubtless given careful consideration, not directly a concern of Government.

more favourably received. The need for better lighting in China Light and Power Company Nathan Road, which has been urged and the Hongkong Telephone Comunecasingly by the Association for pany respectively.

The need for better fighting at the Hongkong Telephone Comunecasingly by the Association for pany respectively.

The net-tonnage of 0,171 ships which used the canal with 34,418,000 ships in ballast dropped by 302,000 or by Government). The lighting at prebe obtained by boring in this area tons is 2,073,000 or 5.7 per cent. less tons is 2,073,000 or 5.7 per cent.

stunding problem. siderable amount of time and dis- development justifies the expense of 220,000 tons to 2,310,000, while troop- due to the absence of Italian troopcussion was devoted to the Government's enquiry regarding a proposal
to move the Roman Catholic Cemetery

when complaind will terminate at a 55.9 per cent. en Kowloon Inland Lot 2148 to an point approximately half a mile from other site, mentioned in last year's Clear Water Bay.

The Association has weeded out its membership and the body as now constituted made inquiries and representations on a wide range of matters affecting the health, welfare and convenience of residents on the mainland during the past 12 to the North South East and West mainland during the past 12 to tie North, South, East, and West stated that the question of the proof this district, your Committee came vision of a new mortuary will be The report states in part: The to the conclusion that there are good ator for 1920

> Roman Catholic Cemetery) being the development of the district for them on the subject, re idential purposes. Nothing further

regarding an alternative site for the Roman Catholic Cemetery, and it Mi Valley was gazetted on 15th December, 1933, for an European

mittee's notice and was referred to flies or smell, In addition to 321 replies to a the Urban Council, who were good. The Star Ferry Co. Ltd. were good public questionnaire issued by the chough to take steps in an endeavour enough to extend the period of "five

reading; we reproduce them in the delivery of parcels were' taken up Some correspondence passed beappendix; fortunately, tenants of this personally by your President with tween the Hongkong Horticultural type are very much in the minority. the Postmaster General, whose replies Society and the Association on the The Rents Commission published its are printed hereafter. Other queries subject of planting up various areas report on the 13th April, 1938, and regarding postal facilities which were in the Colony with flowering shrubs its findings were to say the least, brought forward at the last Annual and trees, a project which is favourdisappointing, as no practical sugges- Meeting formed the basis of a letter ably looked upon by your Committee, tion or recommendation whatever to the P.M.G. and elicited a reply Subsequently, the Association wrote was made to deal with the hardship explaining the apparent deficiencies to Government urging the planting

Your General Committee continued Government was drawn to the de- has been received, to keep the question under con-plorable conditions obtaining in cersideration and was contemplating tain areas in Kowloon as the result further action, when on the 1st June, of destitute persons, most of whom the Prevention of Eviction Ordinance doubtless were refugees, being allow-1938 was passed by the Legislative ed to take up their abode on pave-

have so far apparently given the re-cerning a rickshaw stand in Kimquired protection to those tenants burley Road received practical attention from the Police Department. The serious increase of crime in Kowloon and nuisances caused street beggars and by small boys in no less than 60 have been struck off. certain car parks formed the subject of another letter to the Department, to which no reply has so far come to

> Children's Playgrounds.-A donation of \$50 was again voted to the Church Hall has been placed at the

CLEARWATER BAY ROAD

Road to Clear Water Bay.—In was made to the Church Funds.
April 1937, the Association wrote to In conclusion, the thanks of the Government on the subject of the Association are tendered to those opening up of residential areas in officials of Government Departments

open to the public.

other activities of the Association in sites available when access by road the year under review, further and path has been provided. Sub-particulars of which may be gained by ject to a prior claim of Military Au- The total amount of subscriptions a perusal of the correspondence thorities for defence purposes it is collected from Members and Interest expected that such access will ulti- on Savings Account was \$1,058.50, Special. Bus Services.—Two or three items mately be provided for the sites near for 1938. under this hend were taken up with Hang Hau, at Clear Water Bay, and During the year 35 new Members The Kowloon Motor Bus Co., Ltd., for those at Joss House Bay. It is joined the Association and 64 resignand received as usual their courteous proposed to charge an amount rent of ed or were struck off, having left attention. The idea of issuing second \$40 for each bathing shed site mea- Kowloon, etc. Total number of Mem-

"(3) Since the number of appliavailable it has been proposed that The attention of the Traffic Board for this year, only recognised clubs 1938 was \$946.68, as against \$746.99 trict Officer South, from whom parti-Traffic and Street Lighting -- culars as to conditions of sale may be

it is regretted that they were not It is suggested that enquiries on these points should be adressed to the

sent being installed bids fair to prove but the potability of such water has a successful solution of that long not been determined. Government will not extend its water supply to Cemeteries in Kowloon.-A con- this district unless the extent of the

Calls For Help

MOBILE, ALA, Feb. 22. COASTGUARDS have reported that the 2,600-ton cargo steamer Texas Banker, is aftre 272 miles south-west of the Mississippi River, and requesting help.

Four coastguard vessels, and eight commercial ships are rushing to give assistance.--United Press.

"Government would be glad to

MISCELLANEOUS

Early in the year, Messra, Cable hostilities ranging in China generally, utilized in the future for residential & Wireless Ltd. were approached development. It was considered that with a suggestion that a branch there was every justification for an office for the despatch of radio and alteration of the As ociation', view, cable business should be opened at espressed in 1922, and to endor, e the a convenient centre in Kowloon, pre ent policy of Government of re- Other than a brief reply that the moving cometeries in this area matter is receiving consideration, wherever possible in order to facilitate nothing further has been heard from

Following an appeal signed by 19 has been heard from Government Kowkon Tong residents, some correspondence took place with Government regarding a rumour that the will also be observed that although a ment regarding a rumour that the site of eleven acres in the Shek Kap | Military Authorities proposed to creet mule stables on a piece of land to the East of the Kowloon Tong Estate. Government's view is that if such at the amount General Meeting held preparation of the site has yet been stables are erected, they would be on 4th March 1922 and Drainage and Sanitation .- The bad house on the Estate and that if such condition of the Grampian Road area stables are properly supervised, no coming Committee to take some was again brought to your Com- nuisance would arise either from

minute" ferries to 6.15 p.m. on all respondence Sub-Committee, about The resumption of the practice of week days except Saturdays in re-200 came to hand too late to be in- watering Kowloon streets was urged sponse to a request to that effect, cluded in their report to the Rents in letters to the Hon. Colonial and also, to increase the passenger Commission. The remarks contained Secretary and the Hon. Director of accommodation on the Hongkong side wharf, which is undoubtedly much boasted of his practice always to keep | Postal Matters .- Complaints regard- | appreciated by the travelling public

under which a considerable number in those facilities.

of residents were obviously suffering. Refugees. — The attention of Kowloon, but as yet no definite reply

The increase in the number of private schools, some of which were alleged to be unregistered, and the question of 'Safety First' propaganda in schools were matters taken up personally by your President with the Director of Education,

During the year, the membership list has been subjected to a rigorous scruting with a view to eliminating the names of all those who were not in "good standing"; as a result of this, The membership at the close of the year numbers 307, everyone of which may be looked upon as an "active" member.

Children's Playgrounds Association, disposal of the General Committee for all its meetings, and as a token of appreciation, a donation of \$50

come in contact during the year for "(1) The road will normally be their invariable courtesy and the careful consideration given to any "(2) It is proposed to make beach matter placed before them, also to

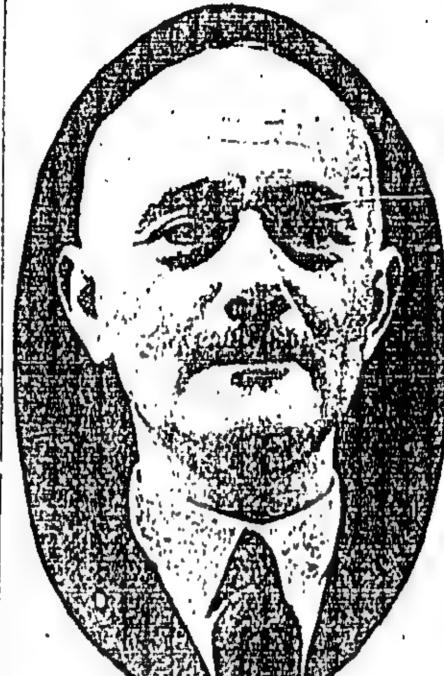
bers' as at 31st December, 1938 was

Total expenditure during the year Balance in hand at 31st December.

The Annual Meeting of the Associ-Church Hall, Kowloon on March 3.

Steamer On Fire | Sir Hughe Arrives In Turkey

London, Feb. 22.
Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, former Ambassador to China, and the new Ambassador Palestine Talks to Turkey, arrived at Istanbul



Sir Percy Loraine, the retiring Ambassador is leaving for London on Friday.—Renter.

Soviet-Japan Tension

FISHING DISPUTE PARLEY FAILURE

MOSCOW, Feb. 22 A TWO-HOUR conversation between M. Maxim Litvinov, and Mr. Togo, the country's affairs. Japanese Ambassador, on the fishing dispute, ended Jewish immigration was refused, and to-day without progress being made.

new instructions from Tokyo, Mr. Togo stated that the Japanese Government was determined to protect Japanese fishing in Soviet waters by all possible means.

For another year, St. Andrew's leading to serious consequences, Palestine. which could not be localised that Japan would not participate in Imigration was discussed at the

Presbyterian Moderator

held on March 15,-Reuter,

London, Feb. 22. The Rev. John MacDonald Richardcon has been elected Moderator-Designate of the General Assembly by the new Government, declared of the Presbyterian Church in England, which will be held at New- to-day. eastle-on-Tyne in May next.-Reuter

Board Of Trade Index

London, Feb. 22. The Board of Trade index of industrial production in 1938 was 6.4 per cent, lower than in 1937. This decline follows five years of continuous expansion. The most important groups showing a fall were iron and steel, textiles, and nonferrous metals.—British Wireless.

SUEZ CANAL USED LESS LAST YEAR -

PARIS, Feb. 22. STATISTICS FOR 1938 published by the Sucz Canal Company show a decline of traffic, chiefly owing to less Italian ships passing through the canal after the termination of the East African hostilities and the drop

previous years.

The traffic between Italy and her African possessions dropped by 1,-

clusive of mail steamers was 1,295,- 28,770,000,-Trans-Ocean.

than in 1937, but still higher than shown by the mail steamers by 471,-

The number of passengers was transports.

Goods traffic showed a decrease by The merchantmen tonnage, ex- 3,997,000 tons or 12,2 per cent. to

Germans Barred From French Foreign Legion

BERLIN, Feb. 22.

A DECREE issued to-day orders any German joining the French Foreign Legion, or lengthening his present service, to be deprived of his German nationality.

The result of the decree is expected to be that Germans, who comprise nearly half of the Legion, will remain in the service after their initial five years, or become colonisis in North Africa as many of their compatriots had already successfully done,-Reuter.

PALESTINE SOLUTION FAR OFF

LONDON, Feb. 22. IT IS ANNOUNCED that an informal meeting will be held tomorrow morning between some of the Arabs of the neighbouring Arab States, and certain Jewish represcutatives, and the British delegation, consisting of Viscount Halifax, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Mr. R. A.

It is stressed that the meeting is in no reuse a formal one, and the whole situation will be reviewed.

The Palestinian Arabs will not be represented as they throughout have maintained the attitude that they do not recognise the mandate, nor the Jewish Agency which was established in the mandate.

Dr. Weizmann, accompanied by some of his colleagues, will be the principal representatives for the Jews, and it is understood that the meeting is without prejudice to the recogni-SIR II. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN | tion of the Jewish Agency by the

> Neither side has laid down any conditions, and the discussion will be entirely free, although it is still understood that neither side has budged an inch from the attitude -adopted, It is further stressed that the in-

formal meeting does not mean a rapprochement between the Arabs and Jews, who are said to be still very far apart, The afternoon talks with the Arabs centred upon emigration with an oc-

casional reference to land sales, Mr. MacDonald made a statement with reference to the three main Arab demands. Official information as to the nature of the statement is not available, but it is believed that it was made clear that Britain was unable to accept the demand for immediate independence of Palestine, and suggested as a first step in the development of the country, some limited form of participation in the

It is understood that the Arab demand for the complete stoppage of a scheme of limited immigration was submitted for consideration.

It is now recognised in conference circles that the only solution will be a scheme imposed on both sides by the British Government.—Reuter.

PALESTINE IMMIGRATION

London, Feb. 22. Ineffectual attempts were made in According to Japanese quarters, the House of Commons to-day to M. Litvinov indicated that if, as draw a statement from Mr. Malcolm stated in the Japanese press, the MacDonald regarding the proposed navy was employed to carry on the admission of 10,000 German-Jewish fishing, trouble might arise, perhaps refugee children and old people into

The Colonial Secretary merely Mr. Togo also informed M. Litvinov | divulged that the question of imthe auction of fishing rights to be Palestine talks in connection with the refugee problem, and that he would keep the matter in mind.—Reuter.

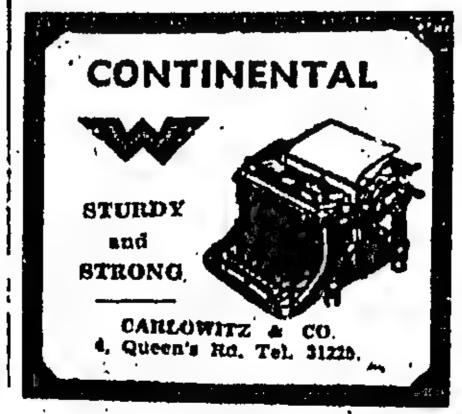
HUNGARY TO CONTINUE ANTI-JEW LAWS

Budapest, Feb. 22. The anti-Jewish measures which caused the downfall of Baron Imredy's Government, will be proceeded with Prime Minister Teleky in Parliament

He added that the new Government would proceed with the same programme as its predecessors both in internal and external affairs. He emphasised the friendship of Hungary for the Rome-Berlin axis Powers.-Renter Special.

Netherlands To Fortify Border The Hague, Feb. 22.

A statement that the Netherlands Government would shortly start construction of a great number of light fortifications along all the frontiers, was made by M. Van Dyk, the Defence Minister, speaking in the First Chamber to-day,---Reuter Spe-





When you're looking for new patterns in shirts, make straight for Mackintosh's. New ranges and patterns are constantly being added, all of them exclusive. The shirts are guaranteed not to shrink or fade, the cut and workmanship are as good as in the most expensive shirts you can buy,

A new range with collars attached and others with two detachable collars to match,

Priced from \$9.50-Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS.

POPULAR FILM MELODIES

PATHE RECORDS

BC20113-You're Lovely, MadameBob Crosby & Orch. What Have You Got That Getr Me. (Artists and Models Abroad)

BC20114-Meet The Best Of My Heart Ben Pollock & Orch. (Love Finds Andy Hardy Hardy) (Listen Darling)

BC20116-You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby ... Russ Morgan & Orch. (Hard to Get) (Thanks for the Memory) BC20118-I Used To Be Colour Blind . . Paul Whiteman & His Swing Wing.

BC20123-Silver BellFreddie Schnickelfritz & His Orch.

(Carefree)

My Own. (That Certain Age) Garden Of The Moon.

(Garden of the Moon) BC20083-Now It Can Be ToldBing Crosby & Connie Boswell. All Alone

(Alexanders Ragtime Band) THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. PHONE 21322 ICE HOUSE STREET.

Crossword Puzzle

ACROSS ANSWER TO 2—Raby carriages 3—Compass point 4—Regiment (abbr.) PREVIOUS PUZZIE

-Mimicker -Ruropean mountains Presaged 11-Pine 13-Travelers 15-Wing-like park 16-Light shelters 7-Dance step Arms treformed apelling) 31-Oallop 22-Instigate 34—Evergreen trees 25—Freehold right in Ebetland Islands 37-Enthusiama 22-Check 31-Divide into syllables 32-Object
34-Acta 36-Orain

37—Place of worship 39—Bhort sleep 40—Delay

43-Plucks strings

44-Remarked

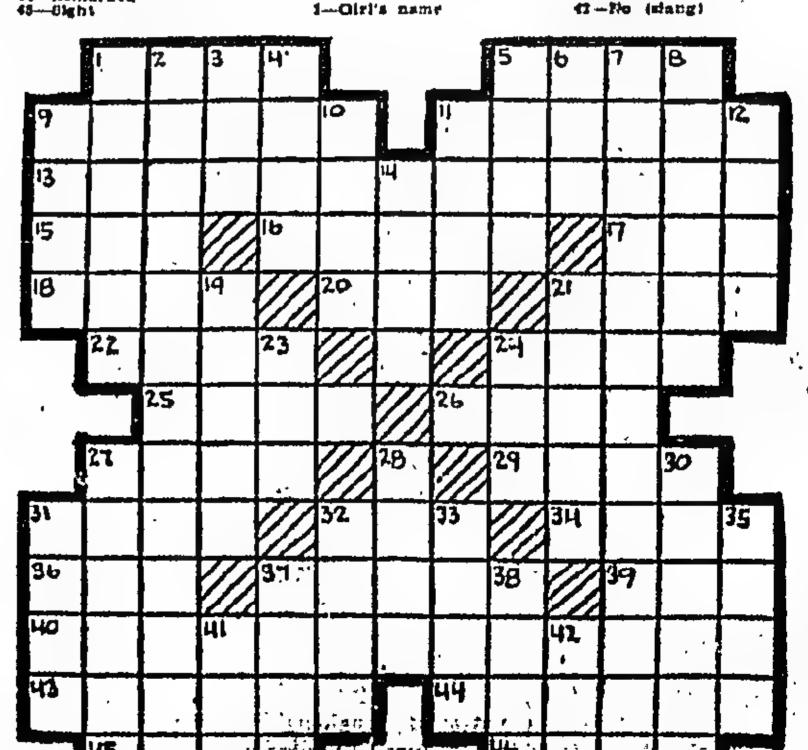
10—Eketched 11—Poker bet 12—Actual experience 14—Cirl's name 19—Closed auto 21—Covered on foolds 23—Yellow-brown 24—On behalf of 27—Card game 28—Pingeriess gloyes 30-More orderly 1-Boaks up 12-Rueful exciemation 33-Paddings 35-- Hurrled J7-Mintary force 39---Outemony 41-Drinking vessel

-Church wine vessels

7-Arrange according to

B-Worthless leavings

D-Jewel



45.-Water jug

MANILA FOOTBALLERS

UNLUCKY TO LOSE TO REST

Visitors Again Fail To Last Distance

(By "Abe")

The Manila Interport footballers, playing their third strenuous game in the Colony in four days, need make no excuse for their defeat by the Rest of Hongkong yesterday. Rather they are to be congratulated on putting up such a splendid exhibition; and in my opinion at least, they were extremely unfortunate to lose by the odd goal in seven as they did.

For nearly three-quarters of the arrears by the margin of 3-1, but match they were the better team, very often these passes went astray, But in the last 15 minutes, they | Riertsen and Chan Tak-fai were were a very weary side indeed, and the only two forwards to shine, Hongkong took advantage of this by Tang Kwong-attn was inconsistent, turning what once was a 3-1 deficit while Gomes and Jorge were both into a 4-3 victory.

Geoffry Northcote, was an interested He was not only slow but distributed spectator throughout the match. The the ball badly, and Lau Hing-choi players of both sides were introduced played as if he did not have his heart to His Excellency before the game in the game. Ernie Strange worked

Neither side was in top form, and | mediates,

respects. When the visitors were generally gave a good display, leading 3-2, I thought Ulrich fouled Larrazabni in the penalty area. Had up, the Hongkong forwards were a penalty been awarded to the reldom able to put in a shot, so well Manila side, few would have grudged were the backs and halves playing. it; and had it been converted the But in the closing stages, the Hong-Filipinos would have led 4-2, which kong forwards were definitely on top. probably would have meant victory for them. But the whistle was not blown, and the irony of it was that Hongkong took the ball over to Manila territory in the very next minute to score the equalishing goal.

A BEATEN SIDE

Thereafter, weary and disheartened, the Manila players were a beaten side, and it was no surprise when Hongkong obtained the winning goal a few minutes from full

which the visitors were unlucky, Hongkong's second goal was obtained by Tang Kwong-sum from a free kick just outside the penalty area, given against one of the defender, their lead through Larrazabai. But closed at 349 for 8 in the Fourth their lead through Larrazabai. But Cricket Test to-day giving them a they were unable to score again, and lead of 134 runs over the M.C.C. given against one of the defender. As on, saw the incident, the ball Hongkong piled on pressure. The who scored 215 in the first innings, race for the ball between Hernandes co-ordination and several pretty The MC.C. had lest one wicket for and Chan Tak-fai, the former apblown, one immediately thought that Chan might have accidentally tripped up Hernandes, but the referce awarded a free kick again t Manila, to the surprise of many people. Tang Kwong-sum took the kick and sent in a terrific drive which had Villanueva beaten all

ends up. A further misfortune for the visitors was that in the second half, in the end, but luck was definitely Nourse, 20 not out, who was asso- score included five boundaries. Urgate, their centre-half, who had been playing the third-back game with such conspicuous success, was injured and moved to wing-half. Though Hernandes was a capable substitute, it was noticed that after Urgate's removal from the pivotal: position, the Hongkong inside forwards became a much livel,er lot.

HONGKONG OUTPLAYED

Actually, the Hongkong team had been outplayed for the most part of the game. Gomes, Jorge, Beltrao, Lau Hing-choi and Ulrich all failed to play up to their usual form. Only Chan Tak-ful, Riertsen, Ernie Strange and Hou Yung-sang were anything like their usual selves. Far too many openings were wasted by the local men through dilly-dallying with the ball and through almiess defeated Leigh by 17-5, and Leeds at the wickets for 218 minutes and had increased to 5,000, at the right moments, Hongkong Reuter. probably would not have been in

disappointing.

His Excellency the Governor, Sir | In defence, Beltrao was lethargic, hard and was the best of the inter-

play seldom rose above an average Resolute tackling and first-time weight punchers in years, Eric Boon, of Dananar's longer reach. Well though the local men re- in the second half, in goal, Me- morrow, covered, they were lucky in some Allister saved several hot shots and Until the Manila defence cracked

THE SCORING

It was Hongkong who drew mist? blood when in the 14th minute a scrainble in front of the Manila goal twist himself sideways in order to game owing to rain. nut in the shot. Just before halftime, Manila went ahead. A shot Larrazabal hit McAllister on the chest, and in the resultant melee the The linesman ruled that the ball had gone over the line.

In the second half, despite the injury to Urgate, Manila increased parently slipped and Chan fell on top mess, however; spoiled many good prolific run-getter being caught midfield efforts, but eventually a free behind the wicket. kick, already described, was award- There was a growd of 1,500 this ed to Hongkong and Tang Kwong- morning when South Africa resumed sum reduced the arrears. Then their innings against the M.C.C., Chan Tak-fai scored to put the which was considerably interrupted Colony side on level terms, and after by rain on the second and third days. a period of continual presture, the The weather was overcast and

a few minutes from the end. with them earlier on.

Teams: Miranda; Hernandes, Urgate, Valles; kept together till 280 was reached the seventh wicket, the retiring executed haphazardly. Reyes, Nieto, Larrazabai, Boisserie when Nourse had the misfortune to batsman scoring 16.

Rest of Hongkong. - McAllister; Feored 38. chol. Beltrao, E. Strange; Tang newcomer had a short life as after 349 for 8, Dalton being 20 not out. greater range and (b) because, after generally, this is the best method. -United Press, Kwong-sum, Jorge, Chan Tak-fai, scoring six runs Hutton caught him At this stage the innings was de- the lunge with the stick, if the ball Gomes and Riertsen.

Win Rugby Ties

London, Feb. 22.

Fred Fowler Making Good Progress

It was announced, amidst spontaneous applause from everyone present, at the Interport dinner last evening that Freddie Fowler, the Hongkong outside right who was injured during the match against Manila, is making satisfactory progress and is expected to be well enough to leave hospital in a few days.

It will be recalled that Fowler came into collision with a Manila player in the first half of the Interport game on Sunday and was unable to reveal his usual form though he managed to score the last goal for Hongkong,

Record Crowd Expected

London, Feb. 22.

All tickets have been sold and a re- Reuter,

OUR WEEKLY PROCKEY FEATURE "Pilgrim" Says— ADVICE GIVEN ON FOOTWORK

CORRECT FOOTWORK IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AT HOCKEY

BUT NOT APPRECIATED BY MOST PLAYERS YET

Few people seem to realise the importance which at-

RANDOM

JOTTINGS

(By "The Pilgrim")

of the two teams. The winners now

meet the Royal Engineers in the

semi-finals, and in the other semi-

final tie the Kumaon Rifles will play

the Rajputana Rifles. Both matches

defeated in the H.K.H.A. Tournament

fixture. Should they head the list,

SINCE the Interport is now over,

next month. Will all Irish players

porter, is still on the sick list, I hear.

search of new talent,

various teams will soon be hold-

should prove interesting.

last Sunday, the Royal Scots



half, who is showing good form this The answer usually is that the Ladies' Interport.

fight in Great Britain is expected. Danahar has a typical upright This is much nearer the mark. stance and is a skilful boxer carrying But I venture to suggest that not a knockout punch. Boon, the title- even the two reasons enumerated holder, is essentially a fighter, relying really supply the answer. on his heavy punch.

The champion will have a disadvantage in reach, but will be relying Two of the hardest English light- on boring tactics to nullify the effects. The correct solution, to my mind,

taches to footwork at hockey. If one picks up any of the many useful books on the game, one would find little or no mention at all to this important subject. A little consideration will show how much really depends upon correct footwork to achieve one's object. A remark one often hears after a game is "I wonder why it is that

so-and-so shoots so hard with so little effort. He never gives sticks and seems to take his stick a very short distance before hitting the ball, and yet he shoots harder than any-

season, and is worth a trial for the player referred to possesses strong wrists; and this answer is usuallly paccepted as conclusive. But if one IN the Large Units Tournament probed the matter a little further, cord crowd of 13,500 for an indoor the additional reason of "timing" defeated the H.K.S.R.A. 4-3 in a fast would be advanced. game. This was the second meeting

CORRECT SOLUTION

is "foot work." Without correct THE Combined Schools XI are dostandard. In fact there were mo- kicking by Hou Yung-sang relieved the Chatteris blacksmith, and Arthur The fight is being televised by two footwork, the suppleness of wrist is I ing very well in their friendly ments of dreary play which would several dangerous situations for Danshar, of London ellemas on enlarged units, discounted and consequently correct fixtures. Last Saturday the boys not have done credit to any ordinary Hongkong, but Ulrich was not as for the British lightweight champion- but no running commentary is being timing is largely a matter of luck, defeated the Y.M.C.A. 2nd XI by good as usual, though he improved ship at the Harringay Arena to- broadcast because the promoter re- To "time" the ball correctly—and so 7-2—a very creditable performance Brentford fused to accept the Broadcasting attain a maximum of power with a indeed. Some of the boys displayed Bolton The clash has been long-awaited. Authorities offer of 75 guineas.— minimum of effort-requires balance, good combination and neat stickwork. and balance in turn means "footwork," Perfect poise of body im-PADIO and Postal Sports Club plies perfect footwork, and this I received a walk-over from the comes naturally to some people. The mark, Police 1st XI when the teams were man who is quickly off the mark, due to clash on the Radio ground last Max Baer To who doesn't always fall over on r due to clash on the Radio ground last slippery ground and who sidesteps Tuesday. The latter could only field or turns easily, is the one whose footwork is sound. ents. The Radio men have not been

Anyone who is inclined to be The Fourth Cricket Test between the M.C.C. and sceptical should take an early opported and they look like being potential tunity of watching a really first-class champions. They have only lost one

This theory is by no means new, they intend visiting Macao as Footwork has long been recognised champions of the H.K.H.A. sometime soccer, raequets, lawn tennis and pose that the essentials of those games are tess important in hockey, ing trians to the to commence

footwork be correct in other in- interested please get in touch with cidents of the same than when shoot- Mr. Dove of the Royal Corps of ing at goal. In preparing to tackle Signals? International representa- "Red" Burman of Baltimore, Jack an opponent, in making the pass that lives have not been nominated yet. Dempsey's protege, who won an unfeet are correctly placed, the tackle get their teams going and are now in Tommy Farr of Wales at the garden or the pass would be easier.

AN ILLUSTRATION

ing a hard push pass to the right, it Association has accepted Shang- straight American fight. Farr's is immeasurably easier to make this hal's invitation to send an Interport manager, Joe Gould, threatened to pass if the left foot is well in front team up north during the Easter ask the New York commission to at the moment of impact. One's holidays. The first Ladies' trial will reverse the decision, despite the fact weight is on the left foot and the be held on the "Y" ground next Sun- that most metropolitan boxing body is at the right angle to give the day at 10.30 a.m. Miss A. Fowler, writers thought it was fair. necessary impetus to assist the the "Y" Ladies' left back and inter-

though some may say they find it for the trials. easier with the right foot in front, this does not destroy my argument, clated with E. A. Rowan, 53 not out.

Newson joined Dalton and they for in either event, the feet are right, so that at the moment of im-dynamite in their punches than any placed by Edrich at second carried the score to 340 when the placed for the stroke intended; the pact, the weight of the body should niceties of ringeraft. It will be the Manila. -- Villanueva; Pacheco, slip after adding two runs. They former was bowled by Hammond for movement is consequently not be on the left foot. This, of course, acid test for 30-year-old Baer and

hit his wicket in facing Verity. He Viljoen was next in and had the right hand to tackle an oppon- not scored with the feet otherwise ed to retire permanently. A loss for scored 38. Hou Yung-sang, Ulrich; Lau Hing- Langton joined Rowan, but the Lb.w. to Verity. The total was now be in advance (a) because it gives to adjust one's balance, but speaking years in his march toward the title. is obtained from the opponent, the Verity bowled unchanged through- weight of the body brings the left out the morning when he had an foot forward into the correct posi-

be generally admitted that the left! foot should be in advance of the

Very B. Mitchell, c Ames, b Farnes

Total (8 wkts, decid.) 349

Bowling Analysis Wilkinson 1..... 9 -Hammond 7 1 M.C.C.--2ND INNS. L. Hutton, c Grlevson, b Gordon 32 P. A. Glbb, e Grievson, b Gordon 45 E. Paynter, c Grlevson, b New-W. R. Hammond, not out L. Ames, b Gordon

Total (for 4 wkts.) 203

B. H. Valentine, not out

Extras

BOWLING ANALYSIS At close of play, Hammond had | Mitchell

Home Soccer

Celtic Beat Hearts In Scottish Cup

Wolves' Easy Win Over Everton

London, Fcb. 22. ·Celtie and Alloa entered the fourth round of the Scottish Cup to-day when they won their re-plays against Hearts and Dunfermline respectively.

Extra time was required in the tie between Celtic and Hearts, the former emerging winners by the odd goal in three. Alloa won by 3-2.

In the First Division of the English League, Brentford, Bolton and Wolves won their home matches.

Results of matches played to-day

SCOTTISH CUP (JRD ROUND REPLAYS) 2 Hearts

(after extra time) 3 Dunfermline ENGLISH LEAGUE

(FIRST DIVISION)

2 Portmouth 3 Birmingham 7 Everton -Reuter.

a depleted team and the Captain awarded both points to their opponents. The Radio men have not been

New York, Jan. 30. Maxie Baer, former heavyweight champion, and young Lou Nova, the new "white hope," will meet in a 15-round contenders' battle at Yankee Stadium on May 25,

The winner is expected to get a title shot at champion Joe Louis in ing trials for the International September.

Promoter Mike Jacobs said he would consider later what possible bouts might be made for Clarence but certain countries are anxious to popular 10-round decision over January 13. Also what might be To give an illustration. In mak- HIE Hongkong Ladies' Hockey popularity while losing his fifth

The Baer-Nova fight is expected This is my own experience, and Let us hope she will be well in time to draw about \$300,000 and to provide the fans with a knock-down. drag-out brawl, because both Maxie and Lou depend more upon the is the ideal, and I am not for a mo- the 23-year-old 'Alameda Adonis." Similarly when reaching out with ment suggesting that many goals are If madeap Maxie loses, he is expect-

MANHATTAN COCKTAIL

Martini Vermouth

Old Schenley Rye Whiskey

Stir, Strain, Serve with Cherry

Sole Agents

OLD SCHENLEY & BOURBON WHISKY:

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.

from almost point-blank range by innings, the South Africans declared at 349 for eight success of good players at cricket,

ended in Riertsen finding the net. South Africa ended here to-day in a draw—an almost this particular player's feet, and it to meet the University in their last Manila equalisted with a beautiful inevitable result in view of the many interruptions in the will be an eye-opener. In reply to the Englishmen's score of 215 in the first as the most essential factor in the in March.

FOURTH CRICKET TEST

MATCH IS DRAWN

wickets. In their second knock, the M.C.C. had made 203 golf, and there is no reason to sup-This was not the only instance in Hongkong goalie fell on the ball. for four wickets when the match ended. Johannesburg, Feb. 22. South Africa declared their lanings

same player netted the winning goal clight rain fell in the morning. The wasket was 'damp, but easy. There was no doubt that the Rest | Resuming their innings with the of Hongkong were the superior team total at 249 for three wickets, A. D.

at mid-wicket off Verity, 294-5, clared closed. Dalton came in his place. Yorked By Farnes

Leeds the first wicket, was the next to go, has thus taken 50 wickets during the In shooting a goal, I think it will a yorker from Farnes beating him tour. with the total at 311. Rowan played a most cautious game in making. The wicket appeared to be a little the top score of 85. He was bar- faster when the M.C.C. opened their racked by the crowd in the morning second innings. The weather was straight-driving, and Valentine has In the Rugby League, Salford for the slowness of his play. He was still dull and overcast and the crowd 25 not out. smart cutting and driving. His three quarter hours until tea time,

Same Players For The Fifth Test

Johannesburgh, Feb. 22. The team which did duty in the Fourth Cricket Test will again represent the South Africans in the Fifth and Final Test, to be played at Durban commencing on March 3. The Fifth Test will be play-

ed to a finish.—Reuter.

Rowan, who went in at the fall of average of 3 for 46 in 14,5 overs. He tion to carry on.

M.C.C. Batting

sending in Leonard Hutton and Gibb as their opening batsmen,

Both batsmen played, and very keen fielding kept runs

Hutton, had scored 32 when Grieveson; the wicket-keeper, who was standing well back, caught him off Gordon. The ball rose sharply. The total was 91 at tea time, Gibb 41 and Paynter 15 at the wickets. After tea, a crowd of 8,000 watched he resumption of play.

FOUR WICKETS FALL In the very first over, Paynter edged an out-swinger from Newsome into the hands of Grievson behind the stumps without any addition to Shortly afterwards, at 103, Glbb was magnificently caught by Grievson

minutes for his 45 in a stodgy innings, hitting four fours. At 145 the fourth English wicket 64; 2 (Paynter) for 91; 3 (Gibb) for fell, Ames being bowled by a break- 103; 4 (Ames) for 145. back from Gordon after scoring 17. Walter Hammond, the English C. captain, and B. H. Valentine then Newson 11 took the score to 203 without being Langton

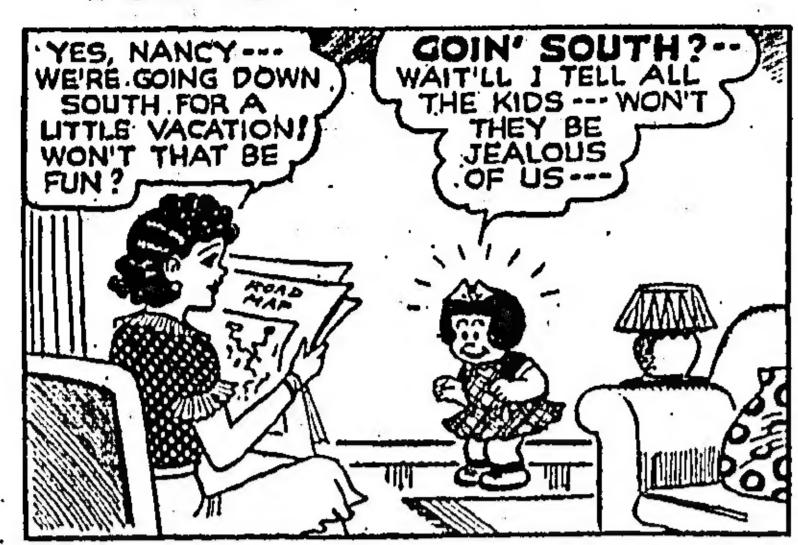
made 61, chiefly as the result of grand; Dalton

off Gordon. Glbb had batted for 144

Fall of wickets:-1 (Hutton) for

McAlilster, the Rest of Hongkong's goal-keeper, dives too late to save this shot from Larragubal, the Manila centre-forward, who scored the visitors' third goal in the match played yesterday. Other Hongkong defenders seen in the picture are Ernie Strange, Beltrao, Hou Yung-sang (sitting on the ground) and Ulrich. Photo by Mee Cheong.

NANCY







H.K.F.A. Entertain Soccer Tourists stomach pains

Friendly Relations Cemented

The Manila interporters were entertained by the Hongkong Football Association at a dinner given at the Hotel Ceell last night. The growing friendship between the people of the two ports, which was the subject of all the speakers, was obvious without words. The walls of the dining room bore two greetings: "H.K.F.A. Welcome To The Manila Team," and "May This Visit Bring Many More To Come." Music was rendered through the

steamer Lango which brought the Manila team to the Colony. Among those scated at the official table were the Hon, Mr. M. K. Lo, vice-President of the Hongkong F.A., Mr. Addison Southard, Consul General for the United States, Mr. D. Calvo, manager of the Manila team, Mr. Lee Wai-tong and Mr. Paulino Ugarte, respective captains of Hong-

evening by the Filipino band of the

kong and Manila. ing unable to attend the dinner. He

regular interport matches between already looking forward with pleasurable anticipation to sending down to Manila an interport team at the

end of the present season. Zeal and Sportsmanship "As regards the interport and other matches just concluded, I need say very little. Those who were privimanship on both sides. But I cannot gliding 2. refrain from making a reference to the two veterans on our side-my old ball, hockey, polo, basketball and friend Mr. Lee Wal-tong, and Mr. A. V. Gosano. Lee Wai-tong, the here of so many national and international contests during the past fifteen years, is aptly described as ! Public." I venture to think that he tion." occupies such a unique place in the affections of the Chinese, not only ball, and the high standard of sports- He continued to make comment on and E. C. Fincher in one semi-final, manship which they invariably set the satisfactory impression made by and the Rumjahn cousins should wherever they go, no language of the young men of the Philippine clash with T. A. Pearce and W. A appreciation can be language of ex- Islands. On their behalf, he said II. Duff in the other, aggeration. On behalf of the As- that the splendid hospitality that had The result of the sociation I thank them warmly for been shown them was much appre- fellows: their services and their examples, clated. and hope that both may be available. He said that he had only been able

tical if I were not to say that we are when Hongkong make their trip to glad to have won the literport Manila their visit would be as sucagainst such fine players. But victory cessful and enjoyable as had been and defeat are the least important that of Manila to Hongkong. concomitants of any sporting contest. If the true, aim and Mr. Calvo, the manager of the object of any, interport match be the team, said that when they came to improvement of the game by afford- Hongkong, they came like any bunch ing an opportunity to the players to of young people-ready to conquer learn and appreclate the technique of the world. Though they had been the opponents, the primotion of beaten, he said, he was proud of his friendship and mutual understanding team. Though he was afraid that between fellowmen through the they had not given a very creditable instrument of sport, then I do say performance in the Colony, he hoped that this interport has been a com- that they had succeeded as messenplete success, and if, as I hope, our gers of goodwill from the Philippine visitors will carry away with them Islands. memories of their stay with us as "We wanted to play football and pleasant as those which we retain learn a few pointers, so that when of their visit, this interport has you come to the Philippines we can fulfilled our fondest expectations. show you that we have learned some-(Applause).

F. Fowler, who had the misfortune that we will try to surpass your number and S. A. Hussain. to be injured in the interport match. hospitality." I am pleased to inform you that he Mr. Lee Wal-tong then paid credit is making very satisfactory progress, to the performance and sportsman- Sexto. and, I have been informed, will be ship of the visiting players, and

sinys. (Applause). Before I sit down I should like to memento of the occasion. With a take this opportunity of expressing few appropriate words. Virgotte A. V. Goming and J. J. Remedica v. our deep appreciation to the referees made a similar presentation.

OLYMPIC GAMES IN 1 Finland To Outdo Berlin

147 EVENTS IN THE PROGRAMME

The Berlin Olympics, apart from the sensational performances of the American sprinters, will go down into athletic history as one of the most pretentious of its kind.

The staging of 129 events was undoubtedly a triumph of organisation and the Germans lost no single opportunity to tell the whole world that, but sports critics of nearly every other country attacked the meeting on that ground.

ong and Manila.

The opinion was generally express- women's 'gymnastics. These have the annual game between K. C. C. Following toasts to "The King" and ed that the inclusion of such events been omitted from 1940, but in their firsts and seconds will be played on mans for conducting the Games in a new.

stated that he had received a letter of congratulation from Mr. R. Grimshaw, President of the Shanghai F.A., on Hongkong's victory over the Manila team.

"The visit of the Manila football team marks an important chapter in the annuls of local football for, des
"The annuls of local football for, des
"The stated that he had received a letter of conducting the Games in a new.

"At previous Games, the regular of the regular of the regular of the share been as follows: Athens Taylor, J. R. Luke, B. D. Lay, F. A. 1896, 44; Paris 1900, 58; St. Louis Broadbridge, R. A. J. Slmpson, T. A. 1904, 68; London 1908, 97; Stockholm Madar, H. Brokenshire, L. W. Hume. 1912, 102; Antwerp 141; Parls 1924, C.C.C. SIDES

Tokio had withdrawn, athletic circles were relieved, for Finland, surely 126; Amsterdam 1928, 113; Los 1st XI Home v Recreio.—E. Zimpson, F. Zimps the annals of local football for, des- pies on such a grand scale. It was 129, pite the close proximity of the two ports, this is the first occasion on which we have been privileged to entertain on official team from thereabouts. The first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first occasion on official team from the content of the two programme to a sensible 50 events or the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first occasion on official team from the content of the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first occasion on official team from the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first occasion on official team from the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first Olympics at the first occasion on official team from the first Olympics at the first Olympics of the first Olympics at the first Olympics of the first Manila. I hope, however, that this Athens in 1896 had only 44 events, million marks (approx. £500,000), Omar, G. Winch, W. K. Way, M. C. that the opposite will be the case grant from the Helsinski Municipa- L. Youngsaye C. W. Lam and H. P. first race will be run at 2.00 p.m. Hongkong and Manila, and we are in 1940. Berlin had 129 events, lity. Helsinski intends to have 132, not counting the 45 art competitions. which will bring the grand total to

> The new programme is made up as follows:--

Field and track events 33, gym-1 leged to watch these matches, and nastics 8, swimming and waterpolo their number is legion; will not for a 16, rowing 7, yachting 4, canceing 9, long time forget the games, which wrestling 14, weight-lifting 5, boxwere fast and clean, and contested ing 8, shooting 5, fencing 7, modern with such zeal, ability and sports- pentathion 1, riding 6, football 1, and

The Berlin meeting included hand-

Mr. Southard's Speech Replying, Mr. Southard said that Paul Kong are congregated. because of his wizardry with the after such a banquet he had as much In the upper bracket, Tsui Yunball, but, above all, because he is difficulty in tossing words about as pul seems already assured of a place rightly regarded as the finest example they (Manila) had had in tossing in the semi-finals. There is little F. T. Baines. of Chinese sportsmanship. The dis- the football about. He said that he competition for him. play given by Lee and Gosano in the had left the Philippines in 1915, and In the doubles, the outstanding interport match was a sheer delight he wished that he had been there pairs seem to be more evenly placed, to watch—the latter's incomparable more recently so that he might have and short of any startling upsets, passes, and the former's scoring. In been a little more intimate with the Tsui Wai-pui and Tsui Yun-pui recalling their services to local foot- sporting life of the Manila players. (holders) should meet W. C. Hung

to the Colony for many years to to attend the match of Sunday, and had then been very favourably im-"Gentlemen, I should be hypocri- pressed by the play, and hoped that Ready to Conquer

thing from you. We may not win "You will all sympathise with Mr. the next time, but I can assure you

Manila captain, with a banner has a Oldam and Wel Chung.

o memento of the occasion, With a H.P. Ong and B. H. Ling v. S. A. Gray
and G. C. Burnett.

CRICKET TEAMS FOR WEEK-END

Kowloon Cricket Club teams to trial. I felt relief from the first dose and meet the Club in League games on after finishing the bottle I was a new man. Saturday are: Firsts (away).-F. Goodwin (cap-tain), D. J. N. Anderson, E. C

Fincher, E. F. Fincher, R. E. Lee, N. D. Lloyd, N. A. E. Mackay, S. Gittins, R. T. Broadbridge, K. M. Baxter, G. A. White. Umpire, A. A. Dand. Scorer, A. Wright.

(captain), W. L. McKenzie, F. A. Broadbridge, T. A. Madar, S. A. Gray, R. Baldwin, J. R. Luke, G. E. "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the bottle Taylor, R. A. J. Simpson, G. A. Good- and carton. None other (genuine, ban, B. D. Lay. Umpire, H. Overy, Maclean Brand is never sold loose-only ban, B. D. Lay. Umpire, H. Overy. Scorer, H. Brokenshire.

SUNDAY'S MATCH

"The President of the Commonwealth as hand-ball, women's symnastics place four new athletic events have Sunday at 11 a.m. The teams are: of the Philippines," the Hon. Mr. and yachting was totally irrelevant been introduced; namely, the 10,000 Firsts.—F. Goodwin (captain), E. M. K. Lo conveyed the regrets of the Hongkong F.A., and Mr. J. to the spirit in which the Olympics that, broad jump and 200 metres walk, women's putting the United the Spirit in which the Olympics that, broad jump and 200 metres walk, women's putting the Mackay, S. V. Gittins, R. T. Broad-ling unable to attend the dinner. He ism, too, was levelled at the Gerling. The gliding events are also E. Lee, K. M. Baxter, G. A. White. Seconds.-W. Mulcahy (captain),

mern, A. R. H. Esmall, U. Esmail, A. It must be a sad blow to learn has been raised in the form of a Hung, N. Broadbridge, T. Locke, J.

TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP DRAW ANNOUNCED BY H.K.C.C. THIS MORNING

A careful scrutiny of the singles | S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn v. F. H. Kwei draw will reveal that the majority of and S. W. Liang. for the efficient manner in which the outstanding players seem to have Lee Wai-tong and Iu Tak-cheuk. they officiated, and to the Press and been drawn in the bottom half, where the "idol of the Chinese Soccer others for their helpful co-opera- Tsui Wal-pui (holder), T. A. Pearce, B. Szeto, H. D. Rumjahn, S. A. Rum-Jahn, George Chon, E. C. Fincher and

The result of the draw is as

OPEN SINGLES O. Rumjahn-Bye. M. Lee v. I. M. A. Razack. V. Remedios v. Luk Chun-cheung.

C. R. Bax v. Ng Kam-chuen. C. Monaghan v. Tsoi Ping-fan. A. R. Kitchell v. Chan Kam-moon. Lee Chee-man v. Leong Ping-chiu. Y. C. Lau v. Lee Wal-tong. Tsul Yan-pul v. Wang Toze-sain. H. Y. Ho v. T. J. Gould. A. Crawford v. Pang Ol-lam, Peter U v. I.t. J. S. Theobald. Wel Chung v. J. R. Turner. S. W. Liang v. N. A. E. Mackay. Lat Kwong-cheum v. S. A. Gray. Ho Kn-latt v. W. C. Hung. Tsul Wal-put v. G. W. Sewoll. W. Sander v. Chan Chi-keung. E. Story v. Wong Shiu-wing. A. Pearce v. W. K. Ma. B. Szeto v. Firdor Khan, Marsland v. J. W. Leonard. F. H. Kwok v. P. S. Leong. Wong Fuk-nam v. H. D. Rumjahn. S. A. Rumiahn v. N. L. Evans. H. G. Gan v. George Chos. Lain Kwan v. J. M. Tomlinson. W. J. Howard v. W. A. Land. V. Gosano v. Lim Thiam-tet. Lt. D. C. Miara v. Lee Yue-wing. Kwok Hing-chung v. E. C. Fincher.

OPEN DOUBLES Test Wal-but and Tsul Yun-put v. A. V. Remedion and J. Gonsalves v. O. match is due to start. Wong Shiu-wing and Luk Ding-cheung v. J. W. Leonard and George Chos. I, and H. Agafuroff, v. Paul Kong and II, Lul Kwal-fan and Chan Chi-keung v. out of the hospital in about four then presented Mr. Ugarte, the Lim Thiam-tet and Stephen Wong.

Paul Kong-Byc.

Luke Chun-cheung and lu Tak-lam Chan Kam-moon and Wong Fuk-nam v. . M. A. Razack and A. H. Minu. A. Crawford and R. Broadbridge v. Tsoi Ping-fan and Ng Kam-chuen. Maj. F. C. Nottingham and Capt. R. B Locky v. Lt. D. C. Misra and Lt. S. M.

Lt. J. S. Theobald and Capt. A. B. Whatman v. Lt. Col. L. A. Newsham and Mat Lee Yue-wing and Ho Ka-lau v. Lt.

M. Tomlinson and L. J. C. Loch. T. A. Pearce and W. A. H. Duff-Bye,

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP H. J. Armstrong v. Lt. J. S. Theobald,

T. J. Gould v. H. O'M. Deane. V. R. Gordon v. E. E. Story. J. L. C. Pearce v. G. W. Sewell T. A. Pearce v. J. C. Pool. Lt. N. D'Oyly v. T. C. Monaghan. . J. J. Ferguson v. Capt. A. B. Wlialma W. Sander-Bye.

Footballers Miss Boat To Macao!

Hongkong Football Association to the within the precincts of The Hong lust night went off very well. the point of view of Mr. D. Calvo, Restaurant in the Public Enclosure. the manager of the Manila team. The visitors were supposed to go to Macao this morning to play a match in the to Private Box holders only on Portuguese colony but when Mr. application to the Secretary, 1st floor, Calvo got to the boat, he found Exchange Building. everal of his men missing!

scheduled, but they left by the 12.30 it noved from the Enclosure, p.m. boat which will take them to Macao just before 4 p.m. when the

HINES TRIAL

New York, Feb. 22. Evidence for the defence in the re-trial of the Tammeny Hall boss, Jimmy Hines, was concluded to-day Hines was not called to testify.

IMMEDIATELY

How would you like to feel your stomach pains melt away a few moments after taking just one dose of stomach powder? You can have this joyful experience— providing you use the right stomach powder. Let Mr. P., an actual atomach sufferer, tell you which remedy to use : "For three years," Mr. P. says,
"I suffered terribly with gastritis and
nervous debility, until life became a
misery to me. I visited hospital, was
attended by doctors and tried all sorts of
so-called remedies, but of no avail. I became worse and worse and felt as though I did not care what happened, although

I am only a young man.
"Then one day I made up my mind to give Maclean Brand Stomach Powder a My weight increased rapidly, and I began to eat things I had formerly shunned.
A month after the first bottle I recommenced work, and now, eight monthslater. I am happily married."

D. Lloyd, N. A. E. Mackay, S. V. Don't put up with stomach suffering, relief from your stomach pain is waiting for you now, in every bottle of the genuine MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder and Tablets. Get a bottle to-day -feel better to-morrow. Remember always to look for the signature in bottles in cartons (powder or tablets) If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1939. 25th, 27th and 28th February and 1st and 4th March

will be run at 11.30 a.m. On Saturday, 4th March, the first bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m. and the The tiffin interval will be after the fifth race on the first four days of the Meeting.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND ENCLOSURES

Members are reminded that they and their ladies MUST wear their badges prominently displayed throughout the Meeting. .NO ONE WITHOUT A BADGE WILL BE ADMITTED TO THE

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE. Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax-or \$40.00 including tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 respectively) are obtainable through the Secretary upon the written or personal introduction of a member. such member to be responsible for

all chits, etc . Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, EXCHANGE BUILDING, (Tel. 27794) WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 a.m. ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and at 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH

A limited number of tiffins will be obtainable each day at the Club House, provided they are ordered in pion. advance from the No. 1 Boy, (Tel. On no pretext will children be

permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting. No amaks will be allowed on the Fifth Day,

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day in the old days at Crystal Palace." Kilrain or Ernle Roderck. Roderick including tax for all persons includ- Armstrong is ready to come here, would have the better chance with ing ladies, and is payable at the Gate. His Californian manager, Eddle the Californian cut-throat, Soldiers and Sailers in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tle Tac men, etc., The Interport dinner given by the will not be permitted to operate

Monila footballers at the Hotel Cecil Kong Jockey Club during the Race In fact it went off too well from Timns will be obtainable in the

SERVANTS' PASSES Passes for Servants will be issued

Any persons found loitering with As a result the team did not sail Servants' passes in their possession by the 8 a.m. steamer as originally will forfeit the same and will be By Order,

C. B. BROWN. Secretary. Hongkong, 15th February, 1939.

OUR SPELLING BEE (see page poky-stockinette-pollinate! pole lo-arguly-stonehatch

IN WIND OR RAIN

"BURBERRY"

GIVES PROTECTION AND COMFORT!



The "BURBERRY" is a WEATHER-PROOF and top coat in one

It is proof against the most drenching. rain or biting wind yet it allows natural ventilation

For smart appearance and true economy, the "BURBERRY" is without a

A wide selection of the newest models in the latest styles and colours are waiting for you at the - - - -

Men's Wear Department

CRAWFORD LTD.

The House of Quality. & Service Tel. 28151



Tyrone Power and Norma Shearer in "Marie Antoinette," the longawaited production featuring the return of the latter star to the screen. The picture is billed as the next change at the King's Theatre.

Henry Armstrong Will Fight In London

London, Feb. 2. Immediately after the Boon-Danahar fight for the British light-weight title held by Eric Boon, promoter Sydney Hulls will sail for America with one main objective in his mind-to bring back Henry Armstrong, the negro three-title sensation, to fight the winner.

better boxing attraction than Boon to boxing interests in London. and Danahar is either with Arm- | Mead says: "If the promoters over strong, world light and welter cham- there are ready to agree to my con-

pounds in each for the fight at Har- welter."

of a particularly raw winter, and I ing for a hard offer before he packs had been able to stage the fight in his grips, and the definite prospect is the open 'ali-'I could have drawn that we will see him in hurricane ac-£25,000. I've known nothing like it tion with not only the Boon-Danahar The price of admission to the since we put on Pettifer and Doyle winner but also with either Jako

In the opinion of Hulls, the only Mead, has announced so in a letter ditions I am ready to deal with them. "Up to the moment," said Sydney I would also let Armstrong put his Hulls "we have taken ten thousand welter-weight title up with your best

So that's that. It seems fairly de-"If this had been summer instead finite that Armstrong is only wait-



PINAFORE

And now to describe the two pina-

For the second No. 1237, I have

chosen a peasant style pinafore top

that is cut square at the back as well

material, but would make up nicely |

it, is in a state of being braided,

braiding, white and coloured, and trimined with feathers, stones, and

itself to the imaginative French.

lace and talle dresses.

Variety in Hatz

used for afternoon blouses, and trim-

A variety of lines make their appearance in the hats being shown in

by a central pleat and possibly a

folded gusset in the front of the

brim as well as crowns which toper up in small square tops encircled by

bands of ribbon in contrasting colour

The range of styles for street wear is wide, and include boat shapes

trimmed with tall cars of wired rib-

pensation grips lower at the back

of violet, yellow and purple with

black taffetas, with a pole pink brim

made in overlapping felt petals, while a short black "stalk" rising

from the centre of the crown further

stresses the effect of a flower.

Pill-box toques are being seen made entirely of flowers, in shades

fore frocks which I have selected.

The one on the left, No. 1236, is ple-

her hair.

Peasant Style

as the front.

nail-heads.

USEFUL HINTS

USE tissue paper to put floor polish on the linoleum and finish off

with a soft duster. Gives a lovely

polish, and the paper can afterwards

be used to make excellent fire

When gravy has been over-saited,

Coal is saved by using lumps of

The bracelet length sleeves in

this frock are emphasized in ruching done in colourful print. The half-size frock is in black

rayon crepe, the metal pin in

G. C. B. Louis

PURE STEAM REFINED

IS NOW ON SALE

Try Some!

Buy Some !-

three colours.

A. B. M.

ndd a pinch of brown sugar. This



This reversible coat combines an imported blanket plaid and gabardine.

many pretty pull-on styles that are most attractive. No exaggerated high crowns, they are all of medium theight, but a feather in your cap,

Plaids and Checks

Fashion for

chosen by

Mary Grace

nothing for me?"

the Teens

66 TOU have plenty of nice

twelve-year-old Peggy, but why

I dresses for mother and

Well, girls, perhaps you have

the right to grumble, you are rather neglected, so here's the

ntest fashion news for you. Dress designers just now have

a young-girl complex, and every

woman should look as young as

possible, so sweet seventeen will

A neat little high-buttoned blouse,

or slightly open at throat, skirts short and dark coloured with a

matching hat, and blouses that pick up the colour of your hair or eyes.

Hats are important. There are

have everything on her side.

PLENTY TTOW mean most housewives are Pincapple Sauce-It with sauce! Usually a small

the table:

Orange & Lemon

Ingredients: I large orange, 1/2 crushed pineapple, pour on to the easy for the girl who makes her lemon, 1/20z, cornflour, 11/20z, sugar, blended cornflour, and the sugar, stir clothes at home to cut material on 1/2 pint milk, a pinch of salt.

A pint milk, a pinch of salt. 1/2 pint milk, a pinch of salt.

Put the milk into a saucepan with Mock Cream the sugar, and the thin peel of the lemon and orange. Bring to the boll, Excellent served with a cold sweet, tured with a front and back view. and leave to infuse for 20 minutes. You will require 20z. butter, 20z. Many of the newest designs are cut Blend the cornflour with a little cold caster sugar, 2 tablespoonfuls of high at the back, which gives an milk, add the salt, pour on the boll- thick, creamy blancmange, I tea- altogether neater line to my mind. ing milk, and the sait, pour on the spoonful of vanilla essence.

Note, too, the wide buckled belt boiling milk, return to the pan, boll. Cream the butter and sugar well which will give you the fashionable and stir for 5 minutes. Cool and together and the blancher well which will give you the fashionable and stir for 5 minutes. Cool, add together, add the blanemange and waisted look. the orange and lemon juice, slowly vanilla essence, and whisk until a This design will look most attracreheat, strain and sedve.

boatful has to go round the whole of Used in sauce pineapple makes delicious flavouring. Ingredients: 1/2 pint of crushed as you wish.

Yet deliciously fruit flavoured tinned pineapple, 2 level teaspoon. As to materials, there are a good sauces are easy and inexpensive to fuls of countour, 2 teaspoonfuls of variety for your choice. Nice wool make; it's just a matter of planning, sugar, 14 pint pineapple juice, a hopsacks for just now, they will give pinch of salt.

Favourite sauce for a good "duff," Boil the rest of the juice with the the cross, good idea this as it is not

creamy consistency.



MINDS your hair for loveliness if you want your upswept coiffure to gleam with perfection. This brush has the stiff bristles made of genuine Siber ian boar which promise to keep wispy ends in place and give the desired effect of soignee femininity, as designed by Kent of London.

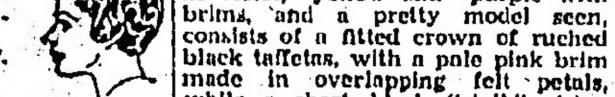
Dine at the

DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

you have any beauty problems, why not try Mrs. Boten's Beauty Salon which has a reputation of being the most reliable in the Colony.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34. Peninsula Hotel.







tive in light navy if you are blonde, and there is a most delightful shade of chestnut brown for the brunette that will show up the bright tints of Stripes or checks for the blouse, they will both be equally popular. drink more tea than they do in

> sure, for the official statistics of the tea trade tell us only that tea is the national drink of Russia, Great Bri-

A tea traveller I once met said that his best customers in this counin a pretty crepe.

With this is a short-sleeved blouse for evening dates, but I have also included a long plain sleeve so that you have a practical everyday design at the same time.

Midlands and the North of England. He remarked, however, that the Scotlish women demanded a higher quality, evidently working on the policy that good tea is an economy in the long run.

Fashion's Trend EVERYTHING in the Paris dress realm, no matter who is making bound, and decorated with soutache drinking it as an accompaniment to meat, fish, and even bacon and egg! In the Wrong Setting There is nothing that cannot be brought into the fashion picture when once the idea has presented

Seroli designs are favoured in many ways. They may be seen in white upon bolcros and afternoon conts, or in the brightest sequins upon the hems, shoulders, and waistlines of evening gowns. Plaques of brightly-coloured celluloid flowers, are used on the front of belts, and they convertion flowers are used. tiny composition flowers are grouped into collar trimmings and edgings.

Applications of colour resemble printed designs in some models, and insets of fine lace are likewise fa-Sequins trim a great number of evening skirts and completely cover the bodices of some of the evening of tea and they kept on assuring themselves that at the price (tea was 4s a pound in Scotland in 1700 Chiffon scarves in bright colours are wound round the neck and fall to the ground in vivid splashes of colour on darker dresses.

Luce and embroidered muslins are

beverage. Even earlier in the eighteenth cen-"an improper diet, expensive, waste-ful of time, and calculated to render the population weakly and essemin-ate." In 1744 a body of Ayrshire farmers entered into a bond against ten and swore to leave it "to those

But tea! Like time, tea marched on, out of the exclusive circle-of the

bon, as well as berets with high stiffened fronts. Scottish designs appear here and there, and the halo goes up and up, and by way of comadopted it pretty thoroughly.



2 counteracts the salty taste. Tea 'Connoisseurs'

So you come from Scotland?" pumice stone with it. This gives said the American brightly, fremendous neat, and can be used. "Well, maybe you can tell me this- over and over again. Is it true that up in Scotland they

Russia?" Well, is it true? I am not quite It is shown in a plaid woollen tain, and Australia.

in the long run.

He suspected that Scottish housewives sometimes brewed the tea
twice, or stewed it to a black bitterness by the fireside, and (greatest
sin of all) insuited good tea by

Once he had been in a Scottish town on a "Games Day," and because so many country folk were in town the owners of the local restaurants cut the ordinary luncheon off the menu and served instead a steady stream of "high teas" of fried fish and chips and teal. The tea traveller—a most worthy Englishman—was horrified. My American friend would have said: "I told you so!"

But if we are a nation of mighty tea-drinkers, how some of our ancestors must turn in their graves!

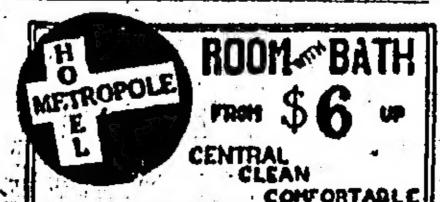
Less than a hundred and fifty years ago, this tea habit was nothing more than a stupid modern notion "which couldn't possibly last." In 1790 the wise men—of Scotland were much concerned over the immoderate use

concerned over the immoderate use and sugar was 1114 a pound) it could never become a fashionable

tury it was publicly condemned as For sports wear there are felts who can afford to be weak, indoient, with two points in the crown, divided and useless." and usoless."

> laird's drawingroom and the stylish salons of Edinburgh, into the kitchen and bothles of the farthest parish. Strong men drank it, and women and children. There are now women in Scotland who drink tea as often as a dozen times a day.

> Yes, maybe the American is right. Ten could not be called a historic Scottish drink, but we seem to have





Mothers! PROTECT YOUR BABY, PRINK MALTONIC DAILY.

Raby's health depends-now and in the future—on the food he

receives during the first months.

To ensure that Baby is given rich and uncontaminated milk, a wise mother will drink Maltonic daily; it fortifies her body against sickness

'and Increases and enriches the natural flow of milk.

Maltonic is prepared under the most hygienic conditions and is recommended by the Medical Profession.





Obtainable from all Compradores, Dispensaries or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 20311.



NEW-

FASHIONS THE RACES

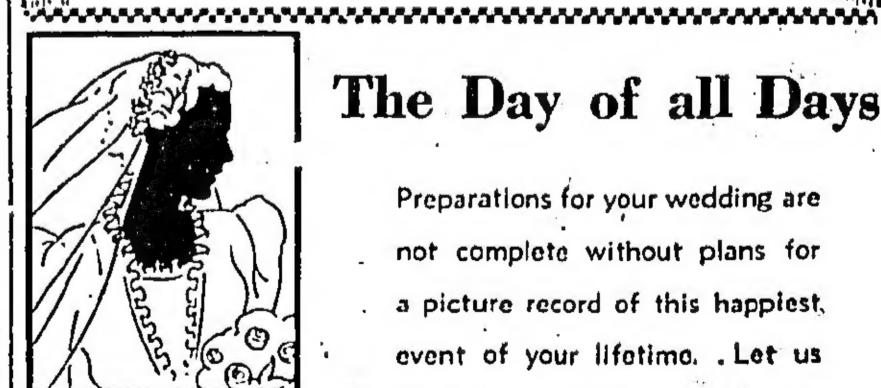
EUNICE

ANNOUNCES A SPECIAL RANGE OF GLAMOROUS HATS AND CHIC FROCKS.

PRICES DISTINCTLY REASONABLE

EUNICE

MANAGED BY MADAME COSTIDES PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE KOWLOON



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest, event of your lifetime. . Let us make the necessary arrangements

Tel. No. 24310.

THE MING YUEN STUDIO

Count the

"TELEGRAPHS"

everywhere

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFIUCA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, MTC. PENINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STRAMERS

(Under Contract with ILM. Government.) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, -and the route and all sallings

Pleamers	Tona From H'Kong abou	it Destination
PSOUDAN RANPURA NAGPORE JEYPORE RAWALPINDI PBURDWAN	7,000 25th Feb., 6 a.m. 17,000 4th Mar. 6,000 5th Mar. 6,000 18th Mar 17,000 18th March 6,000 25th Mar.	B'bny, M'sellies, Havre, L'dor Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp Marsellies & London. Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'ch Straits, Colombo, Bombay Karachi. Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'sellies, Havre, L'do Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'wer Marseilles & London.
CANTON CORFU †*SOMALI • Cargo only	14.500 15th Apr. 7,000 21st Apr.	Marseilles & London. B'bny, M'seilles, Havre, L'do Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp

SANTHIA	8,000	25th Feb. 10.30 an	S'pore, Pennng,	Port Swettenham Rangoon & Calcuita
TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA	10,000 8,000	11th Mar. 25th Mar. 8th Apr.		DO. DO. DO.

B.I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger
WASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (SOUTH.)

Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane,

VANKIN NELLORE	7,000 1st Apr. 7,000 5th May.	Sydney, Melbourn	e & Hobar
	•	Shanghai & Japan & H'kong	to Australi

Regular monuniy	Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.	
	SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.	_
SIRDHANA CANTON NANKIN	10,000 2nd Mar. Japan. 10,000 3rd Mar. Shanghal & Japan. 7,000 4th Mar. Shanghal & Japan.	

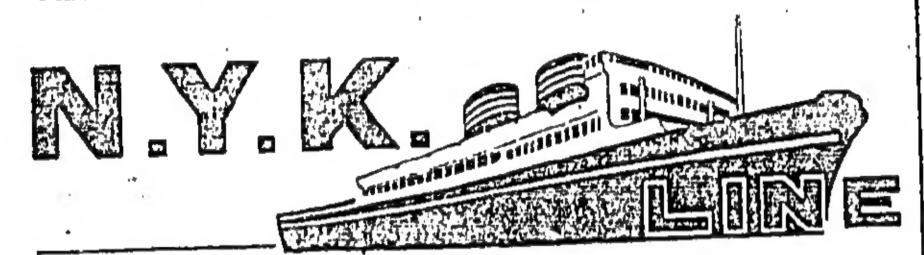
). 7,000 | 4th Mar.

TANDA

Shanghal & Japan.
d Mar h Mar h Mar h Mar h Mar h Mar

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to nes an the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught Il.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721



	SAN FRANCISCO & DOS ANGELES via Honolulu.
	Tatuta Maru Wednesday, 1st Mar. Kamakura Maru (ex Chichibu Maru) Thursday, 30th Mar.
	SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong)
	Heian Maru (from Kobe) Monday, 13th Mar.
	NEW YORK via Panama Thursday, 23rd Feb.
70.	Note Maru
	BOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso. (Starts from Kobe; convenient connectio—from Hongkong) Hokuyo Maru (from Kobe) . F Sunday, 19th Mar.
	Demonstrated Referent
	Kasima Maru Saturday, 11th Mar. Hakone Maru Saturday, 25th Mar. Sydney & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisban
	Kamo Maru Saturday, 25th Feb.
	BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo *Zinzan Maru Ginyo Maru RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore Saturday, 26th Feb.
	*Delagon Marii
	KOBE & YOKOHAMA Wednesday, 25th Feb.
	Hakozaki Maru

 Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

> General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30291

PRESIDENT LINER

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

	E(ODL)	IOICOIIAIIIA	,		_			
\$5 " \$5 "	PRESIDENT (PRESIDENT (CLEVELAND" PIERCE" COOLIDGE"	SAILS	FEB. MAR. MAR. Apr.	11th 25th	at	4.00	p.m p.m
-	11 E - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13.1						

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"		MAR.				
S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" S S "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN	#1 #4	MAR. APR. APR.	14th	nt	12.00	Noon
N/A	AIIIA					

MANILA						
S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" S 8 "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SAILS	MAR. MAR. MAR. MAR.	17th 18th	nt nt	12.00 0.00	Noon p.m.

* * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12. Pedder Street

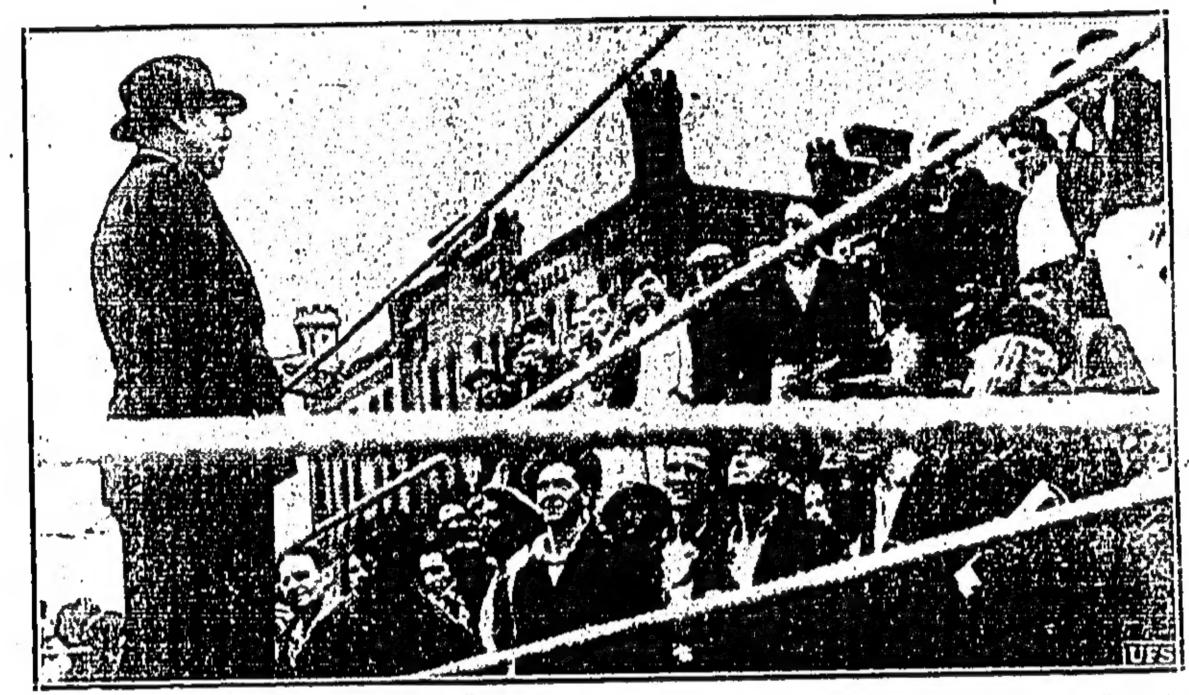
Telephone 28171.



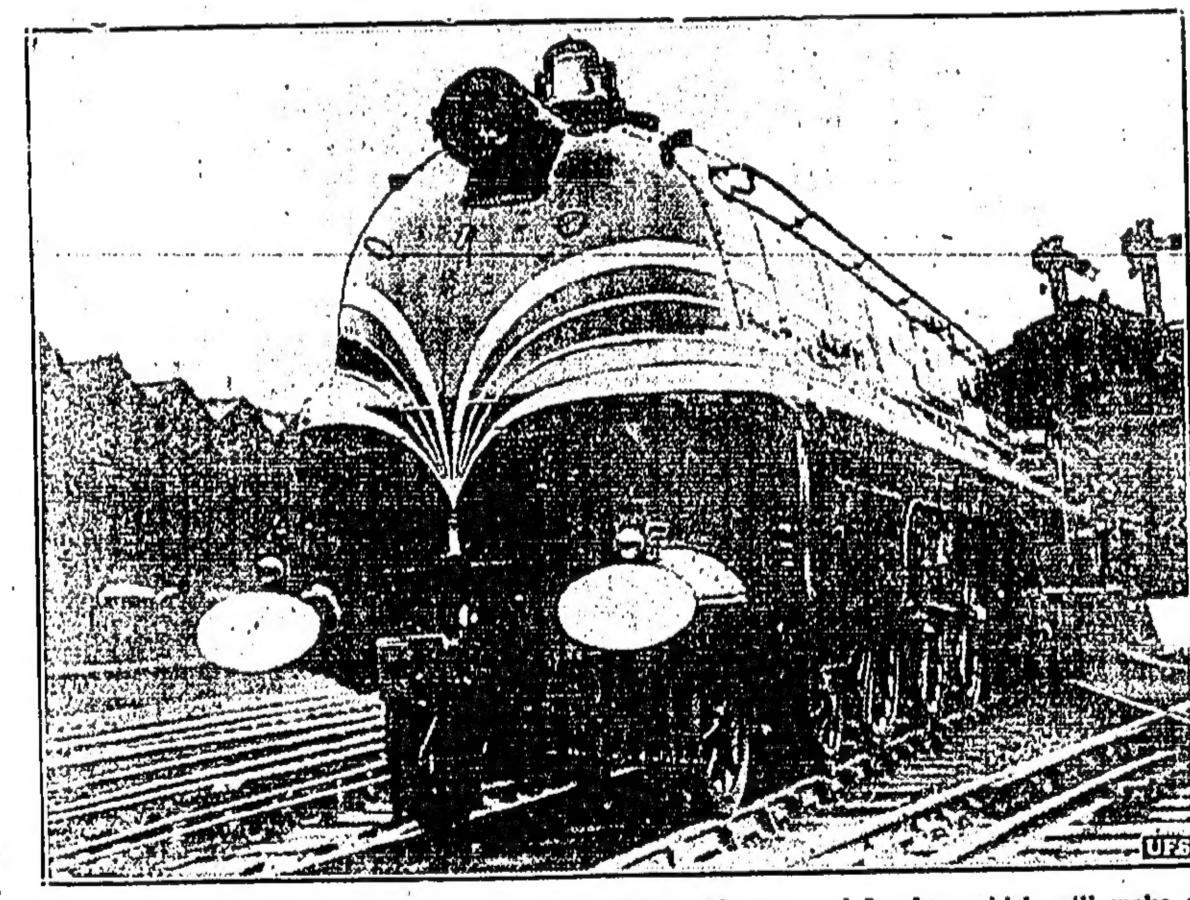
John Barrymore, stage and screen star, arriving at a New York hotel, got into a dispute with his wife, the former Elaine Barrie, over who should take Bingy, the Barrymore dog, for an airing. So they compromised and both went with Bingy, on Fifth Avenue, as above. John is to star in a play in which Elaine will appear . as his daughter.



the role of Scarlett O'Hara in forthcoming picture, "Gone With the Wind." English actress was selected after hundreds were tested.



During a southern tour, Jack Dempsey, tormer world heavyweight boxing champion, visited the State Penitentiary at Raleigh, N. C., and addressed the prisoners there. He is shown, at left, as he spoke to them. To many of his audience he still was champion, for they had been in prison even before he won his title.



Here is the Coronation Scot, crack British train linking Glasgow and London, which will make a tour of Canadian and American cities before visiting the New York World's Fair, this summer. Deferring to United States regulations it has been equipped with a headlight, bell and automatic couplings, not used in the United Kingdom.



General Francisco Franco's Insurgent soldiers are shown passing through the Catalonian town of Castelldans, on their drive toward the Loyalist capital of Barcelona. Occupation of Castelldans permits women and children, forced by the tides of battle to fice their homes in Loyalist areas, to ... return home. They are shown at right.

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.L. Paid-up Capital \$3,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,004 MANCHPETPO DDANCH.

	CHESTER IN	
71 M	osley St., Ma	nchester.
		LAN CHES!
Alor Btar	Ipoh	Baigon
Amritaar	110110	Bemarang
Bangkok	Karachi	Beremban
Jatavia	Klang	Shanghat
Bombay	Kobo	Bingapore
Calcutta	Kuala	Sitiawan
Canton	Lumpur	Bourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Taining
Cobu	Madras	Tientsin
Calombo	Manila	Tongkah
Delhi	Medan	(Bhuket)
Halphong	Pelping	Taingtao
Hamburg	Polping	Yokonama
Hankow	(Peking)	
liarbin	Penang .	
Hongkong	Rangoon	

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted or The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

IL A. CAMIDOR. Hongkong, 20th June, 1938.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

3"AEO/39

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong etc., arrived Hongkong on Monday, 20th February, 1939. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon

Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me
on or before 28th February, 1939, or
they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor
Messeet—Goddard and Douglas in the Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 n.m. on Saturday, 25th February,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL. Hongkong, 20th February, 1939,

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial

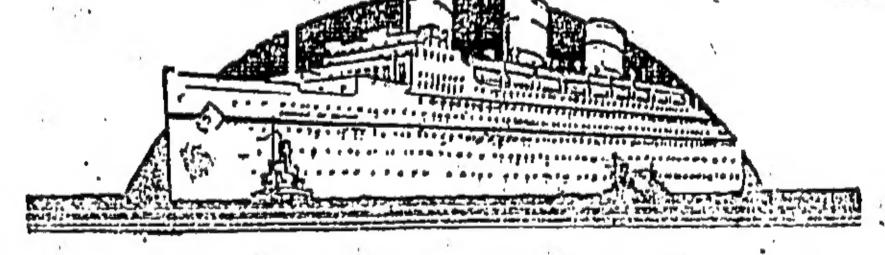
Editor.



AMAZING ! - - -

"MY ARTISTICAL TEMPERATURE"

A Popeye Cartoon



BRITAIN EMPRESS OF

HONGKONG, March 11th

4 New way Home on your 1939 Leave,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building Canadian Pacific

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS: OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Robe & Ozaka, Passenger Rates: "NINGPO" To London or Antwerp £58.10.0. Other Vessels £53, 0.0.

Honekone. GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Canton G. E. BUYGEN.

the state of the s

TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10 & 7.15 P.M. ONLY



POWER · FAYE · AMECHE

ETHEL MERMAN . JACK HALEY TO JEAN HERSHOLT . HELEN WESTLEY JOHN CARRADINE . PAUL HURST WALLY VERNON . RUTH TERRY

GALA PERFORMANCE TO-NIGHT AT 9.30 P.M.

NORMA SHEARER - TYRONE POWER in "MARIE ANTOINETTE"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture -SPECIAL MORNING PERFORMANCES-FROM TO-DAY TO SUNDAY AT 11.30 A.M. The New Sound Version of the Motion Picture

by the Christian Films, Ltd., Hongkong. Sponsored by the Bishop of Hongkong, Entire Proceeds to be Contributed to the Emergency Refugee Council. ADMISSION:-\$1.00, 70 cts., 40 cts. (INCL. TAX)



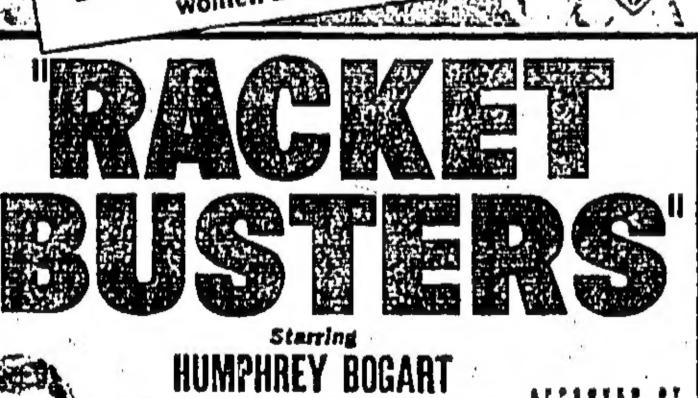
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 28473

20th Century-Fox

TO-DAY - TO-MORROW - SATURDAY A SENSATIONAL DOUBLE-HEADER! 2 SHOWS IN 1! SPECTACULAR VAUDEVILLE STAGE SHOW IMPORTANT WARNER BROS, FIRST RUN FEATURE PICTURE ALL TO BE SEEN AT OUR REGULAR PRICES!

BOOTBLACKS TO BANKERS NO ONE IS SAFE FROM GANGLAND'S REIGN OF TERROR ! Learn how accidents happen to guys who dare to buck the super-rackets that defy police. A TRUE STORY TAKEN FROM POLICE RECORDS!





GEO. BRENT-GLORIA DICKSON

SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTION AT ALL PERFORMANCES!

THE FAMOUS NOVAC DUO

NEVER BEFORE HAVE YOU SEEN ACROBATIC DANCERS SO THRILLING SO SENSATIONAL

YOU'LL STAND UP AND CHEER

DARING PERFORMANCE





LATE NEWS

SITUATION IN S'HAI

leading group in the House of Peers, pox, diphtheria, meningitis, and and merchants, acting on behalf of Is to urge the Government to "elimin. dysentery.

Shanghal this week to participate in negotiations for settlement of the

situation. The following memorandum from Rear Admiral Shishido, Commander of the Japanese Special Landing Party in Shanghal, to Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the S.M.C., and despatched on February 15, has been made

"The Commander of the Special Landing Party of the Japanese Navy regrets that scarcely a day has passed since the latter part of January without a terrorist outrage in the International Settlement south of Soochow Creek, and none of the perpetrators have been caught on the

"Although it is outside the Japanese sector, the Japanese naval authorities, in view of their defensive duties, cannot remain indifferent to the disquietude prevailing in the above-mentioned part of the International Settlement, which must ultimately affect the precautionary measures they will have to take in future.

"The sincerity with which the Municipal authorities effected strict precautions around the anniversary of August 13 was greatly appreciated, and it is regretted so much the more that the Settlement is in such a condition of disquiet at present."

Tientsin, Too

Japanese Consul General in Tienish, has called on French and British Consuls General and requested them "to co-operate in preventing occurrence of terroristic affairs in the

The step has been taken "in view of the threatening situation in Shanghal arising from frequent occurrence of anti-Japanese terrorist outrages."

Totalitarian Move Fails

Attempts to form Totalitarian Party in Japan have been temporarily abandoned. Social Mass Party and the Tohokai,

which were sponsoring the movement, have issued joint statement, saying that formation of new political party at present was premature.

Reich Reactions To Speech

The antithesis between Britain's pacific words and her re-armament programme is criticised in Berlin with increasing dissatisfaction.

Even Mr. Chamberlain, who has been represented since Munich as a welcome element in British policy, is regarded with suspicion in to-night's

The "Diplomatische Korrespondenz" on the other hand, warmly praises Mr. Chamberlain's references to the defensive nature of the British

A Rome message says that Senor Gayda, commenting on Mr. Chamberlain's reference to re-armament ex-penditure, remarks that peace with negotiations is so dear to Mr. Cham-berlain's speeches that it probably means, that amidst the ever more impressive ranks of guns lined up along his path, an intention to negotiate with intimidation.-Reuter

Many T.B. Deaths

Forty-five new cases of tubercu-losis were reported during the last Japanese Foreign Minister told House of Peers this morning that Japan has decided to start negotiations with S.M.C. in Shanghai for effective settlement of situation there. This afternoon the Dowakai Party.

This afternoon the Dowakai Party.

The More of Peers this merning the total since registration of this disease became law in January last up to 629.

During yesterday, 13 new cases of 000 and £750,000, are the subject of negotiations between Lancashire cotton interests, and a leading Mancher of the House of Peers this meningitis.

This afternoon the Dowakai Party.

The More of Peers this morning the total since Cloth contracts totalling 20,000,000 yards, and valued at between £500,-000 and £750,000, are the subject of negotiations between Lancashire cotton interests, and a leading Mancher of the More of Peers this morning that in January last up to 629.

During yesterday, 13 new cases of of negotiations between Lancashire cotton interests, and a leading Mancher of the More of Peers this morning that in January last up to 629.

During yesterday, 13 new cases of negotiations between Lancashire cotton interests, and a leading Mancher of the More of Peers that merchants are provided to the person of t

£750,000 Order For Lancashire

the Chinese Government.

ate lawless and subversive elements from the international port once and for all."

Mr. M. Morishima, Counsellor of Japanese Embassy in Shanghal, arrived at Tokyo by plane yesterday and has made a detailed report to the Foreign Office.

Taking with him "important instructions," Morishima will return to Shanghal this week to participate in structions," Morishima will return to Shanghal this week to participate in structions."

An announcement to this effect oppears in the "Times", which says that it is understood that the order will be in drills and other similar fabrics for army purposes, and when the fatalities, seven notifications of small-total amount will actually be larger than the whole of Lancashire's cloth exports to China during the last four years,—Reuter.



MORROW

BETTE DAVIS - HENRY FONDA in Warner Bros. "THAT CERTAIN WOMAN" Picture



SHOWING TO-DAY



---- POPULAR PRICES ----

MATINEES:--Stalls 10c., 20c., Circle 30c., Loge 40c. EVENINGS:-20c., 30c., 50c., 70c., Loge 80c. SERVICEMEN 40c. to Circle & Stalls

• NEXT CHANGE •



SPECIAL HALF PRICE WEEK

AN ATTRACTIVE SELECTION

DAY and EVENING SHOES

OFFERED AT

HALF PRICE

TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW SPRING GOODS

21st. - FEB. - 25th.

AT 250-515 7-20-930 PM 'AT 230 - 5'20 - 7'20 & 9'30 P.M

• SHOWING TO-DAY • HE SPEAKS FRENCH WITH THE ACCENT ON LOVE! HE'S IN LOVE WITH JULIE ---BUT ENGAGED TO AURIOL --- VOILA! ---



SEE THIS PICTURE AND WIN A RADIO FREE! REFER TO THEATRE PROGRAMME FOR CONTEST RULES!

NEXT CHANGE

A Mighty Thrilling Drama

A Paramount Picture

"RIDE A CROOKED MILE"

Akim Tamiroff - Frances Farmer



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE GREATEST ENTERTAINMENT OF THE YEAR!!!

AN ALL TECHNICOLOUR PROGRAMME!



Added Attraction: DONALD DUCK in "MODERN INVENTION" Walt Disney's Silly Symphony in Colour

TO-MORROW & SATURDAY STAN LAUREL and OLIVER HARDY

HUNKS " in "BEAU

A METRO-COLDWYN-MAYER COMEDY-RIOT!

Mancheong Lost To Japanese

Holhow, Feb. 23.

Mancheong, important town about to-day whether, during the recent patch says.

The Japanese column moved from the eastern coast of the Island and reaching the eastern outskirts of the city at 5.30 p.m. on Wednesday drove a small force of Chinese troops away in a westerly direction.

there was no question of an exchange of general assurances for which the Anglo-Italian agreement made no provision.

The British Government understood that the official establishment of troops in Italian-Africa was 40 634

city, the Japanese troops completed would naturally vary periodically, occupation of the city at 7.30 o'clock and it seemed there had been an in the evening, the field advices furincrease in the past few months, ther indicate.—Domei. Reuter Special.

Anglo-Italian Assurances

London, Feb. 22. Asked in the House of Commons

30 miles southeast of Kiungshan, exchange of military information becapital of Hainan Island, in the eastern part of Hainan Island, was captured by a flying column of Japanese troops at 7.30 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon, a field diswas exchanged on January 10, but there was no question of an exchange

of troops in Italian-Africa was 69,654, Immediately smashing into the The actual number stationed there

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francisk Percy Franklin at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.